## The FMB Algorithm

Pascal Baillehache bayashipascal@gmail.com

April 25, 2020

#### **Abstract**

This paper introduces how to perform intersection detection of pair of static/dynamic cuboid/tetrahedron in 2D/3D by using the Fourier-Motzkin elimination method.

It includes the mathematical definition of the problem, its mathematical resolution with the Fourier-Motzkin elimination method, the resulting algorithm and its implementation in C, and its validation and qualification against the SAT algorithm. Results are commented and show that the FMB algorithm can be in average up to 4 times faster than the SAT algorithm.

## Contents

1	The 1.1 1.2 1.3	Problem as a system of linear inequations  Notations and definitions	5 5 8
<b>2</b>	Res	olution of the problem by Fourier-Motzkin method	12
	2.1	The Fourier-Motzkin elimination method	12
	2.2	Application of the Fourier-Motzkin method to the intersection problem	14
	2.3	1	14
3	Alg	orithms of the solution	16
	3.1		17
	3.2		23
	3.3		30
	3.4	v	37
4	Imp	plementation of the algorithms in C	46
	4.1	<u>e</u>	46
		4.1.1 Header	46
			49
	4.2	FMB	74
		4.2.1 2D static	74
		4.2.2 3D static	84
		4.2.3 2D dynamic	95
		4.2.4 3D dynamic	06
5	Min	nimal example of use 1	18
	5.1	2D static	18
	5.2	3D static	20
	5.3	2D dynamic	21
	5.4	3D dynamic	23
6	Uni	t tests 1	25
	6.1	Code	25
		6.1.1 2D static	25
		6.1.2 3D static	38
		6.1.3 2D dynamic	46
		6.1.4 3D dynamic	52
	6.2	Results 1	58

		6.2.1	2D static	
		6.2.2	3D static	
		6.2.3	2D dynamic	
		6.2.4	3D dynamic	166
7			against SAT	169
	7.1			
		7.1.1		
		7.1.2	3D static	
		7.1.3	2D dynamic	
		7.1.4	3D dynamic	
	7.2	Results	s	183
		7.2.1	Failures	183
		7.2.2	2D static	184
		7.2.3	2D dynamic	184
		7.2.4	3D static	184
		7.2.5	3D dynamic	185
8	Qua	lificati	on against SAT	185
	8.1	Code .		185
		8.1.1	2D static	185
		8.1.2	3D static	199
		8.1.3	2D dynamic	214
		8.1.4	3D dynamic	
	8.2	Results	S	
		8.2.1	2D static	
		8.2.2	2D static (near case only)	
		8.2.3	3D static	
		8.2.4	3D static (near case only)	
		8.2.5	2D dynamic	
		8.2.6	3D dynamic	
9	Con	nments	s about the qualification results	273
10	Con	clusior	n	277
11	Ann	OV		278
тT			ne environment	
	11.4		$egin{array}{llll} \mathrm{mplementation} & \ldots & $	
		11.2.1		200

	11.3	Makefi	le															303
		11.3.1	2D s	tatic														306
		11.3.2	3D s	tatic														307
		11.3.3	2D d	ynan	nic													308
		11.3.4	3D d	ynan	nic													308
		11.3.5	Doc															309
	11.4	Dynan	nic an	alysis	· .													309
	11.5	Static	analy	sis .														331
1 2	Vone	sions o	f thic	non	on													332
<b>⊥</b> ∠	vers	orons o	1 01112	, pap	eı													ാാ⊿

### Introduction

This paper introduces the FMB (Fourier-Motzkin-Baillehache) algorithm which can be used to perform intersection detection of moving and resting parallelepipeds and triangles in 2D, and cuboids and tetrahedrons in 3D.

The detection result is returned has a boolean (intersection / no intersection), and if there is intersection, a bounding box of the intersection.

The two first sections introduce how the problem can be expressed as a system of linear inequation, and its resolution using the Fourier-Motzkin method.

The algorithm of the solution and its implementation in the C programming language are detailed in the three following sections.

The three next sections introduce the unit tests, the validation and the qualification in term of relative performance of the FMB algorithm against the SAT algorithm.

Finally, the last section contains comments about the qualification results.

All the algorithms, the code, the results and this doc are available on GitHub at:

https://github.com/BayashiPascal/FMB

## 1 The problem as a system of linear inequations

#### 1.1 Notations and definitions

- $[M]_{r,c}$  is the component at column c and row r of the matrix M
- $[V]_r$  is the r-th component of the vector  $\overrightarrow{V}$
- the term "Frame" is used indifferently for parallelepiped, triangle, cuboid and tetrahedron.

#### 1.2 Static case

The two Frames are represented as a vector origin and a number of component vectors equal to the dimension D of the space where live the Frames. Each vector is of dimension equal to D.

Let's call  $\mathbb A$  and  $\mathbb B$  the two Frames tested for intersection. If  $\mathbb A$  and  $\mathbb B$  are two cuboids:

$$\mathbb{A} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^D \\ \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{A}}. \overrightarrow{X} \end{array} \right\}$$
 (1)

$$\mathbb{B} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^D \\ \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} + C_{\mathbb{B}}. \overrightarrow{X} \end{array} \right\}$$
 (2)

where  $\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}}$  is the origin of  $\mathbb{A}$  and  $C_{\mathbb{A}}$  is the matrix of the components of  $\mathbb{A}$  (one component per column). Idem for  $\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}}$  and  $C_{\mathbb{B}}$ .

If  $\mathbb{A}$  and  $\mathbb{B}$  are two tetrahedrons:

$$\mathbb{A} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^D \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_i \leq 1.0 \\ \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{A}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X} \end{array} \right\}$$
(3)

$$\mathbb{B} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^D \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_i \leq 1.0 \\ \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} . \overrightarrow{X} \end{array} \right\}$$
(4)

I'll assume the Frames are well formed, i.e. their components matrix is invertible. It is then possible to express  $\mathbb{B}$  in  $\mathbb{A}$ 's coordinates system, noted

as  $\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}$ . If  $\mathbb{B}$  is a cuboid:

$$\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ \overrightarrow{C_{\mathbb{A}}}^{-1}.(\overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{B}}} - \overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{A}}} + C_{\mathbb{B}}.\overrightarrow{X}) \end{array} \right\}$$
 (5)

If  $\mathbb{B}$  is a tetrahedron:

$$\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_{i} \leq 1.0 \\ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1}.(\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}}.\overrightarrow{X}) \end{array} \right\}$$
 (6)

A in its own coordinates system becomes, for a cuboid:

$$\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^D \right\} \tag{7}$$

and for a tetrahedron:

$$\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_{i} \le 1.0 \end{array} \right\}$$
 (8)

The intersection of  $\mathbb{A}$  and  $\mathbb{B}$  in  $\mathbb{A}$ 's coordinates sytem,  $\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} \cap \mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}$ , can then be expressed as follow.

If  $\mathbb{A}$  and  $\mathbb{B}$  are two cuboids:

$$\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} \cap \mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \atop C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left(\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X}\right) \cap [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \right\}$$
(9)

If  $\mathbb{A}$  is a cuboid and  $\mathbb{B}$  is a tetrahedron:

$$\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} \cap \mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_{i} \leq 1.0 \\ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left(\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X}\right) \cap [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \end{array} \right\}$$
(10)

If  $\mathbb{A}$  is a tetrahedron and  $\mathbb{B}$  is a cuboid:

$$\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} \cap \mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left(\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X}\right) \cap [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} \left[ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left(\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X}\right) \right]_{i} \leq 1.0 \end{array} \right\}$$

$$(11)$$

If  $\mathbb{A}$  and  $\mathbb{B}$  are two tetrahedrons:

$$\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} \cap \mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_{i} \leq 1.0 \\ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot (\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X}) \cap [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} \left[ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left( \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X} \right) \right]_{i} \leq 1.0 \end{array} \right\}$$
(12)

These can in turn be expressed as systems of linear inequations as follow, given the two shortcuts  $\overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}} = C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1}.(\overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{B}}} - \overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{A}}})$  and  $C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}} = C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1}.C_{\mathbb{B}}$ .

If  $\mathbb{A}$  and  $\mathbb{B}$  are two cuboids:

$$\begin{cases}
[X]_{0} \leq 1.0 \\
... \\
[X]_{D-1} \leq 1.0 \\
-[X]_{0} \leq 0.0
\end{cases}$$

$$\frac{-[X]_{D-1} \leq 0.0}{\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{0,i} \cdot [X]_{i}} \leq 1.0 - [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{0}$$

$$\frac{\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1,i} \cdot [X]_{i}}{\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{0,i} \cdot [X]_{i}} \leq 1.0 - [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1}$$

$$-\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{0,i} \cdot [X]_{i} \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{0}$$

$$... \\
-\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1,i} \cdot [X]_{i} \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1}$$

$$(13)$$

If  $\mathbb{A}$  is a cuboid and  $\mathbb{B}$  is a tetrahedron:

$$\begin{cases}
-[X]_{0} \leq 0.0 \\
... \\
-[X]_{D-1} \leq 0.0 \\
\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{0,i} \cdot [X]_{i} \leq 1.0 - [O_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{0} \\
... \\
\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{D-1,i} \cdot [X]_{i} \leq 1.0 - [O_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{D-1} \\
-\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{0,i} \cdot [X]_{i} \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{0} \\
... \\
-\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{D-1,i} \cdot [X]_{i} \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{D-1} \\
\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_{i} \leq 1.0
\end{cases} (14)$$

If  $\mathbb{A}$  is a tetrahedron and  $\mathbb{B}$  is a cuboid:

$$\begin{cases}
[X]_{0} \leq 1.0 \\
... \\
[X]_{D-1} \leq 1.0 \\
-[X]_{0} \leq 0.0
\end{cases}$$

$$\vdots$$

$$-[X]_{D-1} \leq 0.0 \\
... \\
-[X]_{D-1} \leq 0.0$$

$$\vdots$$

$$-\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{0,i} \cdot [X]_{i} \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{0}$$

$$\vdots$$

$$-\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1,i} \cdot [X]_{i} \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1}$$

$$\sum_{j=0}^{D-1} \left( \left( \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{j,i} \right) \cdot [X]_{i} \right) \leq 1.0 - \sum_{j=0}^{D-1} [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{j}$$

If  $\mathbb{A}$  and  $\mathbb{B}$  are two tetrahedrons:

$$\begin{cases}
-[X]_{0} \leq 0.0 \\
... \\
-[X]_{D-1} \leq 0.0 \\
-\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{0,i} \cdot [X]_{i} \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{0} \\
... \\
-\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1,i} \cdot [X]_{i} \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1} \\
\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_{i} \leq 1.0 \\
\sum_{j=0}^{D-1} \left(\left(\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{j,i}\right) \cdot [X]_{i}\right) \leq 1.0 - \sum_{j=0}^{D-1} [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{j}
\end{cases}$$
(16)

#### 1.3 Dynamic case

If the frames  $\mathbb{A}$  and  $\mathbb{B}$  are moving linearly along the vectors  $\overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{A}}$  and  $\overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{B}}$  respectively during the interval of time  $t \in [0.0, 1.0]$ , the above definition of the problem is modified as follow.

If  $\mathbb{A}$  and  $\mathbb{B}$  are two cuboids:

$$\mathbb{A} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^D \\ t \in [0.0, 1.0] \\ \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{A}} . \overrightarrow{X} + \overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{A}} . t \end{array} \right\}$$
(17)

$$\mathbb{B} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^D \\ t \in [0.0, 1.0] \\ \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} . \overrightarrow{X} + \overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{B}} . t \end{array} \right\}$$

$$\tag{18}$$

where  $\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}}$  is the origin of  $\mathbb{A}$  and  $C_{\mathbb{A}}$  is the matrix of the components of  $\mathbb{A}$  (one component per column). Idem for  $\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}}$  and  $C_{\mathbb{B}}$ .

If  $\mathbb{A}$  and  $\mathbb{B}$  are two tetrahedrons:

$$\mathbb{A} = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ t \in [0.0, 1.0] \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_{i} \leq 1.0 \\ \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{A}}.\overrightarrow{X} + \overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{A}}.t \end{array} \right\}$$
(19)

$$\mathbb{B} = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ t \in [0.0, 1.0] \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_{i} \leq 1.0 \\ \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} + C_{\mathbb{B}}.\overrightarrow{X} + \overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{B}}.t \end{array} \right\}$$
(20)

If  $\mathbb{B}$  is a cuboid,  $\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}$  becomes:

$$\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ t \in [0.0, 1.0] \\ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left(\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X} + \left(\overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{A}}\right) \cdot t\right) \end{array} \right\}$$
(21)

If  $\mathbb{B}$  is a tetrahedron,  $\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}$  becomes:

$$\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ t \in [0.0, 1.0] \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_{i} \leq 1.0 \\ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left(\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X} + \left(\overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{A}}\right) \cdot t\right) \end{array} \right\}$$
(22)

 $\mathbb A$  in its own coordinates system has the same definition as in the static case. For a cuboid:

$$\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^D \right\} \tag{23}$$

and for a tetrahedron:

$$\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^D \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_i \le 1.0 \end{array} \right\}$$
 (24)

The intersection of  $\mathbb{A}$  and  $\mathbb{B}$  in  $\mathbb{A}$ 's coordinates system,  $\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} \cap \mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}$ , can then be expressed as follow.

If  $\mathbb{A}$  and  $\mathbb{B}$  are two cuboids:

$$\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} \cap \mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ t \in [0.0, 1.0] \\ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left(\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X} + \left(\overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{A}}\right) \cdot t\right) \cap [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \end{array} \right\} (25)$$

If  $\mathbb{A}$  is a cuboid and  $\mathbb{B}$  is a tetrahedron:

$$\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} \cap \mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ t \in [0.0, 1.0] \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_{i} \leq 1.0 \\ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left(\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X} + \left(\overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{A}}\right) . t\right) \cap [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \end{array} \right\} (26)$$

If  $\mathbb{A}$  is a tetrahedron and  $\mathbb{B}$  is a cuboid:

$$\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} \cap \mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ t \in [0.0, 1.0] \\ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left(\overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{B}}} - \overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{A}}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X} + \left(\overrightarrow{V_{\mathbb{B}}} - \overrightarrow{V_{\mathbb{A}}}\right) \cdot t\right) \cap [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} \left[ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left(\overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{B}}} - \overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{A}}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X} + \left(\overrightarrow{V_{\mathbb{B}}} - \overrightarrow{V_{\mathbb{A}}}\right) \cdot t\right) \right]_{i} \leq 1.0 \right\}$$

$$(27)$$

If  $\mathbb{A}$  and  $\mathbb{B}$  are two tetrahedrons:

$$\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} \cap \mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ t \in [0.0, 1.0] \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_{i} \leq 1.0 \\ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left(\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X} + \left(\overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{A}}\right) \cdot t\right) \cap [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} \left[ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left(\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X} + \left(\overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{A}}\right) \cdot t\right) \right]_{i} \leq 1.0 \end{array} \right\}$$

$$(28)$$

These lead to the following systems of linear inequations, given the three shortcuts  $\overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}} = C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1}.(\overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{B}}} - \overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{A}}}), \ \overrightarrow{V_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}} = C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1}.(\overrightarrow{V_{\mathbb{B}}} - \overrightarrow{V_{\mathbb{A}}}) \ \text{and} \ C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}} = C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1}.C_{\mathbb{B}}.$ 

If  $\mathbb{A}$  and  $\mathbb{B}$  are two cuboids:

$$\begin{cases} t & \leq 1.0 \\ -t & \leq 0.0 \\ [X]_0 & \leq 1.0 \end{cases} \\ \vdots \\ [X]_{D-1} & \leq 1.0 \\ -[X]_0 & \leq 0.0 \end{cases} \\ \vdots \\ [V_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_0 \cdot t + \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{0,i} [X]_i & \leq 1.0 - [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_0 \\ \vdots \\ [V_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1} \cdot t + \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1,i} [X]_i & \leq 1.0 - [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1} \\ -[V_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_0 \cdot t - \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{0,i} [X]_i & \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_0 \\ \vdots \\ -[V_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1} \cdot t - \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1,i} [X]_i & \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1} \end{cases}$$

A is a cuboid and  $\mathbb{B}$  is a tetrahedron:

If  $\mathbb{A}$  is a cuboid and  $\mathbb{B}$  is a tetrahedron:

If  $\mathbb{A}$  is a tetrahedron and  $\mathbb{B}$  is a cuboid:

$$\begin{cases} & t \leq 1.0 \\ -t \leq 0.0 \\ [X]_0 \leq 1.0 \\ & \cdots \\ [X]_{D-1} \leq 1.0 \\ & -[X]_0 \leq 0.0 \\ & \cdots \\ & -[X]_{D-1} \leq 0.0 \\ & -[X]_{D-1} \leq 0.0 \\ & -[V_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_0 .t - \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{0,i} [X]_i \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_0 \\ & \cdots \\ & -[V_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1} .t - \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1,i} [X]_i \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1} \\ \sum_{j=0}^{D-1} \left( [V_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_j .t + \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{j,i} [X]_i \right) \leq 1.0 - \sum_{j=0}^{D-1} [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_j \end{cases}$$

If  $\mathbb{A}$  and  $\mathbb{B}$  are two tetrahedrons:

If A and B are two tetranedrons: 
$$\begin{cases} t \leq 1.0 \\ -t \leq 0.0 \\ -[X]_{0} \leq 0.0 \end{cases}$$

$$-[X]_{D-1} \leq 0.0$$

$$-[X]_{D-1} \leq 0.0$$

$$-[X]_{D-1} \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{0}$$

$$-[V_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{0} \cdot t - \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{0,i} [X]_{i} \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{0}$$

$$\cdots$$

$$-[V_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{D-1} \cdot t - \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{D-1,i} [X]_{i} \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{D-1}$$

$$\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_{i} \leq 1.0$$

$$\sum_{j=0}^{D-1} \left( [V_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{j} \cdot t + \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{j,i} [X]_{i} \right) \leq 1.0 - \sum_{j=0}^{D-1} [O_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{j}$$

#### Resolution of the problem by Fourier-Motzkin 2 method

#### The Fourier-Motzkin elimination method 2.1

The Fourier-Motzkin elimination method has been introduced by J.J.-B. Fourier in 1827 [1], and described in the Ph.D. thesis of T.S. Motzkin in 1936 [2]. This is a generalization of the Gaussian elimination method to linear systems of inequalities. This method consists of eliminating one variable of the system and rewrite a new system accordingly. Then the elimination operation is repeated on another variable in the new system, and so on until we obtain a trivial system with only one variable. From there, a solution

for each variable can be obtained if it exists. The variable elimination is performed as follow.

Lets write the linear system  $\mathcal{I}$  of m inequalities and n variables as

$$\begin{cases}
 a_{11}.x_1 + a_{12}.x_2 + \cdots + a_{1n}.x_n \leq b_1 \\
 a_{21}.x_1 + a_{22}.x_2 + \cdots + a_{2n}.x_n \leq b_2 \\
 \vdots \\
 a_{m1}.x_1 + a_{m2}.x_2 + \cdots + a_{mn}.x_n \leq b_m
\end{cases}$$
(33)

with

$$i \in 1, 2, ..., m$$
  
 $j \in 1, 2, ..., n$   
 $x_i \in \mathbb{R}$   
 $a_{ij} \in \mathbb{R}$   
 $b_j \in \mathbb{R}$  (34)

To eliminate the first variable  $x_1$ , lets multiply each inequality by  $1.0/|a_{i1}|$  where  $a_{i1} \neq 0.0$ . The system becomes

$$\begin{cases}
x_1 + a'_{i2}.x_2 + \cdots + a'_{in}.x_n \leq b'_i & (i \in \mathcal{I}_+) \\
a_{i2}.x_2 + \cdots + a_{in}.x_n \leq b_i & (i \in \mathcal{I}_0) \\
-x_1 + a'_{i2}.x_2 + \cdots + a'_{in}.x_n \leq b'_i & (i \in \mathcal{I}_-)
\end{cases}$$
(35)

where

$$\mathcal{I}_{+} = \{i : a_{i1} > 0.0\}$$

$$\mathcal{I}_{0} = \{i : a_{i1} = 0.0\}$$

$$\mathcal{I}_{-} = \{i : a_{i1} < 0.0\}$$

$$a'_{ij} = a_{ij}/|a_{i1}|$$

$$b'_{i} = b_{i}/|a_{i1}|$$

Then  $x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n \in \mathbb{R}^n$  is a solution of  $\mathcal{I}$  if and only if

$$\begin{cases}
\sum_{j=2}^{n} ((a'_{kj} + a'_{lj}).x_j) \leq b'_k + b'_l & (k \in \mathcal{I}_+, l \in \mathcal{I}_-) \\
\sum_{j=2}^{n} (a_{ij}.x_j) \leq b_i & i \in \mathcal{I}_0
\end{cases}$$
(36)

and

$$\max_{l \in \mathcal{I}_{-}} (\sum_{j=2}^{n} (a'_{lj}.x_j) - b'_l) \le x_1 \le \min_{k \in \mathcal{I}_{+}} (b'_k - \sum_{j=2}^{n} (a'_{kj}.x_j))$$
(37)

The same method is then applied on this new system to eliminate the second variable  $x_2$ , and so on until we reach the inequality

$$\max_{l \in \mathcal{I}''_{-} \dots'} (-b''_{l} \dots') \le x_n \le \min_{k \in \mathcal{I}''_{+} \dots'} (b''_{k} \dots')$$

$$\tag{38}$$

If this inequality has no solution, then neither the system  $\mathcal{I}$ . If it has a solution, the minimum and maximum are the bounding values for the variable  $x_n$ . One can get a particular solution to the system  $\mathcal{I}$  by choosing a value for  $x_n$  between these bounding values, which allows to set a particular value for the variable  $x_{n-1}$ , and so on back up to  $x_1$ .

# 2.2 Application of the Fourier-Motzkin method to the intersection problem

The Fourier-Motzkin method can be directly applied to the inequality systems of the previous section, to obtain the bounding box of the intersection, if the system has a solution. If the system has no solution, the method will eventually reach an inconsistent inequality, meaning there is no intersection between the two Frames.

One coordinate  $\overrightarrow{S}$ , or  $(\overrightarrow{S},t)$  in dynamic case, within the bounds obtained by the resolution of the system is expressed in the Frame  $\mathbb{B}$ 's coordinates system. One can get the equivalent coordinates  $\overrightarrow{S'}$ , or  $(\overrightarrow{S'},t)$ , in the real world's coordinates system as follow:

$$\overrightarrow{S}' = \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} + C_{\mathbb{B}}.\overrightarrow{S} \tag{39}$$

$$(\overrightarrow{S'},t) = \left(\overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{B}}} + C_{\mathbb{B}}.\overrightarrow{S} + \overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{B}}.t,t\right)$$

$$(40)$$

Only one inconsistent inequality is sufficient to prove the absence of solution, and then the non intersection of the Frames. Thus, one shall check the inconsistence of each inequality as soon as possible during the resolution of the system to optimize the speed of the algorithm.

A sufficient condition for one inequality  $\sum_i a_i X_i \leq Y$  to be inconsistent is, given that  $\forall i, X_i \in [0.0, 1.0]$ :

$$Y < \sum_{i \in I^{-}} a_i \tag{41}$$

where  $I^- = \{i, a_i < 0.0\}.$ 

## 2.3 About the size of the system of linear inequations

During implementation in languages where the developper needs to manage memory itself the size of the systems (35) resulting from variable elimination is necessary but cannot be forecasted. Instead, a maximum size can be calculated as follow.

Let's call  $n_-$ ,  $n_+$  and  $n_0$ , each in  $[0, \mathbb{N}]$ , the size of, respectively,  $\mathcal{I}_-$ ,  $\mathcal{I}_+$  and  $\mathcal{I}_0$ , and N the number of inequalities in the original system and N' the number inequalities in the resulting system. We have:

$$n_{-} + n_{+} + n_{0} = N (42)$$

and

$$n_{-}.n_{+} + n_{0} = N' \tag{43}$$

Now let's define  $K = N - n_0$ , then we have:

$$n_{-} + n_{+} = K \tag{44}$$

then,

$$n_{-}.n_{+} = n_{-}.(K - n_{-}) \tag{45}$$

then,

$$n_{-}.n_{+} = K.n_{-} - n_{-}^{2} \tag{46}$$

The right part is a polynomial whose maximum is reached for  $n_{-} = K/2$ . Then,

$$n_{-}.n_{+} \le K^{2}/2 - K^{2}/4 \tag{47}$$

or,

$$n_{-}.n_{+} \le K^{2}/4 \tag{48}$$

and putting back the definition of K

$$n_{-}.n_{+} \le (N - n_{0})^{2}/4 \tag{49}$$

which is also

$$n_{-}.n_{+} \le N^{2}/4 \tag{50}$$

From (43) we get,

$$N' \le N^2/4 + n_0 \tag{51}$$

and finally,

$$N' \le N^2/4 + N \tag{52}$$

The maximum number of inequations in the initial system is defined for each case (2D/3D, static/dynamic) in the previous section. This leads to the following maximum number of inequations:

	N	N'	N''	N'''
2Dstatic	8	24		
2Ddynamic	10	35	342	
3Dstatic	12	48	624	
3Ddynamic	14	63	1056	279840

However, these values are much higher than the ones encountered in the case of the systems corresponding to the intersection problem. It can be noticed that  $n_0$  can be better estimated as the inequations corresponding to the constraints  $0.0 \le x \le 1.0$  leads to, for N',  $n_0 \in \{D-1, 2(D-1)\}$  in static case and  $n_0 \in \{D+1, 2D+1\}$  in dynamic case. Thus we can reduce N' to:

	N	N'
2Dstatic	8	14
2Ddynamic	10	16
3Dstatic	12	27
3Ddynamic	14	29

and so on for N'' and N'''. In practice, the maximum number of inequations encountered during validation were:

	N	N'	N''	N'''
2Dstatic	8	11		
2Ddynamic	10	13	21	
3Dstatic	12	20	55	
3Ddynamic	14	22	57	560

## 3 Algorithms of the solution

In this section I introduce the algorithms of the solution of the previous section for each case (static/dynamic and 2D/3D), and the algorithms to manipulate the structure used to represent the Frames.

Algorithms are given in pseudo code, and consequently without any optimization based on properties of one given language. One can refer to the C implementation in the following section for possible optimization in this language.

Algorithms are also given independently from each other. Code commonalization may be possible if one plans to use several cases together, but this is dependant of the implementation and thus left to the developper responsibility.

#### 3.1 2D static

```
ENUM FrameType
 FrameCuboid,
  {\tt FrameTetrahedron}
END ENUM
STRUCT AABB2D
  // x,y
  real min[2]
  real max[2]
END STRUCT
STRUCT Frame2D
 FrameType type
  real orig[2]
 // comp[iComp][iAxis]
  real comp[2][2]
  AABB2D bdgBox
 real invComp[2][2]
END STRUCT
FUNCTION powi(base, exp)
  res = 1
  FOR i=0 TO (exp - 1)
   res = res * base
  END FOR
  RETURN res
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame2DPrint(that)
  IF that.type == FrameTetrahedron
    PRINT "T"
  ELSE IF that.type == FrameCuboid
    PRINT "C"
  END IF
  PRINT "o("
  FOR i = 0 TO 1
    PRINT that.orig[i]
    IF i < 1
      PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  comp = ["x","y"]

FOR j = 0 TO 1

PRINT ") ", comp[j], "("

FOR i = 0 TO 1
      PRINT that.comp[j][i]
      IF i < 1
        PRINT ","
      END IF
    END FOR
  END FOR
  PRINT ")"
END FUNCTION
```

```
FUNCTION AABB2DPrint(that)
  PRINT "minXY("
  FOR i = 0 TO 1
    PRINT that.min[i]
    IF i < 1
      PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  PRINT ")-maxXY("
  FOR i = 0 TO 1
    PRINT that.max[i]
    IF i < 1
      PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  PRINT ")"
END FUNCTION
{\tt FUNCTION\ Frame 2DExportBdgBox(that,\ bdgBox,\ bdgBoxProj)}
  FOR i = 0 TO 1
    bdgBoxProj.max[i] = that.orig[i]
FOR j = 0 TO 1
      bdgBoxProj.max[i] =
        bdgBoxProj.max[i] + that.comp[j][i] * bdgBox.min[j]
    END FOR
    bdgBoxProj.min[i] = bdgBoxProj.max[i]
  END FOR
  nbVertices = powi(2, 2)
  FOR iVertex = 1 TO (nbVertices - 1)
    FOR i = 0 TO 1
      IF BITWISEAND(iVertex, powi(2, i)) <> 0
        v[i] = bdgBox.max[i]
      ELSE
        v[i] = bdgBox.min[i]
      END IF
    END FOR
    FOR i = 0 TO 1
      w[i] = that.orig[i]
      FOR j = 0 TO 1
       w[i] = w[i] + that.comp[j][i] * v[j]
      END FOR
    END FOR
    FOR i = 0 TO 1
      IF bdgBoxProj.min[i] > w[i]
        bdgBoxProj.min[i] = w[i]
      END IF
      IF bdgBoxProj.max[i] < w[i]</pre>
        bdgBoxProj.max[i] = w[i]
      END IF
    END FOR
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
{\tt FUNCTION\ Frame2DImportFrame(P,\ Q,\ Qp)}
  FOR i = 0 TO 1
    v[i] = Q.orig[i] - P.orig[i]
  END FOR
  FOR i = 0 TO 1
    Qp.orig[i] = 0.0
    FOR j = 0 TO 1
      Qp.orig[i] = Qp.orig[i] + P.invComp[j][i] * v[j]
```

```
Qp.comp[j][i] = 0.0
      FOR k = 0 TO 1
        Qp.comp[j][i] = Qp.comp[j][i] + P.invComp[k][i] * Q.comp[j][k]
    END FOR
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame2DUpdateInv(that)
  \texttt{det} = \texttt{that.comp}[0][0] * \texttt{that.comp}[1][1] -
    that.comp[1][0] * that.comp[0][1]
  that.invComp[0][0] = that.comp[1][1] / det
that.invComp[0][1] = -that.comp[0][1] / det
  that.invComp[1][0] = -that.comp[1][0] / det
  that.invComp[1][1] = that.comp[0][0] / det
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame2DCreateStatic(type, orig, comp)
  that.type = type
FOR iAxis = 0 TO 1
    that.orig[iAxis] = orig[iAxis]
    FOR iComp = 0 TO 1
      that.comp[iComp][iAxis] = comp[iComp][iAxis]
    END FOR
  END FOR
  FOR iAxis = 0 TO 1
    min = orig[iAxis]
    max = orig[iAxis]
    FOR iComp = 0 TO 1
      IF that.type == FrameCuboid
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0
          min = min + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0
          max = max + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
      ELSE IF that.type == FrameTetrahedron
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0 AND
           min > orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
           min = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0 AND
          max < orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]</pre>
          max = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
      END IF
    END FOR
    that.bdgBox.min[iAxis] = min
    that.bdgBox.max[iAxis] = max
  END FOR
  Frame2DUpdateInv(that)
  RETURN that
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Sgn(v)
  IF 0.0 < v
   a = 1
  ELSE
    a = 0
  END IF
  IF v < 0.0
    b = 1
```

```
ELSE
   b = 0
  END IF
  RETURN A - B
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Neg(x)
  IF x < 0.0
   RETURN x
  ELSE
   RETURN 0.0
  END IF
END FUNCTION
FST_VAR = 0
SND_VAR = 1
{\tt FUNCTION\ ElimVar2D(M,\ Y,\ nbRows,\ nbCols,\ Mp,\ Yp,\ nbRemainRows)}
  nbRemainRows = 0
  FOR iRow = 0 TO (nbRows - 2)
    IF M[iRow][0] <> 0.0
      FOR jRow = (iRow + 1) TO (nbRows - 1)
        IF sgn(M[iRow][0]) <> sgn(M[jRow][0]) AND
            M[jRow][0] <> 0.0
          sumNegCoeff = 0.0
           jCol = 0
          FOR iCol = 1 TO (nbCols - 1)
            Mp[nbRemainRows][jCol] =
              M[iRow][iCol] / ABS(M[iRow][0]) +
              M[jRow][iCol] / ABS(M[jRow][0])
            sumNegCoeff = sumNegCoeff + neg(Mp[nbRemainRows][jCol])
            jCol = jCol + 1
          END FOR
          Yp[nbRemainRows] =
            Y[iRow] / ABS(M[iRow][0]) +
Y[jRow] / ABS(M[jRow][0])
          IF Yp[nbRemainRows] < sumNegCoeff</pre>
            RETURN TRUE
          END IF
          nbRemainRows = nbRemainRows + 1
        END IF
      END FOR
    END IF
  END FOR
  FOR iRow = 0 TO (nbRows - 1)
    IF M[iRow][0] == 0.0
      jCol = 0
      FOR iCol = 1 TO (nbCols - 1)
        Mp[nbRemainRows][jCol] = M[iRow][iCol]
        jCol = jCol + 1
      END FOR
      Yp[nbRemainRows] = Y[iRow]
      nbRemainRows = nbRemainRows + 1
    END IF
  END FOR
  RETURN FALSE
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION GetBoundLastVar2D(iVar, M, Y, nbRows, bdgBox)
  bdgBox.min[iVar] = 0.0
  bdgBox.max[iVar] = 1.0
  FOR jRow = 0 TO (nbRows - 1)
```

```
IF M[jRow][0] > 0.0
      y = Y[jRow] / M[jRow][0]
      IF bdgBox.max[iVar] > y
        bdgBox.max[iVar] = y
      END IF
    ELSE IF M[jRow][0] < 0.0
      y = Y[jRow] / M[jRow][0]
      IF bdgBox.min[iVar] < y</pre>
        bdgBox.min[iVar] = y
      END IF
    END IF
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION GetBoundVar2D(iVar, M, Y, nbRows, nbCols, bdgBox)
  bdgBox.min[iVar] = 0.0
  bdgBox.max[iVar] = 1.0
 FOR iRow = 0 .. TO (nbRows - 1)
IF M[iRow][0] <> 0.0
      min = -1.0 * Y[iRow]
      max = Y[iRow]
      FOR iCol = 1 ... TO (nbCols - 1)
        IF M[iRow][iCol] > 0.0
          min = min + M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.min[iCol + iVar]
          max = max - M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.min[iCol + iVar]
        ELSE IF M[iRow][iCol] < 0.0</pre>
          min = min + M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.max[iCol + iVar]
          max = max - M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.max[iCol + iVar]
        END IF
      END FOR
      min = min / (-1.0 * M[iRow][0])
max = max / M[iRow][0]
      IF bdgBox.min[iVar] > min
        bdgBox.min[iVar] = min
      END IF
      IF bdgBox.max[iVar] < max</pre>
        bdgBox.max[iVar] = max
      END IF
    END IF
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION FMBTestIntersection2D(that, tho, bdgBox)
  {\tt Frame2DImportFrame(that,\ tho,\ thoProj)}
  M[0][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][0]
  M[0][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][0]
  Y[0] = thoProj.orig[0]
  IF Y[0] < neg(M[0][0]) + neg(M[0][1])</pre>
   RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  M[1][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][1]
  M[1][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][1]
  Y[1] = thoProj.orig[1]
  IF Y[1] < neg(M[1][0]) + neg(M[1][1])</pre>
   RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  nbRows = 2
  IF that.type == FrameCuboid
    M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][0]
    M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][0]
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0]
    IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1])</pre>
```

```
RETURN FALSE
    END IF
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
    M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][1]
    M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][1]
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[1]
    IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1])</pre>
      RETURN FALSE
    END IF
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
  ELSE
    M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][0] + thoProj.comp[0][1]
    M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][0] + thoProj.comp[1][1]
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0] - thoProj.orig[1]
    IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1])</pre>
     RETURN FALSE
    END IF
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
  END IF
  IF tho.type == FrameCuboid
    M[nbRows][0] = 1.0
    M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
    M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
    M[nbRows][1] = 1.0
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
  ELSE
    M[nbRows][0] = 1.0
    M[nbRows][1] = 1.0
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
  END IF
  M[nbRows][0] = -1.0
  M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
  Y[nbRows] = 0.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
  M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][1] = -1.0
  Y[nbRows] = 0.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
  inconsistency = ElimVar2D(M, Y, nbRows, 2, Mp, Yp, nbRowsP)
  IF inconsistency == TRUE
    RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  {\tt GetBoundLastVar2D}\,({\tt SND\_VAR}\,,\,\,{\tt Mp}\,,\,\,{\tt Yp}\,,\,\,{\tt nbRowsP}\,,\,\,{\tt bdgBoxLocal})
  IF bdgBoxLocal.min[SND_VAR] >= bdgBoxLocal.max[SND_VAR]
   RETURN FALSE
    GetBoundVar2D(FST_VAR, M, Y, nbRows, 2, bdgBoxLocal)
    bdgBox = bdgBoxLocal
  END IF
 RETURN TRUE
END FUNCTION
origP2D = [0.0, 0.0]
compP2D = [
  [1.0, 0.0],
  [0.0, 1.0]]
P2D = Frame2DCreateStatic(FrameCuboid, origP2D, compP2D)
origQ2D = [0.0, 0.0]
```

```
compQ2D = [
  [1.0, 0.0],
  [0.0, 1.0]]
Q2D = Frame2DCreateStatic(FrameCuboid, origQ2D, compQ2D)
isIntersecting2D = FMBTestIntersection2D(P2D, Q2D, bdgBox2DLocal)
IF isIntersecting2D == TRUE
  PRINT "Intersection detected."
  Frame2DExportBdgBox(Q2D, bdgBox2DLocal, bdgBox2D);
  AABB2DPrint(bdgBox2D)
ELSE
  PRINT "No intersection."
END IF
```

#### 3.2 3D static

```
ENUM FrameType
  FrameCuboid,
  {\tt FrameTetrahedron}
END ENUM
STRUCT AABB3D
 // x,y,z
  real min[3]
  real max[3]
END STRUCT
STRUCT Frame3D
  FrameType type
  real orig[3]
  // comp[iComp][iAxis]
  real comp[3][3]
  AABB3D bdgBox
  real invComp[3][3]
END STRUCT
FUNCTION powi(base, exp)
  FOR i=0 TO (exp - 1)
   res = res * base
  END FOR
  RETURN res
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame3DPrint(that)
  IF that.type == FrameTetrahedron
   PRINT "T"
  ELSE IF that.type == FrameCuboid
   PRINT "C"
  END IF
  PRINT "o("
  FOR i = 0 TO 2
    PRINT that.orig[i]
    IF i < 2
     PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  comp = ["x","y","z"]
  FOR j = 0 TO 2
    PRINT ") ", comp[j], "("
    FOR i = 0 TO 2
      PRINT that.comp[j][i]
```

```
IF i < 2
        PRINT ","
      END IF
    END FOR
  END FOR
  PRINT ")"
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION AABB3DPrint(that)
  PRINT "minXYZ("
  FOR i = 0 TO 2
    PRINT that.min[i]
    IF i < 2
     PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  PRINT ")-maxXYZ("
  FOR i = 0 TO 2
    PRINT that.max[i]
    IF i < 2
      PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  PRINT ")"
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame3DExportBdgBox(that, bdgBox, bdgBoxProj)
  FOR i = 0 TO 2
    bdgBoxProj.max[i] = that.orig[i]
    FOR j = 0 TO 2
      bdgBoxProj.max[i] =
        bdgBoxProj.max[i] + that.comp[j][i] * bdgBox.min[j]
    END FOR
    bdgBoxProj.min[i] = bdgBoxProj.max[i]
  END FOR
  nbVertices = powi(2, 3)
FOR iVertex = 1 TO (nbVertices - 1)
    FOR i = 0 TO 2
      IF BITWISEAND(iVertex, powi(2, i)) \iff 0
        v[i] = bdgBox.max[i]
      ELSE
        v[i] = bdgBox.min[i]
      END IF
    END FOR
    FOR i = 0 TO 2
      w[i] = that.orig[i]
      FOR j = 0 TO 2
w[i] = w[i] + that.comp[j][i] * v[j]
      END FOR
    END FOR
    FOR i = 0 TO 2
      IF bdgBoxProj.min[i] > w[i]
        bdgBoxProj.min[i] = w[i]
      END IF
      IF bdgBoxProj.max[i] < w[i]</pre>
        bdgBoxProj.max[i] = w[i]
      END IF
    END FOR
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame3DImPortFrame(P, Q, Qp)
```

```
FOR i = 0 TO 2
   v[i] = Q.orig[i] - P.orig[i]
  END FOR
 FOR i = 0 TO 2
   Qp.orig[i] = 0.0
   FOR j = 0 TO 2
     Qp.orig[i] = Qp.orig[i] + P.invComp[j][i] * v[j]
     Qp.comp[j][i] = 0.0
     FOR k = 0 TO 2
       END FOR
 END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame3DUpdateInv(that)
 det =
   that.comp[0][0] * (that.comp[1][1] * that.comp[2][2] -
    that.comp[1][2] * that.comp[2][1])
   that.comp[1][0] * (that.comp[0][1] * that.comp[2][2] -
   that.comp[0][2] * that.comp[2][1]) +
   that.comp[2][0] * (that.comp[0][1] * that.comp[1][2] -
   that.comp[0][2] * that.comp[1][1])
  that.invComp[0][0] = (that.comp[1][1] * that.comp[2][2] -
    that.comp[2][1] * that.comp[1][2]) / det
  that.invComp[0][1] = (that.comp[2][1] * that.comp[0][2] -
   that.comp[2][2] * that.comp[0][1]) / det
  that.invComp[0][2] = (that.comp[0][1] * that.comp[1][2] -
   that.comp[0][2] * that.comp[1][1]) / det
  that.invComp[1][0] = (that.comp[2][0] * that.comp[1][2] -
   that.invComp[1][1] = (that.comp[0][0] * that.comp[2][2] -
   that.comp[2][0] * that.comp[0][2]) / det
  that.invComp[1][2] = (that.comp[0][2] * that.comp[1][0] -
   that.comp[1][2] * that.comp[0][0]) / det
  that.invComp[2][0] = (that.comp[1][0] * that.comp[2][1] -
   that.comp[2][0] * that.comp[1][1]) / det
  that.invComp[2][1] = (that.comp[0][1] * that.comp[2][0] -
   \verb| that.comp[2][1] * that.comp[0][0]) / det
  that.invComp[2][2] = (that.comp[0][0] * that.comp[1][1] -
   \verb|that.comp[1][0] * \verb|that.comp[0][1]| / \verb|det||
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame3DCreateStatic(type, orig, comp)
  that.type = type
 FOR iAxis = 0 TO 2
   that.orig[iAxis] = orig[iAxis]
   FOR iComp = 0 TO 2
     that.comp[iComp][iAxis] = comp[iComp][iAxis]
   END FOR
  END FOR
 FOR iAxis = 0 TO 2
   min = orig[iAxis]
   max = orig[iAxis]
   FOR iComp = 0 TO 2
     IF that.type == FrameCuboid
       IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0</pre>
         min = min + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
       END IF
       IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0
         max = max + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
       END IF
```

```
ELSE IF that.type == FrameTetrahedron
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0 AND
          min > orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
min = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0 AND
          max < orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]</pre>
          max = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
      END IF
    END FOR
    that.bdgBox.min[iAxis] = min
    that.bdgBox.max[iAxis] = max
  END FOR
  Frame3DUpdateInv(that)
  RETURN that
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Sgn(v)
  IF 0.0 < v
   a = 1
  ELSE
    a = 0
  END IF
  IF v < 0.0
   b = 1
  ELSE
   b = 0
  END IF
  RETURN A - B
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Neg(x)
  IF x < 0.0
   RETURN x
  ELSE
    RETURN 0.0
  END IF
END FUNCTION
FST_VAR = 0
SND_VAR = 1
THD_VAR = 2
FUNCTION ElimVar3D(M, Y, nbRows, nbCols, Mp, Yp, nbRemainRows)
  nbRemainRows = 0
  FOR iRow = 0 TO (nbRows - 2)
    IF M[iRow][0] <> 0.0
      FOR jRow = (iRow + 1) TO (nbRows - 1)
        IF sgn(M[iRow][0]) <> sgn(M[jRow][0]) AND
            M[jRow][0] <> 0.0
          sumNegCoeff = 0.0
           jCol = 0
          FOR iCol = 1 TO (nbCols - 1)
            Mp[nbRemainRows][jCol] =
              M[iRow][iCol] / ABS(M[iRow][0]) +
               M[jRow][iCol] / ABS(M[jRow][0])
            sumNegCoeff = sumNegCoeff + neg(Mp[nbRemainRows][jCol])
            jCol = jCol + 1
          END FOR
          Yp[nbRemainRows] =
            Y[iRow] / ABS(M[iRow][0]) +
```

```
Y[jRow] / ABS(M[jRow][0])
          IF Yp[nbRemainRows] < sumNegCoeff</pre>
            RETURN TRUE
          END IF
          nbRemainRows = nbRemainRows + 1
        END IF
      END FOR
    END IF
  END FOR
  FOR iRow = 0 TO (nbRows - 1)
    IF M[iRow][0] == 0.0
      jCol = 0
      FOR iCol = 1 TO (nbCols - 1)
        Mp[nbRemainRows][jCol] = M[iRow][iCol]
        jCol = jCol + 1
      END FOR
      Yp[nbRemainRows] = Y[iRow]
      nbRemainRows = nbRemainRows + 1
    END IF
  END FOR
  RETURN FALSE
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION GetBoundLastVar3D(iVar, M, Y, nbRows, bdgBox)
  bdgBox.min[iVar] = 0.0
  bdgBox.max[iVar] = 1.0
  FOR jRow = 0 TO (nbRows - 1)
    IF M[jRow][0] > 0.0
y = Y[jRow] / M[jRow][0]
      IF bdgBox.max[iVar] > y
        bdgBox.max[iVar] = y
      END IF
    ELSE IF M[jRow][0] < 0.0
      y = Y[jRow] / M[jRow][0]
      IF bdgBox.min[iVar] < y</pre>
        bdgBox.min[iVar] = y
      END IF
    END IF
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION GetBoundVar3D(iVar, M, Y, nbRows, nbCols, bdgBox)
  bdgBox.min[iVar] = 0.0
  bdgBox.max[iVar] = 1.0
  FOR iRow = 0 .. TO (nbRows - 1)
    IF M[iRow][0] <> 0.0
      min = -1.0 * Y[iRow]
      max = Y[iRow]
      FOR iCol = 1 ... TO (nbCols - 1)
        IF M[iRow][iCol] > 0.0
          min = min + M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.min[iCol + iVar]
          max = max - M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.min[iCol + iVar]
        ELSE IF M[iRow][iCol] < 0.0</pre>
          min = min + M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.max[iCol + iVar]
          max = max - M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.max[iCol + iVar]
        END IF
      END FOR
      min = min / (-1.0 * M[iRow][0])
      max = max / M[iRow][0]
      IF bdgBox.min[iVar] > min
       bdgBox.min[iVar] = min
      END IF
```

```
IF bdgBox.max[iVar] < max</pre>
        bdgBox.max[iVar] = max
      END IF
    END IF
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION FMBTestIntersection3D(that, tho, bdgBox)
  Frame3DImportFrame(that, tho, thoProj)
  M[0][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][0]
  M[0][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][0]
  M[0][2] = -thoProj.comp[2][0]
  Y[0] = thoProj.orig[0]
  IF Y[0] < neg(M[0][0]) + neg(M[0][1]) + neg(M[0][2])
   RETURN FALSE
  END IF
 M[1][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][1]
  M[1][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][1]
  M[1][2] = -thoProj.comp[2][1]
  Y[1] = thoProj.orig[1]
  IF Y[1] < neg(M[1][0]) + neg(M[1][1]) + neg(M[1][2])
   RETURN FALSE
  END IF
 M[2][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][2]
 M[2][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][2]
 M[2][2] = -thoProj.comp[2][2]
  Y[2] = thoProj.orig[2]
  IF Y[2] < neg(M[2][0]) + neg(M[2][1]) + neg(M[2][2])
   RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  nbRows = 3
  IF that.type == FrameCuboid
    M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][0]
    M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][0]
    M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.comp[2][0]
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0]
    IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                    neg(M[nbRows][2])
      RETURN FALSE
    END IF
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
    M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][1]
    M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][1]
    M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.comp[2][1]
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[1]
    IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                    neg(M[nbRows][2])
      RETURN FALSE
    END IF
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
    M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][2]
    M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][2]
    M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.comp[2][2]
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[2]
    IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                    neg(M[nbRows][2])
      RETURN FALSE
    END IF
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
  ELSE
    M[nbRows][0] =
      thoProj.comp[0][0] + thoProj.comp[0][1] + thoProj.comp[0][2]
```

```
M[nbRows][1] =
    thoProj.comp[1][0] + thoProj.comp[1][1] + thoProj.comp[1][2]
  M[nbRows][2] =
    thoProj.comp[2][0] + thoProj.comp[2][1] + thoProj.comp[2][2]
  Y[nbRows] =
    1.0 - thoProj.orig[0] - thoProj.orig[1] - thoProj.orig[2]
  IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                   neg(M[nbRows][2])
    RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
END IF
IF tho.type == FrameCuboid
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0
  M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
  M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][1] = 1.0
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
  M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][2] = 1.0
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
FISE
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0
  M[nbRows][1] = 1.0
  M[nbRows][2] = 1.0
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
END IF
M[nbRows][0] = -1.0
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
Y[nbRows] = 0.0
nbRows = nbRows + 1
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
M[nbRows][1] = -1.0
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
Y[nbRows] = 0.0
nbRows = nbRows + 1
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
M[nbRows][2] = -1.0
Y[nbRows] = 0.0
nbRows = nbRows + 1
inconsistency =
 ElimVar3D(M, Y, nbRows, 3, Mp, Yp, nbRowsP)
IF inconsistency == TRUE
 RETURN FALSE
END IF
inconsistency =
  {\tt ElimVar3D\,(Mp\,,\ Yp\,,\ nbRowsP\,,\ 2\,,\ Mpp\,,\ Ypp\,,\ nbRowsPP)}
IF inconsistency == TRUE
  RETURN FALSE
END IF
GetBoundLastVar3D(THD_VAR, Mpp, Ypp, nbRowsPP, bdgBoxLocal)
IF bdgBoxLocal.min[THD_VAR] >= bdgBoxLocal.max[THD_VAR]
```

```
RETURN FALSE
  ELSE
    GetBoundVar3D(SND_VAR, Mp, Yp, nbRowsP, 2, bdgBoxLocal)
    GetBoundVar3D(FST_VAR, M, Y, nbRows, 3, bdgBoxLocal)
    bdgBox = bdgBoxLocal
  END IF
 RETURN TRUE
END FUNCTION
origP3D = [0.0, 0.0, 0.0]
compP3D = [
  [1.0, 0.0, 0.0],
[0.0, 1.0, 0.0],
  [0.0, 0.0, 1.0]]
P3D = Frame3DCreateStatic(FrameTetrahedron, origP3D, compP3D)
origQ3D = [0.0, 0.0, 0.0]
compQ3D = [
  [1.0, 0.0, 0.0],
 [0.0, 1.0, 0.0],
[0.0, 0.0, 1.0]]
Q3D = Frame3DCreateStatic(FrameTetrahedron, origQ3D, compQ3D)
isIntersecting3D = FMBTestIntersection3D(P3D, Q3D, bdgBox3DLocal)
IF isIntersecting3D == TRUE
 PRINT "Intersection detected."
 {\tt Frame3DExportBdgBox(Q3D, bdgBox3DLocal, bdgBox3D)}
  AABB3DPrint(bdgBox3D)
ELSE
 PRINT "No intersection."
END IF
```

#### 3.3 2D dynamic

```
ENUM FrameType
  FrameCuboid,
  FrameTetrahedron
END ENUM
STRUCT AABB2DTime
  // x,y,t
  real min[3]
  real max[3]
END STRUCT
STRUCT Frame2DTime
  FrameType type
  real orig[2]
  // comp[iComp][iAxis]
  real comp[2][2]
  AABB2DTime bdgBox
  real invComp[2][2]
 real speed[2]
END STRUCT
FUNCTION powi(base, exp)
  res = 1
  FOR i=0 TO (exp - 1)
   res = res * base
  END FOR
  RETURN res
END FUNCTION
```

```
FUNCTION Frame2DTimePrint(that)
  IF that.type == FrameTetrahedron
   PRINT "T"
  ELSE IF that.type == FrameCuboid
    PRINT "C"
  END IF
  PRINT "o("
  FOR i = 0 TO 1
    PRINT that.orig[i]
    IF i < 1
     PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  PRINT ") s("
  FOR i = 0 TO 1
    PRINT that.speed[i]
    IF i < 1
      PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  comp = ["x", "y"]
  FOR j = 0 TO 1
   PRINT ") ", comp[j], "("
    FOR i = 0 TO 1
      PRINT that.comp[j][i]
      IF i < 1
        PRINT ","
      END IF
    END FOR
  END FOR
  PRINT ")"
END FUNCTION
{\tt FUNCTION} \  \  {\tt AABB2DTimePrint(that)}
  PRINT "minXYT("
  FOR i = 0 TO 2
    PRINT that.min[i]
    IF i < 2
     PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  PRINT ")-maxXYT("
  FOR i = 0 TO 2
    PRINT that.max[i]
    IF i < 2
     PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  PRINT ")"
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame2DTimeExportBdgBox(that, bdgBox, bdgBoxProj)
  bdgBoxProj.min[2] = bdgBox.min[2]
  bdgBoxProj.max[2] = bdgBox.max[2]
  FOR i = 0 TO 1
    bdgBoxProj.max[i] = that.orig[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.min[2]
    FOR j = 0 TO 1
      bdgBoxProj.max[i] =
        bdgBoxProj.max[i] + that.comp[j][i] * bdgBox.min[j]
    END FOR
    bdgBoxProj.min[i] = bdgBoxProj.max[i]
  END FOR
```

```
nbVertices = powi(2, 2)
  FOR iVertex = 1 TO (nbVertices - 1)
   FOR i = 0 TO 1
      IF BITWISEAND(iVertex, powi(2, i)) \iff 0
       v[i] = bdgBox.max[i]
      ELSE
       v[i] = bdgBox.min[i]
      END IF
    END FOR
    FOR i = 0 TO 1
      w[i] = that.orig[i]
     FOR j = 0 TO 1
w[i] = w[i] + that.comp[j][i] * v[j]
    END FOR
    FOR i = 0 TO 1
      IF bdgBoxProj.min[i] > w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.min[2]
       bdgBoxProj.min[i] = w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.min[2]
      IF bdgBoxProj.min[i] > w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.max[2]
       bdgBoxProj.min[i] = w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.max[2]
      END IF
      IF bdgBoxProj.max[i] < w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.min[2]</pre>
       bdgBoxProj.max[i] = w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.min[2]
      END IF
      IF bdgBoxProj.max[i] < w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.max[2]</pre>
       bdgBoxProj.max[i] = w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.max[2]
      END IF
   END FOR
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame2DTimeImPortFrame(P, Q, Qp)
  FOR i = 0 TO 1
   v[i] = Q.orig[i] - P.orig[i]
   s[i] = Q.speed[i] - P.speed[i]
  END FOR
  FOR i = 0 TO 1
   Qp.orig[i] = 0.0
    Qp.speed[i] = 0.0
   FOR j = 0 TO 1
      Qp.orig[i] = Qp.orig[i] + P.invComp[j][i] * v[j]
      Qp.speed[i] = Qp.speed[i] + P.invComp[j][i] * s[j]
      Qp.comp[j][i] = 0.0
      FOR k = 0 TO 1
       END FOR
   END FOR
 END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame2DTimeUpdateInv(that)
  det = that.comp[0][0] * that.comp[1][1] -
   that.comp[1][0] * that.comp[0][1]
  that.invComp[0][0] = that.comp[1][1] / det
  that.invComp[0][1] = -that.comp[0][1] / det
  that.invComp[1][0] = -that.comp[1][0] / det
  that.invComp[1][1] = that.comp[0][0] / det
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame2DTimeCreateStatic(type, orig, comp)
  that.type = type
```

```
FOR iAxis = 0 TO 1
    that.orig[iAxis] = orig[iAxis]
that.speed[iAxis] = speed[iAxis]
    FOR iComp = 0 TO 1
      that.comp[iComp][iAxis] = comp[iComp][iAxis]
    END FOR
  END FOR
  FOR iAxis = 0 TO 1
    min = orig[iAxis]
    max = orig[iAxis]
    FOR iComp = 0 TO 1
      IF that.type == FrameCuboid
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0
         min = min + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0
         max = max + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
      ELSE IF that.type == FrameTetrahedron
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0 AND
          min > orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
          min = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0 AND
          max < orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]</pre>
          max = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
      END IF
    END FOR
    IF that.speed[iAxis] < 0.0</pre>
      min = min + that.speed[iAxis]
    END IF
    IF that.speed[iAxis] > 0.0
     max = max + that.speed[iAxis]
    END IF
    that.bdgBox.min[iAxis] = min
    that.bdgBox.max[iAxis] = max
  END FOR
  that.bdgBox.min[2] = 0.0
  that.bdgBox.max[2] = 1.0
  Frame2DTimeUpdateInv(that)
 RETURN that
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Sgn(v)
  IF 0.0 < v
   a = 1
  ELSE
   a = 0
  END IF
  IF v < 0.0
   b = 1
  ELSE
   b = 0
  END IF
 RETURN A - B
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Neg(x)
  IF x < 0.0
  RETURN x
  ELSE
```

```
RETURN 0.0
  END IF
END FUNCTION
FST_VAR = 0
SND_VAR = 1
THD_VAR = 2
FUNCTION ElimVar2DTime(M, Y, nbRows, nbCols, Mp, Yp, nbRemainRows)
  nbRemainRows = 0
  FOR iRow = 0 TO (nbRows - 2)
    IF M[iRow][0] <> 0.0
      FOR jRow = (iRow + 1) TO (nbRows - 1)
        IF sgn(M[iRow][0]) <> sgn(M[jRow][0]) AND
          M[jRow][0] <> 0.0
sumNegCoeff = 0.0
          jCol = 0
          FOR iCol = 1 TO (nbCols - 1)
             Mp[nbRemainRows][jCol] =
              M[iRow][iCol] / ABS(M[iRow][0]) +
M[jRow][iCol] / ABS(M[jRow][0])
             sumNegCoeff = sumNegCoeff + neg(Mp[nbRemainRows][jCol])
             jCol = jCol + 1
          END FOR
          Yp[nbRemainRows] =
             Y[iRow] / ABS(M[iRow][0]) +
             Y[jRow] / ABS(M[jRow][0])
          IF Yp[nbRemainRows] < sumNegCoeff</pre>
            RETURN TRUE
          END IF
          nbRemainRows = nbRemainRows + 1
        END IF
      END FOR
    END IF
  END FOR
  FOR iRow = 0 TO (nbRows - 1)
    IF M[iRow][0] == 0.0
      jCol = 0
      FOR iCol = 1 TO (nbCols - 1)
        Mp[nbRemainRows][jCol] = M[iRow][iCol]
        jCol = jCol + 1
      END FOR
      Yp[nbRemainRows] = Y[iRow]
      nbRemainRows = nbRemainRows + 1
    END IF
  END FOR
  RETURN FALSE
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION GetBoundLastVar2DTime(iVar, M, Y, nbRows, bdgBox)
  bdgBox.min[iVar] = 0.0
  bdgBox.max[iVar] = 1.0
  FOR jRow = 0 TO (nbRows - 1)
    IF M[jRow][0] > 0.0
      y = Y[jRow] / M[jRow][0]
      IF bdgBox.max[iVar] > y
        bdgBox.max[iVar] = y
      END IF
    ELSE IF M[jRow][0] < 0.0
      y = Y[jRow] / M[jRow][0]
      IF bdgBox.min[iVar] < y</pre>
        bdgBox.min[iVar] = y
```

```
END IF
    END IF
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION GetBoundVar2DTime(iVar, M, Y, nbRows, nbCols, bdgBox)
  bdgBox.min[iVar] = 0.0
  bdgBox.max[iVar] = 1.0
 FOR iRow = 0 .. TO (nbRows - 1)
IF M[iRow][0] <> 0.0
      min = -1.0 * Y[iRow]
      max = Y[iRow]
      FOR iCol = 1 \dots TO \text{ (nbCols - 1)}
        IF M[iRow][iCol] > 0.0
          min = min + M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.min[iCol + iVar]
          max = max - M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.min[iCol + iVar]
        ELSE IF M[iRow][iCol] < 0.0</pre>
          min = min + M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.max[iCol + iVar]
          max = max - M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.max[iCol + iVar]
        END IF
      END FOR
      min = min / (-1.0 * M[iRow][0])
      max = max / M[iRow][0]
      IF bdgBox.min[iVar] > min
       bdgBox.min[iVar] = min
      END IF
      IF bdgBox.max[iVar] < max</pre>
        bdgBox.max[iVar] = max
      END IF
    END IF
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION FMBTestIntersection2DTime(that, tho, bdgBox)
  Frame2DTimeImportFrame(that, tho, thoProj)
  M[0][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][0]
 M[0][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][0]
  M[0][2] = -thoProj.speed[0]
  Y[0] = thoProj.orig[0]
  IF (Y[0] < neg(M[0][0]) + neg(M[0][1]) + neg(M[0][2]))
   RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  M[1][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][1]
 M[1][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][1]
M[1][2] = -thoProj.speed[1]
  Y[1] = thoProj.orig[1]
  IF (Y[1] < neg(M[1][0]) + neg(M[1][1]) + neg(M[1][2]))
   RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  nbRows = 2
  IF that.type == FrameCuboid
    M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][0]
    M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][0]
    M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.speed[0]
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0]
    IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                     neg(M[nbRows][2])
      RETURN FALSE
    END IF
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
    M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][1]
    M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][1]
```

```
M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.speed[1]
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[1]
  IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                   neg(M[nbRows][2])
    RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
ELSE
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][0] + thoProj.comp[0][1]
M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][0] + thoProj.comp[1][1]
  M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.speed[0] + thoProj.speed[1]
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0] - thoProj.orig[1]
IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +
                    neg(M[nbRows][2])
    RETURN FALSE
  END IF
 nbRows = nbRows + 1
END IF
IF tho.type == FrameCuboid
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0
  M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
  M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][1] = 1.0
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0
  M[nbRows][1] = 1.0
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
END IF
M[nbRows][0] = -1.0
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
Y[nbRows] = 0.0
nbRows = nbRows + 1
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
M[nbRows][1] = -1.0
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
Y[nbRows] = 0.0
nbRows = nbRows + 1
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
M[nbRows][2] = 1.0
Y[nbRows] = 1.0
nbRows = nbRows + 1
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
M[nbRows][2] = -1.0
Y[nbRows] = 0.0
nbRows = nbRows + 1
inconsistency =
  ElimVar2DTime(M, Y, nbRows, 3, Mp, Yp, nbRowsP)
IF inconsistency == TRUE
 RETURN FALSE
END IF
inconsistency =
```

```
ElimVar2DTime(Mp, Yp, nbRowsP, 2, Mpp, Ypp, nbRowsPP)
  IF inconsistency == TRUE
    RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  {\tt GetBoundLastVar2DTime(THD\_VAR\,,\ Mpp\,,\ Ypp\,,\ nbRowsPP\,,\ bdgBoxLocal)}
  IF bdgBoxLocal.min[THD_VAR] >= bdgBoxLocal.max[THD_VAR]
    RETURN FALSE
  ELSE
    {\tt GetBoundVar2DTime} \, ({\tt SND\_VAR} \, , \, \, {\tt Mp} \, , \, \, {\tt Yp} \, , \, \, {\tt nbRowsP} \, , \, \, {\tt 2} \, , \, \, {\tt bdgBoxLocal})
    GetBoundVar2DTime(FST_VAR, M, Y, nbRows, 3, bdgBoxLocal)
    bdgBox = bdgBoxLocal
  END IF
  RETURN TRUE
END FUNCTION
origP2DTime = [0.0, 0.0]
speedP2DTime = [0.0, 0.0]
compP2DTime = [
  [1.0, 0.0],
  [0.0, 1.0]]
P2DTime =
  Frame2DTimeCreateStatic(
    FrameCuboid, origP2DTime, speedP2DTime, compP2DTime)
origQ2DTime = [0.0,0.0]
speedQ2DTime = [0.0,0.0]
compQ2DTime = [
  [1.0, 0.0],
  [0.0, 1.0]]
Q2DTime =
  Frame2DTimeCreateStatic(
    FrameCuboid, origQ2DTime, speedQ2DTime, compQ2DTime)
isIntersecting2DTime =
 FMBTestIntersection2DTime(P2DTime, Q2DTime, bdgBox2DTimeLocal)
IF isIntersecting2DTime == TRUE
  PRINT "Intersection detected."
  Frame2DTimeExportBdgBox(Q2DTime, bdgBox2DTimeLocal, bdgBox2DTime)
  AABB2DTimePrint(bdgBox2DTime)
 PRINT "No intersection."
END IF
```

## 3.4 3D dynamic

```
ENUM FrameType
  FrameCuboid,
  FrameTetrahedron
END ENUM
STRUCT AABB3DTime
  // x,y,z,t
  real min[4]
 real max[4]
END STRUCT
STRUCT Frame3DTime
  FrameType type
  real orig[3]
  // comp[iComp][iAxis]
  real comp[3][3]
  AABB3DTime bdgBox
  real invComp[3][3]
```

```
real speed[3]
END STRUCT
FUNCTION powi(base, exp)
  res = 1
  FOR i=0 TO (exp - 1)
   res = res * base
  END FOR
 RETURN res
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame3DTimePrint(that)
  IF that.type == FrameTetrahedron
   PRINT "T"
  ELSE IF that.type == FrameCuboid PRINT "C"
  END IF
  PRINT "o("
  FOR i = 0 TO 2
   PRINT that.orig[i]
    IF i < 2
     PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  PRINT " s("
  FOR i = 0 TO 2
   PRINT that.speed[i]
    IF i < 2
     PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  comp = ["x", "y", "z"]

FOR j = 0 TO 2

PRINT " ", comp[j], "("

FOR i = 0 TO 2
      PRINT that.comp[j][i]
      IF i < 2
        PRINT ","
      END IF
    END FOR
  END FOR
 PRINT ")"
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION AABB3DTimePrint(that)
  PRINT "minXYZT("
  FOR i = 0 TO 3
    PRINT that.min[i]
    IF i < 3
      PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  PRINT ")-maxXYZT("
  FOR i = 0 TO 3
   PRINT that.max[i]
    IF i < 3
      PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  PRINT ")"
END FUNCTION
```

```
FUNCTION Frame3DTimeExportBdgBox(that, bdgBox, bdgBoxProj)
  bdgBoxProj.min[3] = bdgBox.min[3]
  bdgBoxProj.max[3] = bdgBox.max[3]
  FOR i = 0 TO 2
    bdgBoxProj.max[i] = that.orig[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.min[3]
    FOR j = 0 TO 2
      bdgBoxProj.max[i] =
        bdgBoxProj.max[i] + that.comp[j][i] * bdgBox.min[j]
    END FOR
    bdgBoxProj.min[i] = bdgBoxProj.max[i]
  END FOR
  nbVertices = powi(2, 3)
  FOR iVertex = 1 TO (nbVertices - 1)
    FOR i = 0 TO 2
      IF BITWISEAND(iVertex, powi(2, i)) <> 0
        v[i] = bdgBox.max[i]
      ELSE
        v[i] = bdgBox.min[i]
      END IF
    END FOR
    FOR i = 0 TO 2
      w[i] = that.orig[i]
      FOR j = 0 TO 2
        w[i] = w[i] + that.comp[j][i] * v[j]
      END FOR
    END FOR
    FOR i = 0 TO 2
      IF bdgBoxProj.min[i] > w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.min[3]
        bdgBoxProj.min[i] = w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.min[3]
      IF bdgBoxProj.min[i] > w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.max[3]
        bdgBoxProj.min[i] = w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.max[3]
      IF bdgBoxProj.max[i] < w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.min[3]</pre>
        bdgBoxProj.max[i] = w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.min[3]
      END IF
      IF bdgBoxProj.max[i] < w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.max[3]</pre>
        bdgBoxProj.max[i] = w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.max[3]
      END IF
    END FOR
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame3DTimeImPortFrame(P, Q, Qp)
  FOR i = 0 TO 2
    v[i] = Q.orig[i] - P.orig[i]
    s[i] = Q.speed[i] - P.speed[i]
  END FOR
  FOR i = 0 TO 2
    Qp.orig[i] = 0.0
Qp.speed[i] = 0.0
    FOR j = 0 TO 2
      Qp.orig[i] = Qp.orig[i] + P.invComp[j][i] * v[j]
      Qp.speed[i] = Qp.speed[i] + P.invComp[j][i] * s[j]
      Qp.comp[j][i] = 0.0
      FOR k = 0 TO 2
        Qp.comp[j][i] = Qp.comp[j][i] + P.invComp[k][i] * Q.comp[j][k]
      END FOR
    END FOR
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
```

```
FUNCTION Frame3DTimeUpdateInv(that)
  det =
    that.comp[0][0] *
    (that.comp[1][1] * that.comp[2][2] - that.comp[1][2] * that.comp[2][1])
    that.comp[1][0] *
    (that.comp[0][1] * that.comp[2][2] - that.comp[0][2] * that.comp[2][1])
    that.comp[2][0] *
    (that.comp[0][1] * that.comp[1][2] - that.comp[0][2] * that.comp[1][1])
  that.invComp[0][0] = (that.comp[1][1] * that.comp[2][2] -
    that.comp[2][1] * that.comp[1][2]) / det
  that.invComp[0][1] = (that.comp[2][1] * that.comp[0][2] -
    that.comp[2][2] * that.comp[0][1]) / det
  that.invComp[0][2] = (that.comp[0][1] * that.comp[1][2] -
    that.comp[0][2] * that.comp[1][1]) / det
  that.invComp[1][0] = (that.comp[2][0] * that.comp[1][2] -
    \verb| that.comp[2][2] * that.comp[1][0]) / det
  that.invComp[1][1] = (that.comp[0][0] * that.comp[2][2] -
    \label{eq:comp_2} \texttt{that.comp} \, \texttt{[0]} \, \texttt{[0]} \, * \, \, \texttt{that.comp} \, \texttt{[0]} \, \texttt{[2]}) \, \, / \, \, \texttt{det}
  that.invComp[1][2] = (that.comp[0][2] * that.comp[1][0] -
  that.comp[1][2] * that.comp[0][0]) / det
that.invComp[2][0] = (that.comp[1][0] * that.comp[2][1] -
    that.comp[2][0] * that.comp[1][1]) / det
  that.invComp[2][1] = (that.comp[0][1] * that.comp[2][0] -
    \verb|that.comp[2][1] * \verb|that.comp[0][0]| / \verb|det||
  that.invComp[2][2] = (that.comp[0][0] * that.comp[1][1] -
    that.comp[1][0] * that.comp[0][1]) / det
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame3DTimeCreateStatic(type, orig, comp)
  that.type = type
  FOR iAxis = 0 TO 2
    that.orig[iAxis] = orig[iAxis]
    that.speed[iAxis] = speed[iAxis]
    FOR iComp = 0 TO 2
      that.comp[iComp][iAxis] = comp[iComp][iAxis]
    END FOR
  END FOR
  FOR iAxis = 0 TO 2
    min = orig[iAxis]
    max = orig[iAxis]
    FOR iComp = 0 TO 2
      IF that.type == FrameCuboid
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0
          min = min + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0
          max = max + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
      ELSE IF that.type == FrameTetrahedron
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0 AND</pre>
           min > orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
           min = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0 AND
           max < orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]</pre>
           max = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
      END IF
    END FOR
    IF that.speed[iAxis] < 0.0</pre>
```

```
min = min + that.speed[iAxis]
    END IF
    IF that.speed[iAxis] > 0.0
     max = max + that.speed[iAxis]
    END IF
    that.bdgBox.min[iAxis] = min
    that.bdgBox.max[iAxis] = max
  END FOR
  that.bdgBox.min[3] = 0.0
  that.bdgBox.max[3] = 1.0
  {\tt Frame3DTimeUpdateInv(that)}
  RETURN that
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Sgn(v)
  IF 0.0 < v
   a = 1
  ELSE
   a = 0
  END IF
  IF v < 0.0
   b = 1
  ELSE
    b = 0
  END IF
 RETURN A - B
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Neg(x)
  IF x < 0.0
    RETURN x
  ELSE
    RETURN 0.0
  END IF
END FUNCTION
FST_VAR = 0
SND_VAR = 1
THD_VAR = 2
FOR_VAR = 3
{\tt FUNCTION\ ElimVar3DTime(M,\ Y,\ nbRows,\ nbCols,\ Mp,\ Yp,\ nbRemainRows)}
  nbRemainRows = 0
  FOR iRow = 0 TO (nbRows - 2)
    IF M[iRow][0] <> 0.0
      FOR jRow = (iRow + 1) TO (nbRows - 1)
        IF sgn(M[iRow][0]) <> sgn(M[jRow][0]) AND
    M[jRow][0] <> 0.0
          sumNegCoeff = 0.0
          jCol = 0
          FOR iCol = 1 TO (nbCols - 1)
            Mp[nbRemainRows][jCol] =
              M[iRow][iCol] / ABS(M[iRow][0]) +
               M[jRow][iCol] / ABS(M[jRow][0])
            sumNegCoeff = sumNegCoeff + neg(Mp[nbRemainRows][jCol])
            jCol = jCol + 1
          END FOR
          Yp[nbRemainRows] =
            Y[iRow] / ABS(M[iRow][0]) +
            Y[jRow] / ABS(M[jRow][0])
          IF Yp[nbRemainRows] < sumNegCoeff</pre>
            RETURN TRUE
```

```
END IF
          nbRemainRows = nbRemainRows + 1
        END IF
      END FOR
    END IF
  END FOR
  FOR iRow = 0 TO (nbRows - 1)
    IF M[iRow][0] == 0.0
      jCol = 0
      FOR iCol = 1 TO (nbCols - 1)
        Mp[nbRemainRows][jCol] = M[iRow][iCol]
        jCol = jCol + 1
      END FOR
      Yp[nbRemainRows] = Y[iRow]
      nbRemainRows = nbRemainRows + 1
    END IF
  END FOR
  RETURN FALSE
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION GetBoundLastVar3DTime(iVar, M, Y, nbRows, bdgBox)
  bdgBox.min[iVar] = 0.0
  bdgBox.max[iVar] = 1.0
  FOR jRow = 0 TO (nbRows - 1)
    IF M[jRow][0] > 0.0
      y = Y[jRow] / M[jRow][0]
      IF bdgBox.max[iVar] > y
       bdgBox.max[iVar] = y
      END IF
    ELSE IF M[jRow][0] < 0.0
      y = Y[jRow] / M[jRow][0]
      IF bdgBox.min[iVar] < y</pre>
        bdgBox.min[iVar] = y
      END IF
    END IF
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION GetBoundVar3DTime(iVar, M, Y, nbRows, nbCols, bdgBox)
  bdgBox.min[iVar] = 0.0
  bdgBox.max[iVar] = 1.0
  FOR iRow = 0 .. TO (nbRows - 1)
    IF M[iRow][0] <> 0.0
      min = -1.0 * Y[iRow]
      max = Y[iRow]
      FOR iCol = 1 \dots TO \text{ (nbCols - 1)}
        IF M[iRow][iCol] > 0.0
          min = min + M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.min[iCol + iVar]
          max = max - M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.min[iCol + iVar]
        ELSE IF M[iRow][iCol] < 0.0
          min = min + M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.max[iCol + iVar]
          max = max - M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.max[iCol + iVar]
        END IF
      END FOR
      min = min / (-1.0 * M[iRow][0])
      max = max / M[iRow][0]
      IF bdgBox.min[iVar] > min
       bdgBox.min[iVar] = min
      END IF
      IF bdgBox.max[iVar] < max</pre>
       bdgBox.max[iVar] = max
      END IF
```

```
END IF
 END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION FMBTestIntersection3DTime(that, tho, bdgBox)
 Frame3DTimeImportFrame(that, tho, thoProj)
M[0][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][0]
  M[0][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][0]
  M[0][2] = -thoProj.comp[2][0]
  M[0][3] = -thoProj.speed[0]
  Y[0] = thoProj.orig[0]
  IF Y[0] < neg(M[0][0]) + neg(M[0][1]) + neg(M[0][2]) + neg(M[0][3])
    RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  M[1][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][1]
  M[1][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][1]
 M[1][2] = -thoProj.comp[2][1]
  M[1][3] = -thoProj.speed[1]
  Y[1] = thoProj.orig[1]
  IF Y[1] < neg(M[1][0]) + neg(M[1][1]) + neg(M[1][2]) + neg(M[1][3])
    RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  M[2][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][2]
  M[2][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][2]
 M[2][2] = -thoProj.comp[2][2]
  M[2][3] = -thoProj.speed[2]
  Y[2] = thoProj.orig[2]
  IF Y[2] < neg(M[2][0]) + neg(M[2][1]) + neg(M[2][2]) + neg(M[2][3])
   RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  nbRows = 3
  IF that.type == FrameCuboid
    M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][0]
    M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][0]
    M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.comp[2][0]
    M[nbRows][3] = thoProj.speed[0]
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0]
    IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                   neg(M[nbRows][2]) + neg(M[nbRows][3])
      RETURN FALSE
    END IF
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
    M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][1]
    M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][1]
    M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.comp[2][1]
    M[nbRows][3] = thoProj.speed[1]
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[1]
    IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                   neg(M[nbRows][2]) + neg(M[nbRows][3])
      RETURN FALSE
    END IF
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
    M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][2]
    M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][2]
    M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.comp[2][2]
    M[nbRows][3] = thoProj.speed[2]
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[2]
    IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                   neg(M[nbRows][2]) + neg(M[nbRows][3])
      RETURN FALSE
    END TF
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
```

```
ELSE
  M[nbRows][0] =
    thoProj.comp[0][0] + thoProj.comp[0][1] + thoProj.comp[0][2]
  M[nbRows][1] =
    thoProj.comp[1][0] + thoProj.comp[1][1] + thoProj.comp[1][2]
  M[nbRows][2] =
    tho Proj. comp \cite{beta} [2] \cite{beta} + tho Proj. comp \cite{beta} [2] \cite{beta} + tho Proj. comp \cite{beta} [2] \cite{beta} [2] \cite{beta} 
  M[nbRows][3] = thoProj.speed[0] + thoProj.speed[1] + thoProj.speed[2]
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0] - thoProj.orig[1] - thoProj.orig[2]
  IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                  neg(M[nbRows][2]) + neg(M[nbRows][3])
    RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
END IF
IF tho.type == FrameCuboid
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0
  M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][3] = 0.0
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
  M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][1] = 1.0
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][3] = 0.0
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
  M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][2] = 1.0
  M[nbRows][3] = 0.0
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
ELSE
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0
  M[nbRows][1] = 1.0
  M[nbRows][2] = 1.0
  M[nbRows][3] = 0.0
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
END IF
M[nbRows][0] = -1.0
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
M[nbRows][3] = 0.0
Y[nbRows] = 0.0
nbRows = nbRows + 1
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
M[nbRows][1] = -1.0
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
M[nbRows][3] = 0.0
Y[nbRows] = 0.0
nbRows = nbRows + 1
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
M[nbRows][2] = -1.0
M[nbRows][3] = 0.0
Y[nbRows] = 0.0
nbRows = nbRows + 1
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
```

```
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][3] = 1.0
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
  M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][3] = -1.0
  Y[nbRows] = 0.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
  inconsistency =
    ElimVar3DTime(M, Y, nbRows, 4, Mp, Yp, nbRowsP)
  IF inconsistency == TRUE
    RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  inconsistency =
   ElimVar3DTime(Mp, Yp, nbRowsP, 3, Mpp, Ypp, nbRowsPP)
  IF inconsistency == TRUE
    RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  inconsistency =
  RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  {\tt GetBoundLastVar3DTime} \, ({\tt FOR\_VAR} \, , \, \, {\tt Mppp} \, , \, \, {\tt Yppp} \, , \, \, {\tt nbRowsPPP} \, , \, \, {\tt bdgBoxLocal})
  IF bdgBoxLocal.min[FOR_VAR] >= bdgBoxLocal.max[FOR_VAR]
    RETURN FALSE
  ELSE
    GetBoundVar3DTime(THD_VAR, Mpp, Ypp, nbRowsPP, 2, bdgBoxLocal)
GetBoundVar3DTime(SND_VAR, Mp, Yp, nbRowsP, 3, bdgBoxLocal)
GetBoundVar3DTime(FST_VAR, M, Y, nbRows, 4, bdgBoxLocal)
    bdgBox = bdgBoxLocal
  END IF
  RETURN TRUE
END FUNCTION
origP3DTime = [0.0, 0.0, 0.0]
speedP3DTime = [0.0, 0.0, 0.0]
compP3DTime = [
  [1.0, 0.0, 0.0],
  [0.0, 1.0, 0.0]
  [0.0, 0.0, 1.0]]
P3DTime =
  Frame3DTimeCreateStatic(
    FrameCuboid, origP3DTime, speedP3DTime, compP3DTime)
origQ3DTime = [0.0, 0.0, 0.0]
speedQ3DTime = [0.0, 0.0, 0.0]
compQ3DTime = [
  [1.0, 0.0, 0.0],
  [0.0, 1.0, 0.0],
  [0.0, 0.0, 1.0]]
Q3DTime =
  Frame3DTimeCreateStatic(
    {\tt FrameCuboid} \;,\; {\tt origQ3DTime} \;,\; {\tt speedQ3DTime} \;,\; {\tt compQ3DTime})
isIntersecting3DTime =
  FMBTestIntersection3DTime(P3DTime, Q3DTime, bdgBox3DTimeLocal)
IF isIntersecting3DTime == TRUE
  PRINT "Intersection detected."
  Frame3DTimeExportBdgBox(Q3DTime, bdgBox3DTimeLocal, bdgBox3DTime)
  AABB3DTimePrint(bdgBox3DTime)
ELSE
```

```
PRINT "No intersection." END IF
```

## 4 Implementation of the algorithms in C

In this section I introduce an implementation of the algorithms of the previous section in the C language.

## 4.1 Frames

## 4.1.1 Header

```
#ifndef __FRAME_H_
#define __FRAME_H_
// ----- Includes -----
#include <math.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
// ----- Macros -----
// ----- Enumerations -----
typedef enum {
 FrameCuboid,
 {\tt FrameTetrahedron}
} FrameType;
// ----- Data structures -----
// Axis aligned bounding box structure
typedef struct {
  // x, y
  double min[2];
  double max[2];
} AABB2D;
typedef struct {
  // x, y, z
  double min[3];
  double max[3];
} AABB3D;
typedef struct {
 // x, y, t
```

```
double min[3];
  double max[3];
} AABB2DTime;
typedef struct {
  // x, y, z, t
  double min[4];
  double max[4];
} AABB3DTime;
// Axis unaligned cuboid and tetrahedron structure
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[2];
  double comp[2][2];
  // AABB of the frame
  AABB2D bdgBox;
  // Inverted components used during computation
  double invComp[2][2];
} Frame2D;
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[3];
  double comp[3][3];
  // AABB of the frame
  AABB3D bdgBox;
  // Inverted components used during computation
  double invComp[3][3];
} Frame3D;
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[2];
  double comp[2][2];
  // AABB of the frame
  AABB2DTime bdgBox;
  // Inverted components used during computation
  double invComp[2][2];
  double speed[2];
} Frame2DTime;
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[3];
  double comp[3][3];
```

```
// AABB of the frame
  AABB3DTime bdgBox;
  // Inverted components used during computation
  double invComp[3][3];
  double speed[3];
} Frame3DTime;
// ----- Functions declaration -----
// Print the AABB that on stdout
// Output format is
// (min[0], min[1], min[2], min[3])-(max[0], max[1], max[2], max[3])
void AABB2DPrint(const AABB2D* const that);
void AABB3DPrint(const AABB3D* const that);
void AABB2DTimePrint(const AABB2DTime* const that);
void AABB3DTimePrint(const AABB3DTime* const that);
// Print the Frame that on stdout
// Output format is
// T/C <- type of Frame
// o(orig[0], orig[1], orig[2])
// s(speed[0], speed[1], speed[2])
// x(comp[0][0], comp[0][1], comp[0][2])
// y(comp[1][0], comp[1][1], comp[1][2])
// z(comp[2][0], comp[2][1], comp[2][2])
void Frame2DPrint(const Frame2D* const that);
void Frame3DPrint(const Frame3D* const that);
void Frame2DTimePrint(const Frame2DTime* const that);
void Frame3DTimePrint(const Frame3DTime* const that);
// Create a static Frame structure of FrameType type,
// at position orig with components comp ([iComp][iAxis])
// and speed
Frame2D Frame2DCreateStatic(
  const FrameType type,
  const double orig[2],
  const double comp[2][2]);
Frame3D Frame3DCreateStatic(
  const FrameType type,
  const double orig[3],
  const double comp[3][3]);
Frame2DTime Frame2DTimeCreateStatic(
 const FrameType type,
  const double orig[2],
  const double speed[2]
 const double comp[2][2]);
{\tt Frame3DTime\ Frame3DTimeCreateStatic(}
  const FrameType type,
  const double orig[3],
  const double speed[3]
  const double comp[3][3]);
// Project the Frame Q in the Frame P's coordinates system and
// memorize the result in the Frame Qp
void Frame2DImportFrame(
 Frame2D* const P,
  const Frame2D* const Q,
 Frame2D* const Qp);
void Frame3DImportFrame(
```

```
Frame3D* const P,
  const Frame3D* const Q,
  Frame3D* const Qp);
\verb"void Frame2DTimeImportFrame" (
 Frame2DTime* const P,
  const Frame2DTime* const Q,
 Frame2DTime* const Qp);
void Frame3DTimeImportFrame(
 Frame3DTime* const P,
  const Frame3DTime* const Q,
  Frame3DTime* const Qp);
// Export the AABB bdgBox from that's coordinates system to
// the real coordinates system and update bdgBoxProj with the resulting
// AABB
void Frame2DExportBdgBox(
 const Frame2D* const that,
  const AABB2D* const bdgBox,
  AABB2D* const bdgBoxProj);
void Frame3DExportBdgBox(
  const Frame3D* const that,
  const AABB3D* const bdgBox,
  AABB3D* const bdgBoxProj);
\verb"void Frame2DTimeExportBdgBox" (
  const Frame2DTime* const that,
  const AABB2DTime* const bdgBox,
  AABB2DTime* const bdgBoxProj);
void Frame3DTimeExportBdgBox(
  const Frame3DTime* const that,
  const AABB3DTime* const bdgBox,
 AABB3DTime* const bdgBoxProj);
// Check the intersection between two static AABB that and tho
bool AABBTestIntersection2D(
  const AABB2D* const that,
  const AABB2D* const tho);
bool AABBTestIntersection3D(
  const AABB3D* const that,
  const AABB3D* const tho);
// Power function for integer base and exponent
// Return base exp
int powi(
 int base,
  unsigned int exp);
#endif
4.1.2
       Body
#include "frame.h"
// ----- Macros -----
#define EPSILON 0.0000001
// ----- Functions declaration -----
// Update the inverse components of the Frame that
```

static inline void Frame2DUpdateInv(Frame2D\* const that);

```
static inline void Frame3DUpdateInv(Frame3D* const that);
\verb|static| in line void Frame 2DTime Update Inv(Frame 2DTime* const that); \\
static inline void Frame3DTimeUpdateInv(Frame3DTime* const that);
// ----- Functions implementation ------
// Create a static Frame structure of FrameType type,
// at position orig with components comp and speed
// arrangement is comp[iComp][iAxis]
Frame2D Frame2DCreateStatic(
 const FrameType type,
  const double orig[2],
const double comp[2][2]) {
  // Create the new Frame
  Frame2D that;
  that.type = type;
  for (
    int iAxis = 2;
    iAxis--;) {
    that.orig[iAxis] = orig[iAxis];
    for (
      int iComp = 2;
      iComp --;) {
      that.comp[iComp][iAxis] = comp[iComp][iAxis];
   }
  }
  // Create the bounding box
  for (
    int iAxis = 2;
    iAxis--;) {
    double min = orig[iAxis];
    double max = orig[iAxis];
    for (
      int iComp = 2;
      iComp --;) {
      if (that.type == FrameCuboid) {
        if (that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0) {</pre>
          min += that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
        if (that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0) {
          max += that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
        }
      } else if (that.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
        if (
```

```
that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0 &&
                                                          min > orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]) {
                                                          min = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
                                               }
                                               if (
                                                           that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0 &&
                                                          max < orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]) {</pre>
                                                          max = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
                                             }
                                    }
                       }
                        that.bdgBox.min[iAxis] = min;
                        that.bdgBox.max[iAxis] = max;
            }
            // Calculate the inverse matrix
            Frame2DUpdateInv(&that);
            // Return the new Frame
            return that;
}
Frame3D Frame3DCreateStatic(
            \verb"const FrameType type",
            const double orig[3],
const double comp[3][3]) {
            // Create the new Frame
            Frame3D that;
            that.type = type;
            for (
                        int iAxis = 3;
                        iAxis--;) {
                       that.orig[iAxis] = orig[iAxis];
                        for (
                                   int iComp = 3;
                                   iComp --;) {
                                    that.comp[iComp][iAxis] = comp[iComp][iAxis];
                       }
            // Create the bounding box % \frac{1}{2}\left( \frac{1}{2}\right) =\frac{1}{2}\left( \frac{1}{2}\right) 
            for (
                        int iAxis = 3;
                        iAxis--;) {
                        double min = orig[iAxis];
```

```
double max = orig[iAxis];
      int iComp = 3;
      iComp --;) {
      if (that.type == FrameCuboid) {
        if (that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0) {</pre>
          min += that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
        if (that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0) {
          max += that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
      } else if (that.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
        if (
          that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0 &&
          min > orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]) {
          min = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
        }
        if (
          that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0 &&
          max < orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]) {</pre>
          max = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
        }
      }
    that.bdgBox.min[iAxis] = min;
    that.bdgBox.max[iAxis] = max;
  }
  // Calculate the inverse matrix
  Frame3DUpdateInv(&that);
  // Return the new Frame
 return that;
{\tt Frame2DTime\ Frame2DTimeCreateStatic(}
 const FrameType type,
  const double orig[2],
 const double speed[2],
 const double comp[2][2]) {
 // Create the new Frame
```

```
Frame2DTime that;
that.type = type;
for (
  int iAxis = 2;
  iAxis--;) {
  that.orig[iAxis] = orig[iAxis];
that.speed[iAxis] = speed[iAxis];
  for (
   int iComp = 2;
    iComp--;) {
    that.comp[iComp][iAxis] = comp[iComp][iAxis];
  }
}
// Create the bounding box
for (
  int iAxis = 2;
  iAxis--;) {
  double min = orig[iAxis];
double max = orig[iAxis];
  for (
    int iComp = 2;
    iComp --;) {
    if (that.type == FrameCuboid) {
      if (that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0) {</pre>
        min += that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
      if (that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0) {
         max += that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
    } else if (that.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
      if (
        that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0 &&
        min > orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]) {
        min = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
      }
      if (
         that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0 &&
        max < orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]) {</pre>
        max = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
      }
```

```
}
                               }
                               if (that.speed[iAxis] < 0.0) {</pre>
                                               min += that.speed[iAxis];
                               if (that.speed[iAxis] > 0.0) {
                                               max += that.speed[iAxis];
                              }
                               that.bdgBox.min[iAxis] = min;
                               that.bdgBox.max[iAxis] = max;
               }
                that.bdgBox.min[2] = 0.0;
                that.bdgBox.max[2] = 1.0;
                // Calculate the inverse matrix % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) 
                Frame2DTimeUpdateInv(&that);
                // Return the new Frame
               return that;
}
{\tt Frame 3DTime \ Frame 3DTime Create Static} \ (
               const FrameType type,
               const double orig[3],
               const double speed[3],
               const double comp[3][3]) {
                // Create the new Frame
                Frame3DTime that;
                that.type = type;
                for (
                               int iAxis = 3;
                               iAxis--;) {
                               that.orig[iAxis] = orig[iAxis];
that.speed[iAxis] = speed[iAxis];
                               for (
                                             int iComp = 3;
                                              iComp--;) {
                                               that.comp[iComp][iAxis] = comp[iComp][iAxis];
                               }
                }
                // Create the bounding box
               for (
                             int iAxis = 3;
```

```
iAxis--;) {
double min = orig[iAxis];
double max = orig[iAxis];
for (
  int iComp = 3;
iComp--;) {
  if (that.type == FrameCuboid) {
    if (that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0) {</pre>
      min += that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
    if (that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0) {
      max += that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
  } else if (that.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
      that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0 &&
      min > orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]) {
      min = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
    }
    if (
      that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0 &&
      max < orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]) {</pre>
      max = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
    }
  }
}
if (that.speed[iAxis] < 0.0) {</pre>
  min += that.speed[iAxis];
if (that.speed[iAxis] > 0.0) {
  max += that.speed[iAxis];
}
that.bdgBox.min[iAxis] = min;
that.bdgBox.max[iAxis] = max;
```

}

```
that.bdgBox.min[3] = 0.0;
  that.bdgBox.max[3] = 1.0;
  // Calculate the inverse matrix
  Frame3DTimeUpdateInv(&that);
  // Return the new Frame
  return that;
// Update the inverse components of the Frame that
static inline void Frame2DUpdateInv(Frame2D* const that) {
  // Shortcuts
  double (*tc)[2] = that->comp;
  double (*tic)[2] = that->invComp;
  double det = tc[0][0] * tc[1][1] - tc[1][0] * tc[0][1];
  /*if (fabs(det) < EPSILON) {</pre>
    fprintf(
       stderr.
       "FrameUpdateInv: det == 0.0\n");
     exit(1);
  }*/
  tic[0][0] = tc[1][1] / det;
  tic[0][1] = -tc[0][1] / det;
  tic[1][0] = -tc[1][0] / det;
  tic[1][1] = tc[0][0] / det;
}
static inline void Frame3DUpdateInv(Frame3D* const that) {
  // Shortcuts
  double (*tc)[3] = that->comp;
double (*tic)[3] = that->invComp;
  // Update the inverse components
  double det =
    tc[0][0] * (tc[1][1] * tc[2][2] - tc[1][2] * tc[2][1]) - tc[1][0] * (tc[0][1] * tc[2][2] - tc[0][2] * tc[2][1]) +
    tc[2][0] * (tc[0][1] * tc[1][2] - tc[0][2] * tc[1][1]);
  /*if (fabs(det) < EPSILON) {</pre>
    fprintf(
       stderr.
       "FrameUpdateInv: det == 0.0\n");
     exit(1);
  tic[0][0] = (tc[1][1] * tc[2][2] - tc[2][1] * tc[1][2]) / det;
  tic[0][1] = (tc[2][1] * tc[0][2] - tc[2][2] * tc[0][1]) / det;
tic[0][2] = (tc[0][1] * tc[1][2] - tc[0][2] * tc[1][1]) / det;
  tic[1][0] = (tc[2][0] * tc[1][2] - tc[2][2] * tc[1][0]) / det;
  tic[1][1] = (tc[0][0] * tc[2][2] - tc[2][0] * tc[0][2]) / det;
tic[1][2] = (tc[0][2] * tc[1][0] - tc[1][2] * tc[0][0]) / det;
  tic[2][0] = (tc[1][0] * tc[2][1] - tc[2][0] * tc[1][1]) / det;
```

```
tic[2][1] = (tc[0][1] * tc[2][0] - tc[2][1] * tc[0][0]) / det;
  tic[2][2] = (tc[0][0] * tc[1][1] - tc[1][0] * tc[0][1]) / det;
// Update the inverse components of the Frame that
static inline void Frame2DTimeUpdateInv(Frame2DTime* const that) {
  // Shortcuts
  double (*tc)[2] = that->comp;
  double (*tic)[2] = that->invComp;
  double det = tc[0][0] * tc[1][1] - tc[1][0] * tc[0][1];
  /*if (fabs(det) < EPSILON) {</pre>
    fprintf(
       stderr,
       "FrameUpdateInv: det == 0.0\n");
     exit(1);
  }*/
  tic[0][0] = tc[1][1] / det;
  tic[0][1] = -tc[0][1] / det;
  tic[1][0] = -tc[1][0] / det;
  tic[1][1] = tc[0][0] / det;
static inline void Frame3DTimeUpdateInv(Frame3DTime* const that) {
  // Shortcuts
  double (*tc)[3] = that->comp;
  double (*tic)[3] = that->invComp;
  // Update the inverse components
  double det =
    tc[0][0] * (tc[1][1] * tc[2][2] - tc[1][2] * tc[2][1]) - tc[1][0] * (tc[0][1] * tc[2][2] - tc[0][2] * tc[2][1]) +
    tc[2][0] * (tc[0][1] * tc[1][2] - tc[0][2] * tc[1][1]);
  /*if (fabs(det) < EPSILON) {</pre>
     fprintf(
       stderr.
       "FrameUpdateInv: det == 0.0\n");
     exit(1);
  }*/
  tic[0][0] = (tc[1][1] * tc[2][2] - tc[2][1] * tc[1][2]) / det;
tic[0][1] = (tc[2][1] * tc[0][2] - tc[2][2] * tc[0][1]) / det;
  tic[0][2] = (tc[0][1] * tc[1][2] - tc[0][2] * tc[1][1]) / det;
  tic[1][0] = (tc[2][0] * tc[1][2] - tc[2][2] * tc[1][0]) / det;
  tic[1][1] = (tc[0][0] * tc[2][2] - tc[2][0] * tc[0][2]) / det;
tic[1][2] = (tc[0][2] * tc[1][0] - tc[1][2] * tc[0][0]) / det;
  tic[2][0] = (tc[1][0] * tc[2][1] - tc[2][0] * tc[1][1]) / det;
  tic[2][1] = (tc[0][1] * tc[2][0] - tc[2][1] * tc[0][0]) / det;
tic[2][2] = (tc[0][0] * tc[1][1] - tc[1][0] * tc[0][1]) / det;
}
// Project the Frame Q in the Frame P's coordinates system and
```

```
// memorize the result in the Frame Qp
void Frame2DImportFrame(
  Frame2D* const P,
  const Frame2D* const Q,
 Frame2D* const Qp) {
  // Update the inverse matrix of {\tt P}
  Frame2DUpdateInv(P);
  // Shortcuts
 const double* qo = Q->orig;
double* qpo = Qp->orig;
const double* po = P->orig;
  const double (*pi)[2] = P->invComp;
  double (*qpc)[2] = Qp->comp;
  const double (*qc)[2] = Q->comp;
  // Calculate the projection
  double v[2];
  for (
    int i = 2;
    i--;) {
    v[i] = qo[i] - po[i];
  }
  for (
   int i = 2;
    i--;) {
    qpo[i] = 0.0;
    for (
     int j = 2;
      j--;) {
      qpo[i] += pi[j][i] * v[j];
qpc[j][i] = 0.0;
      for (
        int k = 2;
        k--;) {
        qpc[j][i] += pi[k][i] * qc[j][k];
      }
    }
  }
void Frame3DImportFrame(
  Frame3D* const P,
  const Frame3D* const Q,
  Frame3D* const Qp) {
  // Update the inverse matrix of {\tt P}
  Frame3DUpdateInv(P);
```

```
// Shortcuts
  const double* qo = Q->orig;
double* qpo = Qp->orig;
const double* po = P->orig;
  const double (*pi)[3] = P->invComp;
double (*qpc)[3] = Qp->comp;
  const double (*qc)[3] = Q->comp;
  // Calculate the projection
  double v[3];
  for (
    int i = 3;
    i--;) {
     v[i] = qo[i] - po[i];
  }
  for (
     int i = 3;
     i--;) {
     qpo[i] = 0.0;
     for (
       int j = 3;
j--;) {
        qpo[i] += pi[j][i] * v[j];
qpc[j][i] = 0.0;
        for (
          int k = 3;
          k--;) {
          qpc[j][i] += pi[k][i] * qc[j][k];
       }
     }
  }
}
\verb"void Frame2DTimeImportFrame("
  Frame2DTime* const P,
  const Frame2DTime* const Q,
  Frame2DTime* const Qp) {
  // Update the inverse matrix of P
  Frame2DTimeUpdateInv(P);
  // Shortcuts
  const double* qo = Q->orig;
double* qpo = Qp->orig;
const double* po = P->orig;
  const double* qs = Q->speed;
double* qps = Qp->speed;
```

```
const double* ps = P->speed;
  const double (*pi)[2] = P->invComp;
  double (*qpc)[2] = Qp->comp;
const double (*qc)[2] = Q->comp;
  // Calculate the projection
  double v[2];
  double s[2];
  for (
    int i = 2;
    i--;) {
    v[i] = qo[i] - po[i];
s[i] = qs[i] - ps[i];
  }
  for (
    int i = 2;
    i--;) {
     qpo[i] = 0.0;
qps[i] = 0.0;
     for (
       int j = 2;
       j--;) {
       qpo[i] += pi[j][i] * v[j];
       qps[i] += pi[j][i] * s[j];
qps[j][i] = 0.0;
       for (
          int k = 2;
         k--;) {
          qpc[j][i] += pi[k][i] * qc[j][k];
       }
    }
  }
}
\verb"void Frame3DTimeImportFrame" (
  Frame3DTime* const P,
  const Frame3DTime* const Q,
  Frame3DTime* const Qp) {
  // Update the inverse matrix of P
  Frame3DTimeUpdateInv(P);
  // Shortcuts
  const double* qo = Q->orig;
double* qpo = Qp->orig;
const double* po = P->orig;
  const double* qs = Q->speed;
double* qps = Qp->speed;
```

```
const double* ps = P->speed;
  const double (*pi)[3] = P->invComp;
  double (*qpc)[3] = Qp->comp;
  const double (*qc)[3] = Q->comp;
  // Calculate the projection
  double v[3];
  double s[3];
  for (
   int i = 3;
    i--;) {
    v[i] = qo[i] - po[i];
s[i] = qs[i] - ps[i];
  }
  for (
    int i = 3;
    i--;) {
    qpo[i] = 0.0;
qps[i] = 0.0;
    for (
      int j = 3;
      j--;) {
      qpo[i] += pi[j][i] * v[j];
      qps[i] += pi[j][i] * s[j];
qps[j][i] = 0.0;
      for (
        int k = 3;
        k--;) {
        qpc[j][i] += pi[k][i] * qc[j][k];
      }
    }
  }
}
// Export the AABB bdgBox from that's coordinates system to
// the real coordinates system and update bdgBoxProj with the resulting
// AABB
void Frame2DExportBdgBox(
  const Frame2D* const that,
  const AABB2D* const bdgBox,
  AABB2D* const bdgBoxProj) {
  // Shortcuts
  double* bbpmi = bdgBoxProj->min;
double* bbpma = bdgBoxProj->max;
```

```
const double (*tc)[2] = that->comp;
// Initialise the coordinates of the result AABB with the projection
// of the first corner of the AABB in argument \,
for (
            int i = 2;
           i--;) {
            bbpma[i] = to[i];
            for (
                     int j = 2;
j--;) {
                        bbpma[i] += tc[j][i] * bbmi[j];
            bbpmi[i] = bbpma[i];
}
// Loop on vertices of the AABB
// Skip the first vertex which is the origin already computed above
int nbVertices = powi(2, 2);
for (
        int iVertex = nbVertices;
            iVertex -- && iVertex;) {
           // Declare a variable to memorize the coordinates of the vertex in
            // that's coordinates system
            double v[2];
            // Calculate the coordinates of the vertex in
            // that's coordinates system
            for (
                      int i = 2;
                        i--;) {
                        v[i] = ((iVertex & (1 << i)) ? bbma[i] : bbmi[i]);</pre>
            // Declare a variable to memorize the projected coordinates % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) 
            // in real coordinates system
            double w[2];
            // Project the vertex to real coordinates system
            for (
                       int i = 2;
                        i--;) {
                        w[i] = to[i];
                        for (
                                int j = 2;
                                  j--;) {
                                   w[i] += tc[j][i] * v[j];
                        }
```

```
// Update the coordinates of the result AABB
    for (
      int i = 2;
      i--;) {
      if (bbpmi[i] > w[i]) {
        bbpmi[i] = w[i];
      if (bbpma[i] < w[i]) {</pre>
        bbpma[i] = w[i];
      }
    }
  }
}
\verb"void Frame3DExportBdgBox" (
  const Frame3D* const that,
  const AABB3D* const bdgBox,
AABB3D* const bdgBoxProj) {
  // Shortcuts
  const double* to
                     = that->orig;
  const double* bbmi = bdgBox->min;
  const double* bbma = bdgBox->max;
  double* bbpmi = bdgBoxProj->min;
  double* bbpma = bdgBoxProj->max;
  const double (*tc)[3] = that->comp;
  // Initialise the coordinates of the result AABB with the projection
  // of the first corner of the AABB in argument
  for (
   int i = 3;
    i--;) {
    bbpma[i] = to[i];
    for (
     int j = 3;
      j--;) {
      bbpma[i] += tc[j][i] * bbmi[j];
    bbpmi[i] = bbpma[i];
  }
  // Loop on vertices of the AABB
  // skip the first vertex which is the origin already computed above
  int nbVertices = powi(2, 3);
```

```
for (
  int iVertex = nbVertices;
  iVertex -- && iVertex;) {
  // Declare a variable to memorize the coordinates of the vertex in
  // that's coordinates system
  double v[3];
  // Calculate the coordinates of the vertex in
  // that's coordinates system
  for (
   int i = 3;
i--;) {
    v[i] = ((iVertex & (1 << i)) ? bbma[i] : bbmi[i]);</pre>
  // Declare a variable to memorize the projected coordinates
  // in real coordinates system
  double w[3];
  // Project the vertex to real coordinates system
  for (
   int i = 3;
    i--;) {
    w[i] = to[i];
    for (
     int j = 3;
      j--;) {
     w[i] += tc[j][i] * v[j];
    }
  // Update the coordinates of the result AABB
  for (
    int i = 3;
    i--;) {
    if (bbpmi[i] > w[i]) {
      bbpmi[i] = w[i];
    if (bbpma[i] < w[i]) {</pre>
      bbpma[i] = w[i];
    }
  }
}
```

}

```
void Frame2DTimeExportBdgBox(
  \verb|const| Frame2DTime*| const| that,
  const AABB2DTime* const bdgBox,
  AABB2DTime* const bdgBoxProj) {
  // Shortcuts
  const double* to
                      = that->orig;
                      = that->speed;
  const double* ts
  const double* bbmi = bdgBox->min;
const double* bbma = bdgBox->max;
  double* bbpmi = bdgBoxProj->min;
  double* bbpma = bdgBoxProj->max;
  const double (*tc)[2] = that->comp;
  // The time component is not affected
  bbpmi[2] = bbmi[2];
  bbpma[2] = bbma[2];
  // Initialise the coordinates of the result AABB with the projection
  // of the first corner of the AABB in argument
  for (
    int i = 2;
    i--;) {
    bbpma[i] = to[i] + ts[i] * bbmi[2];
    for (
     int j = 2;
j--;) {
      bbpma[i] += tc[j][i] * bbmi[j];
    bbpmi[i] = bbpma[i];
  }
  // Loop on vertices of the AABB
  // skip the first vertex which is the origin already computed above
  int nbVertices = powi(2, 2);
  for (
    int iVertex = nbVertices;
    iVertex -- && iVertex;) {
    // Declare a variable to memorize the coordinates of the vertex in
    // 'that' 's coordinates system
    double v[2];
    // Calculate the coordinates of the vertex in
    // 'that' 's coordinates system
    for (
      int i = 2;
      i--;) {
      v[i] = ((iVertex & (1 << i)) ? bbma[i] : bbmi[i]);</pre>
    }
    // Declare a variable to memorize the projected coordinates
    // in real coordinates system
    double w[2];
```

```
for (
     int i = 2;
     i--;) {
     w[i] = to[i];
      for (
       int j = 2;
       j--;) {
       w[i] += tc[j][i] * v[j];
     }
    // Update the coordinates of the result AABB
    for (
      int i = 2;
      i--;) {
      if (bbpmi[i] > w[i] + ts[i] * bbmi[2]) {
        bbpmi[i] = w[i] + ts[i] * bbmi[2];
      if (bbpmi[i] > w[i] + ts[i] * bbma[2]) {
        bbpmi[i] = w[i] + ts[i] * bbma[2];
      }
      if (bbpma[i] < w[i] + ts[i] * bbmi[2]) {</pre>
        bbpma[i] = w[i] + ts[i] * bbmi[2];
      if (bbpma[i] < w[i] + ts[i] * bbma[2]) {</pre>
        bbpma[i] = w[i] + ts[i] * bbma[2];
     }
    }
 }
void Frame3DTimeExportBdgBox(
 const Frame3DTime* const that,
  const AABB3DTime* const bdgBox,
 AABB3DTime* const bdgBoxProj) {
 // Shortcuts
                     = that->orig;
= that->speed;
  const double* to
  const double* ts
 const double* bbmi = bdgBox->min;
```

// Project the vertex to real coordinates system

```
const double* bbma = bdgBox->max;
double* bbpmi = bdgBoxProj->min;
double* bbpma = bdgBoxProj->max;
const double (*tc)[3] = that->comp;
// The time component is not affected
bbpmi[3] = bbmi[3];
bbpma[3] = bbma[3];
// Initialise the coordinates of the result AABB with the projection
// of the first corner of the AABB in argument
for (
  int i = 3;
  i--;) {
  bbpma[i] = to[i] + ts[i] * bbmi[3];
  for (
   int j = 3;
j--;) {
    bbpma[i] += tc[j][i] * bbmi[j];
  bbpmi[i] = bbpma[i];
// Loop on vertices of the AABB
// skip the first vertex which is the origin already computed above
int nbVertices = powi(2, 3);
for (
  int iVertex = nbVertices;
  iVertex -- && iVertex;) {
  // Declare a variable to memorize the coordinates of the vertex in
  // that's coordinates system
  double v[3];
  // Calculate the coordinates of the vertex in
  \ensuremath{//} that's coordinates system
  for (
    int i = 3;
    i--;) {
    v[i] = ((iVertex & (1 << i)) ? bbma[i] : bbmi[i]);</pre>
  }
  // Declare a variable to memorize the projected coordinates
  // in real coordinates system
  double w[3];
  // Project the vertex to real coordinates system \,
  for (
    int i = 3;
    i--;) {
    w[i] = to[i];
    for (
```

```
int j = 3;
        j--;) {
        w[i] += tc[j][i] * v[j];
      }
    }
    // Update the coordinates of the result {\tt AABB}
    for (
      int i = 3;
      i--;) {
      if (bbpmi[i] > w[i] + ts[i] * bbmi[3]) {
        bbpmi[i] = w[i] + ts[i] * bbmi[3];
      if (bbpmi[i] > w[i] + ts[i] * bbma[3]) {
        bbpmi[i] = w[i] + ts[i] * bbma[3];
      if (bbpma[i] < w[i] + ts[i] * bbmi[3]) {</pre>
        bbpma[i] = w[i] + ts[i] * bbmi[3];
      if (bbpma[i] < w[i] + ts[i] * bbma[3]) {</pre>
        bbpma[i] = w[i] + ts[i] * bbma[3];
      }
    }
  }
// Print the AABB that on stdout
// Output format is (min[0], min[1], ...)-(max[0], max[1], ...)
void AABB2DPrint(const AABB2D* const that) {
  printf("minXY(");
  for (
    int i = 0;
   i < 2;
   ++i) {
    printf("%f", that->min[i]);
    if (i < 1) printf(",");</pre>
  }
  printf(")-maxXY(");
  for (
   int i = 0;
```

```
i < 2;
    ++i) {
    printf("%f", that->max[i]);
    if (i < 1) printf(",");</pre>
  printf(")");
}
void AABB3DPrint(const AABB3D* const that) {
  printf("minXYZ(");
  for (
   int i = 0;
    i < 3;
    ++i) {
    printf("%f", that->min[i]);
    if (i < 2) printf(",");</pre>
  printf(")-maxXYZ(");
  for (
   int i = 0;
    i < 3;
    ++i) {
    printf("%f", that->max[i]);
    if (i < 2) printf(",");</pre>
  printf(")");
}
void AABB2DTimePrint(const AABB2DTime* const that) {
  printf("minXYT(");
  for (
int i = 0;
    i < 3;
    ++i) {
    printf("%f", that->min[i]);
    if (i < 2) printf(",");</pre>
  printf(")-maxXYT(");
  for (
    int i = 0;
    i < 3;
    ++i) {
    printf("%f", that->max[i]);
if (i < 2) printf(",");</pre>
```

```
printf(")");
void AABB3DTimePrint(const AABB3DTime* const that) {
   printf("minXYZT(");
   for (
     int i = 0;
     i < 4;
     ++i) {
     printf("%f", that->min[i]);
if (i < 3) printf(",");</pre>
   }
   printf(")-maxXYZT(");
   for (
     int i = 0;
     i < 4;
     ++i) {
     printf("%f", that->max[i]);
     if (i < 3) printf(",");</pre>
   }
   printf(")");
// Print the Frame that on stdout
// Output format is
// T/C <- type of Frame
// I/C <- type of Frame
// o(orig[0], orig[1], orig[2])
// s(speed[0], speed[1], speed[2])
// x(comp[0][0], comp[0][1], comp[0][2])
// y(comp[1][0], comp[1][1], comp[1][2])
// z(comp[2][0], comp[2][1], comp[2][2])
void Frame2DPrint(const Frame2D* const that) {
   if (that->type == FrameTetrahedron) {
     printf("T");
   } else if (that->type == FrameCuboid) {
     printf("C");
   }
   printf("o(");
   for (
     int i = 0;
     i < 2;
     ++i) {
     printf("%f", that->orig[i]);
     if (i < 1) printf(",");</pre>
```

```
}
  char comp[2] = {'x', 'y'};
  for (
   int j = 0;
j < 2;
    ++j) {
    printf(") %c(", comp[j]);
    for (
      int i = 0;
      i < 2;
      ++i) {
      printf("%f", that->comp[j][i]);
      if (i < 1) printf(",");
   }
  }
  printf(")");
}
void Frame3DPrint(const Frame3D* const that) {
  if (that->type == FrameTetrahedron) {
   printf("T");
  } else if (that->type == FrameCuboid) {
    printf("C");
  }
  printf("o(");
  for (
   int i = 0;
    i < 3;
    ++i) {
    printf("%f", that->orig[i]);
    if (i < 2) printf(",");</pre>
  char comp[3] = {'x', 'y', 'z'};
   int j = 0;
    j < 3;
    ++j) {
    printf(") %c(", comp[j]);
    for (
     int i = 0;
      i < 3;
      ++i) {
      printf("%f", that->comp[j][i]);
```

```
if (i < 2) printf(",");</pre>
    }
  }
  printf(")");
}
void Frame2DTimePrint(const Frame2DTime* const that) {
  if (that->type == FrameTetrahedron) {
    printf("T");
  } else if (that->type == FrameCuboid) {
    printf("C");
  }
  printf("o(");
  for (
    int i = 0;
    i < 2;
    ++i) {
    printf("%f", that->orig[i]);
    if (i < 1) printf(",");</pre>
  }
  printf(") s(");
  for (
   int i = 0;
    i < 2;
    ++i) {
    printf("%f", that->speed[i]);
    if (i < 1) printf(",");</pre>
  char comp[2] = {'x', 'y'};
  for (
   int j = 0;
j < 2;
    ++j) {
    printf(") %c(", comp[j]);
    for (
      int i = 0;
      i < 2;
      ++i) {
      printf("%f", that->comp[j][i]);
if (i < 1) printf(",");</pre>
    }
  }
```

```
printf(")");
}
void Frame3DTimePrint(const Frame3DTime* const that) {
  if (that->type == FrameTetrahedron) {
    printf("T");
  } else if (that->type == FrameCuboid) {
    printf("C");
  }
  printf("o(");
  for (
    int i = 0;
    i < 3;
    ++i) {
    printf("%f", that->orig[i]);
    if (i < 2) printf(",");
  }
  printf(") s(");
  for (
    int i = 0;
    i < 3;
    ++i) {
    printf("%f", that->speed[i]);
if (i < 2) printf(",");</pre>
  char comp[3] = {'x', 'y', 'z'};
  for (
    int j = 0;
j < 3;
++j) {</pre>
    printf(") %c(", comp[j]);
    for (
int i = 0;
      i < 3;
       ++i) {
      printf("%f", that->comp[j][i]);
if (i < 2) printf(",");</pre>
    }
  }
  printf(")");
}
```

```
// Check the intersection between two static AABB that and tho
bool AABBTestIntersection2D(
  const AABB2D* const that,
const AABB2D* const tho) {
  if (
    that->min[0] > tho->max[0] ||
    that->min[1] > tho->max[1] ||
    tho->min[0] > that->max[0] ||
tho->min[1] > that->max[1]) {
    return false;
  return true;
}
bool AABBTestIntersection3D(
  {\tt const} AABB3D* const that,
  const AABB3D* const tho) {
    that->min[0] > tho->max[0] ||
    that->min[1] > tho->max[1] ||
    that->min[2] > tho->max[2] ||
    tho->min[0] > that->max[0] ||
tho->min[1] > that->max[1] ||
    tho->min[2] > that->max[2]) {
    return false;
  }
  return true;
// Power function for integer base and exponent
// Return base^exp
int powi(
  int base,
  unsigned int exp) {
  int res = 1;
  for (; exp; --exp) res *= base;
  return res;
}
4.2
        FMB
4.2.1 2D static
Header
#ifndef __FMB2D_H_
#define __FMB2D_H_
```

```
#include <stdbool.h>
#include "frame.h"
// ----- Functions declaration -----
\ensuremath{//} Test for intersection between Frame that and Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
// If the Frame are intersecting the AABB of the intersection
// is stored into bdgBox, else bdgBox is not modified
// If bdgBox is null, the result AABB is not memorized (to use if
// unnecessary and want to speed up the algorithm) \,
// The resulting AABB may be larger than the smallest possible AABB
// The resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(A,B) may be different
// of the resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(B,A)
// The resulting AABB is given in tho's local coordinates system
bool FMBTestIntersection2D(
  {\tt Frame2D*\ const\ that}\,,
  const Frame2D* const tho,
  AABB2D* const bdgBox);
#endif
   Body
#include "fmb2d.h"
// ----- Macros -----
// Return 1.0 if v is positive, -1.0 if v is negative, 0.0 else #define sgn(v) (((0.0 < (v)) ? 1 : 0) - (((v) < 0.0) ? 1 : 0))
// Return x if x is negative, 0.0 else
#define neg(x) (x < 0.0 ? x : 0.0)
#define FST_VAR 0
#define SND_VAR 1
#define EPSILON 0.000001
// ----- Functions declaration ------
// Eliminate the first variable in the system M.X \le Y
// using the Fourier-Motzkin method and return
// the resulting system in Mp and Yp, and the number of rows of
// the resulting system in nbRemainRows
// Return false if the system becomes inconsistent during elimination,
// else return true
bool ElimVar2D(
  const double (*M)[2],
  const double* Y,
  const int nbRows,
  const int nbCols,
  double (*Mp)[2],
  double* Yp,
  int* const nbRemainRows);
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X \le Y which has been reduced to only one variable
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the
// AABB bdgBox
```

```
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
// May return inconsistent values (max < min), which would
// mean the system has no solution
void GetBoundLastVar2D(
 const int iVar,
  const double (*M)[2],
 const double* Y,
  const int nbRows,
  AABB2D* const bdgBox);
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X \le Y where the iVar-th variable is on the first column
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
void GetBoundVar2D(
  const int iVar,
 const double (*M)[2],
 const double* Y,
  const int nbRows,
  const int nbCols,
 AABB2D* const bdgBox);
// ----- Functions implementation -----
// Eliminate the first variable in the system M.X \le Y
// using the Fourier-Motzkin method and return
// the resulting system in Mp and Yp, and the number of rows of
// the resulting system in nbRemainRows
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
// Return true if the system becomes inconsistent during elimination,
// else return false
bool ElimVar2D(
 const double (*M)[2],
  const double* Y,
  const int nbRows,
  const int nbCols,
  double (*Mp)[2],
  double* Yp,
  int* const nbRemainRows) {
  // Initialize the number of rows in the result system
  int nbResRows = 0;
  // First we process the rows where the eliminated variable is not null
  // For each row except the last one
  for (
    int iRow = 0;
    iRow < nbRows - 1;
    ++iRow) {
    const double fabsMIRowIVar = fabs(M[iRow][0]);
    // If the coefficient for the eliminated variable is not null
    // in this row
    if (fabsMIRowIVar > EPSILON) {
      // Shortcuts
      const double* MiRow = M[iRow];
      const int sgnMIRowIVar = sgn(MiRow[0]);
      const double YIRowDivideByFabsMIRowIVar = Y[iRow] / fabsMIRowIVar;
```

```
// For each following rows
         for (
                   int jRow = iRow + 1;
jRow < nbRows;</pre>
                   ++ jRow) {
                   // If coefficients of the eliminated variable in the two rows have
                   // different signs and are not null
                   if (
                             sgnMIRowIVar != sgn(M[jRow][0]) &&
                             fabs(M[jRow][0]) > EPSILON) {
                             // Shortcuts
                             const double* MjRow = M[jRow];
                             const double fabsMjRow = fabs(MjRow[0]);
                             // Declare a variable to memorize the sum of the negative
                             \ensuremath{//} coefficients in the row
                             double sumNegCoeff = 0.0;
                             \ensuremath{//} Add the sum of the two normed (relative to the eliminated
                             // variable) rows into the result system. This actually
                             ^{\prime\prime} eliminate the variable while keeping the constraints on
                             // others variables
                             for (
                                       int iCol = 1;
                                     iCol < nbCols;</pre>
                                      ++iCol ) {
                                       Mp[nbResRows][iCol - 1] =
                                              MiRow[iCol] / fabsMIRowIVar + MjRow[iCol] / fabsMjRow;
                                       // Update the sum of the negative coefficient
                                       sumNegCoeff += neg(Mp[nbResRows][iCol - 1]);
                            }
                             // Update the right side of the inequality % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 
                             Yp[nbResRows] =
                                      YIRowDivideByFabsMIRowIVar +
                                      Y[jRow] / fabsMjRow;
                             // If the right side of the inequality is lower than the sum of
                             // negative coefficients in the row
                             // (Add epsilon for numerical imprecision)
                             if (Yp[nbResRows] < sumNegCoeff - EPSILON) {</pre>
                                       // Given that X is in [0,1], the system is inconsistent
                                       return true;
                             // Increment the nb of rows into the result system
                             ++nbResRows;
                   }
         }
}
```

```
}
  // Then we copy and compress the rows where the eliminated
  // variable is null
  // Loop on rows of the input system
  for (
    int iRow = 0;
    iRow < nbRows;
    ++iRow) {
    // Shortcut
    const double* MiRow = M[iRow];
    // If the coefficient of the eliminated variable is null on
    // this row
    if (fabs(MiRow[0]) < EPSILON) {</pre>
      // Shortcut
      double* MpnbResRows = Mp[nbResRows];
      // Copy this row into the result system excluding the eliminated
      // variable
      for (
        int iCol = 1;
        iCol < nbCols;</pre>
        ++iCol) {
        MpnbResRows[iCol - 1] = MiRow[iCol];
      }
      Yp[nbResRows] = Y[iRow];
      // Increment the nb of rows into the result system
      ++nbResRows;
    }
  }
  // Memorize the number of rows in the result system
  *nbRemainRows = nbResRows;
  // If we reach here the system is not inconsistent
  return false;
}
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X \le Y which has been reduced to only one variable
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the
// AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
// May return inconsistent values (max < min), which would
// mean the system has no solution
void GetBoundLastVar2D(
  const int iVar,
  const double (*M)[2],
  const double* Y,
  const int nbRows,
  AABB2D* const bdgBox) {
```

```
// Shortcuts
  double* min = bdgBox->min + iVar;
  double* max = bdgBox->max + iVar;
  // Initialize the bounds to their maximum maximum and minimum minimum
  *min = 0.0;
  *max = 1.0;
  // Loop on rows
  for (
    int jRow = 0;
    jRow < nbRows;</pre>
    ++ jRow) {
    // Shortcut
    double MjRowiVar = M[jRow][0];
    // If this row has been reduced to the variable in argument
    // and it has a strictly positive coefficient
if (MjRowiVar > EPSILON) {
      // Get the scaled value of Y for this row double y = Y[jRow] / MjRowiVar;
      // If the value is lower than the current maximum bound
      if (*max > y) {
        // Update the maximum bound
        *max = y;
      }
    // Else, if this row has been reduced to the variable in argument
    // and it has a strictly negative coefficient
    } else if (MjRowiVar < -EPSILON) {</pre>
      // Get the scaled value of Y for this row
      double y = Y[jRow] / MjRowiVar;
      // If the value is greater than the current minimum bound
      if (*min < y) {
        // Update the minimum bound
        *min = y;
      }
    }
 }
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X \le Y where the iVar-th variable is on the first column
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
void GetBoundVar2D(
 const int iVar,
 const double (*M)[2],
const double* Y,
 const int nbRows,
```

```
const int nbCols,
AABB2D* const bdgBox) {
// Shortcuts
double* bdgBoxMin = bdgBox->min;
double* bdgBoxMax = bdgBox->max;
// Initialize the bounds
bdgBoxMin[iVar] = 0.0;
bdgBoxMax[iVar] = 1.0;
// Loop on the rows
for (
  int iRow = 0;
  iRow < nbRows;
  ++iRow) {
  // Shortcuts
  const double* MIRow = M[iRow];
  double fabsMIRowIVar = fabs(MIRow[0]);
  // If the coefficient of the first variable on this row is not null
  if (fabsMIRowIVar > EPSILON) {
    // Declare two variables to memorize the \min and \max of the
    \ensuremath{//} requested variable in this row
    double min = -1.0 * Y[iRow];
    double max = Y[iRow];
    // Loop on columns except the first one which is the one of the
    // requested variable
    for (
      int iCol = 1;
      iCol < nbCols;</pre>
      ++iCol) {
      if (MIRow[iCol] > EPSILON) {
        min += MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMin[iCol + iVar];
max -= MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMin[iCol + iVar];
      } else if (MIRow[iCol] < EPSILON) {</pre>
        min += MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMax[iCol + iVar];
max -= MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMax[iCol + iVar];
      }
    }
    min /= -1.0 * MIRow[0];
    max /= MIRow[0];
    if (bdgBoxMin[iVar] > min) {
      bdgBoxMin[iVar] = min;
    if (bdgBoxMax[iVar] < max) {</pre>
      bdgBoxMax[iVar] = max;
```

```
}
    }
  }
}
// Test for intersection between Frame that and Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
// If the Frame are intersecting the AABB of the intersection
// is stored into bdgBox, else bdgBox is not modified
// If bdgBox is null, the result AABB is not memorized (to use if
// unnecessary and want to speed up the algorithm)
// The resulting AABB may be larger than the smallest possible AABB
// The resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(A,B) may be different
// of the resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(B,A)
// The resulting AABB is given in tho's local coordinates system
bool FMBTestIntersection2D(
  Frame2D* const that,
  const Frame2D* const tho,
  AABB2D* const bdgBox) {
  \ensuremath{//} Get the projection of the Frame tho in Frame that coordinates
  // system
  Frame2D thoProj;
  Frame2DImportFrame(that, tho, &thoProj);
  // Declare two variables to memorize the system to be solved M.X <= Y
  // (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
  double M[8][2];
  double Y[8];
  // Create the inequality system
  // -sum_iC_j,iX_i <= 0_j
  M[0][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][0];
  M[0][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][0];
  Y[0] = thoProj.orig[0];
  if (Y[0] < neg(M[0][0]) + neg(M[0][1])) {
   return false;
  M[1][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][1];
  M[1][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][1];
  Y[1] = thoProj.orig[1];
  if (Y[1] < neg(M[1][0]) + neg(M[1][1])) {
    return false;
  // Variable to memorize the nb of rows in the system
  int nbRows = 2;
  if (that->type == FrameCuboid) {
    // sum_iC_j,iX_i <= 1.0-0_j
    M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][0];
    M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][0];
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0];
```

```
if (Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1])) {</pre>
     return false;
  }
  ++nbRows;
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][1];
M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][1];
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[1];
  if (Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1])) {</pre>
     return false;
  ++nbRows;
} else {
   // sum_j(sum_iC_j,iX_i) <= 1.0 - sum_iO_i
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][0] + thoProj.comp[0][1];
M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][0] + thoProj.comp[1][1];
Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0] - thoProj.orig[1];
if (Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1])) {</pre>
     return false;
  }
  ++nbRows;
}
if (tho->type == FrameCuboid) {
   // X_i <= 1.0
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
   ++nbRows;
  M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][1] = 1.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
} else {
   // sum_iX_i <= 1.0
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][1] = 1.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
// -X_i <= 0.0
M[nbRows][0] = -1.0;
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
Y[nbRows] = 0.0;
```

```
++nbRows;
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][1] = -1.0;
Y[nbRows] = 0.0;
++nbRows;
// Solve the system
// Declare a AABB to memorize the bounding box of the intersection
\ensuremath{//} in the coordinates system of tho
AABB2D bdgBoxLocal = {
  .min = \{0.0, 0.0\},
  .max = \{0.0, 0.0\}
};
\ensuremath{//} Declare variables to eliminate the first variable
// The size of the array given in the doc is a majoring value.
// Instead I use a smaller value which has proven to be sufficient
// during tests, validation and qualification, to avoid running
// into the heap limit and to optimize slightly the performance //double Mp [24] [2];
//double Yp[24];
double Mp[11][2];
double Yp[11];
int nbRowsP;
// Eliminate the first variable
bool inconsistency =
  ElimVar2D(
    Μ,
    Υ,
    nbRows,
    2,
    Mp,
    Yp,
    &nbRowsP);
// If the system is inconsistent
if (inconsistency == true) {
  // The two Frames are not in intersection
  return false;
}
// Get the bounds for the remaining second variable
GetBoundLastVar2D(
  SND_VAR,
  Mp,
  Yp,
  nbRowsP,
  &bdgBoxLocal);
// If the bounds are inconsistent
if (bdgBoxLocal.min[SND_VAR] >= bdgBoxLocal.max[SND_VAR]) {
  // The two Frames are not in intersection
  return false;
// Else, if the bounds are consistent here it means
```

```
// the two Frames are in intersection.
  // If the user has requested for the resulting bounding box
  } else if (bdgBox != NULL) {
    // Get the bounds of the first variable from the bounds of the
    // second one
    GetBoundVar2D(
      FST_VAR,
      М,
      Υ,
      nbRows,
      &bdgBoxLocal);
    // Memorize the result
    *bdgBox = bdgBoxLocal;
  }
  // If we've reached here the two Frames are intersecting
  return true;
}
4.2.2 3D static
Header
#ifndef __FMB3D_H_
#define __FMB3D_H_
#include <stdbool.h>
#include "frame.h"
// ----- Functions declaration -----
\ensuremath{//} Test for intersection between Frame that and Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
// If the Frame are intersecting the AABB of the intersection
// is stored into bdgBox, else bdgBox is not modified
// If bdgBox is null, the result AABB is not memorized (to use if
// unnecessary and want to speed up the algorithm)
// The resulting AABB may be larger than the smallest possible AABB
// The resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(A, B) may be different
// of the resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(B, A) \,
// The resulting AABB is given in tho's local coordinates system
```

Body

#endif

#include "fmb3d.h"

bool FMBTestIntersection3D(
 Frame3D\* const that,
 const Frame3D\* const tho,
 AABB3D\* const bdgBox);

// ----- Macros -----

```
// Return 1.0 if v is positive, -1.0 if v is negative, 0.0 else #define sgn(v) (((0.0 < (v)) ? 1 : 0) - (((v) < 0.0) ? 1 : 0))
// Return x if x is negative, 0.0 else
#define neg(x) (x < 0.0 ? x : 0.0)
#define FST_VAR 0
#define SND_VAR 1
#define THD_VAR 2
#define EPSILON 0.000001
// ----- Functions declaration -----
// Eliminate the first variable in the system M.X \le Y
// using the Fourier-Motzkin method and return
// the resulting system in Mp and Yp, and the number of rows of
// the resulting system in nbRemainRows
// Return false if the system becomes inconsistent during elimination,
// else return true
bool ElimVar3D(
  const double (*M)[3],
  const double* Y,
  const int nbRows,
  const int nbCols,
  double (*Mp)[3],
  double* Yp,
  int* const nbRemainRows);
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X \le Y which has been reduced to only one variable
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the
// AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
// May return inconsistent values (max < min), which would
// mean the system has no solution
void GetBoundLastVar3D(
  const int iVar,
  const double (*M)[3],
  const double * Y,
  const int nbRows,
  AABB3D* const bdgBox);
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X<=Y where the iVar-th variable is on the first column
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
void GetBoundVar3D(
  const int iVar,
  const double (*M)[3],
  const double* Y,
  const int nbRows,
  const int nbCols,
  AABB3D* const bdgBox);
// ----- Functions implementation -----
// Eliminate the first variable in the system M.X \le Y
// using the Fourier-Motzkin method and return
// the resulting system in Mp and Yp, and the number of rows of
// the resulting system in nbRemainRows
```

```
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
\ensuremath{//} Return true if the system becomes inconsistent during elimination,
// else return false
bool ElimVar3D(
 const double (*M)[3],
  const double* Y,
 const int nbRows,
  const int nbCols,
  double (*Mp)[3],
  double* Yp,
  int* const nbRemainRows) {
  // Initialize the number of rows in the result system
  int nbResRows = 0;
  // First we process the rows where the eliminated variable is not null
  // For each row except the last one
  for (
    int iRow = 0;
    iRow < nbRows - 1;
    ++iRow) {
    // Shortcuts
    const double fabsMIRowIVar = fabs(M[iRow][0]);
    // If the coefficient for the eliminated variable is not null
    // in this row
    if (fabsMIRowIVar > EPSILON) {
      // Shortcuts
      const double* MiRow = M[iRow];
      const int sgnMIRowIVar = sgn(MiRow[0]);
      const double YIRowDivideByFabsMIRowIVar = Y[iRow] / fabsMIRowIVar;
      // For each following rows
      for (
        int jRow = iRow + 1;
        jRow < nbRows;</pre>
        ++ jRow) {
        // If coefficients of the eliminated variable in the two rows have
        \ensuremath{//} different signs and are not null
          sgnMIRowIVar != sgn(M[jRow][0]) &&
fabs(M[jRow][0]) > EPSILON) {
          // Shortcuts
          const double* MjRow = M[jRow];
          const double fabsMjRow = fabs(MjRow[0]);
          // Declare a variable to memorize the sum of the negative
          // coefficients in the row
          double sumNegCoeff = 0.0;
          // Add the sum of the two normed (relative to the eliminated
          // variable) rows into the result system. This actually
          // eliminate the variable while keeping the constraints on
          // others variables
          for (
            int iCol = 1;
            iCol < nbCols;</pre>
            ++iCol ) {
```

```
Mp[nbResRows][iCol - 1] =
            MiRow[iCol] / fabsMIRowIVar + MjRow[iCol] / fabsMjRow;
           // Update the sum of the negative coefficient
           sumNegCoeff += neg(Mp[nbResRows][iCol - 1]);
        // Update the right side of the inequality
        Yp[nbResRows] =
           YIRowDivideByFabsMIRowIVar +
          Y[jRow] / fabsMjRow;
        // If the right side of the inequality is lower than the sum of
        // negative coefficients in the row
        // (Add epsilon for numerical imprecision)
        if (Yp[nbResRows] < sumNegCoeff - EPSILON) {</pre>
          // Given that X is in [0,1], the system is inconsistent
           return true;
        }
        // Increment the nb of rows into the result system
        ++nbResRows;
      }
    }
  }
}
// Then we copy and compress the rows where the eliminated
// variable is null
^{\prime\prime} // Loop on rows of the input system
for (
  int iRow = 0;
  iRow < nbRows;</pre>
  ++iRow) {
  // Shortcut
  const double* MiRow = M[iRow];
  // If the coefficient of the eliminated variable is null on
  // this row
  if (fabs(MiRow[0]) < EPSILON) {</pre>
    // Shortcut
    double* MpnbResRows = Mp[nbResRows];
    \ensuremath{//} Copy this row into the result system excluding the eliminated
    // variable
    for (
      int iCol = 1;
      iCol < nbCols;</pre>
      ++iCol) {
      MpnbResRows[iCol - 1] = MiRow[iCol];
```

```
}
      Yp[nbResRows] = Y[iRow];
      // Increment the nb of rows into the result system
      ++nbResRows:
   }
  }
  // Memorize the number of rows in the result system
  *nbRemainRows = nbResRows;
  // If we reach here the system is not inconsistent
 return false;
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X<=Y which has been reduced to only one variable
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the
// AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
// May return inconsistent values (max < min), which would
// mean the system has no solution
void GetBoundLastVar3D(
 const int iVar,
 const double (*M)[3],
 const double* Y,
  const int nbRows,
  AABB3D* const bdgBox) {
  // Shortcuts
 double* min = bdgBox->min + iVar;
double* max = bdgBox->max + iVar;
  // Initialize the bounds to their maximum maximum and minimum minimum
  *min = 0.0;
  *max = 1.0;
  // Loop on rows
  for (
    int jRow = 0;
    jRow < nbRows;</pre>
    ++ jRow) {
    // Shortcut
    double MjRowiVar = M[jRow][0];
    // If this row has been reduced to the variable in argument
    \ensuremath{//} and it has a strictly positive coefficient
    if (MjRowiVar > EPSILON) {
      // Get the scaled value of Y for this row
      double y = Y[jRow] / MjRowiVar;
      // If the value is lower than the current maximum bound
      if (*max > y) {
        // Update the maximum bound
```

```
*max = y;
      }
    // Else, if this row has been reduced to the variable in argument
    // and it has a strictly negative coefficient
    } else if (MjRowiVar < -EPSILON) {</pre>
      // Get the scaled value of Y for this row
      double y = Y[jRow] / MjRowiVar;
      \ensuremath{//} If the value is greater than the current minimum bound
      if (*min < y) {
        *min = y;
      }
    }
  }
}
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X \le Y where the iVar-th variable is on the first column
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the AABB bdgBox // (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
void GetBoundVar3D(
  const int iVar,
  const double (*M)[3],
  const double* Y,
  const int nbRows,
  const int nbCols,
  AABB3D* const bdgBox) {
  // Shortcuts
  double* bdgBoxMin = bdgBox->min;
  double* bdgBoxMax = bdgBox->max;
  // Initialize the bounds
  bdgBoxMin[iVar] = 0.0;
  bdgBoxMax[iVar] = 1.0;
  // Loop on the rows
  for (
    int iRow = 0;
    iRow < nbRows;
    ++iRow) {
    // Shortcuts
    const double* MIRow = M[iRow];
    double fabsMIRowIVar = fabs(MIRow[0]);
    // If the coefficient of the first variable on this row is not null
    if (fabsMIRowIVar > EPSILON) {
      // Declare two variables to memorize the min and max of the
      // requested variable in this row
      double min = -1.0 * Y[iRow];
      double max = Y[iRow];
```

```
// Loop on columns except the first one which is the one of the
      // requested variable
      for (
        int iCol = 1;
        iCol < nbCols;</pre>
        ++iCol) {
        if (MIRow[iCol] > EPSILON) {
          min += MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMin[iCol + iVar];
          max -= MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMin[iCol + iVar];
        } else if (MIRow[iCol] < EPSILON) {</pre>
          min += MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMax[iCol + iVar];
          max -= MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMax[iCol + iVar];
        }
      }
      min /= -1.0 * MIRow[0];
      max /= MIRow[0];
      if (bdgBoxMin[iVar] > min) {
        bdgBoxMin[iVar] = min;
      if (bdgBoxMax[iVar] < max) {</pre>
        bdgBoxMax[iVar] = max;
      }
    }
  }
}
// Test for intersection between Frame that and Frame tho
^{\prime\prime} // Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
// If the Frame are intersecting the AABB of the intersection
// is stored into bdgBox, else bdgBox is not modified
// If bdgBox is null, the result AABB is not memorized (to use if
// unnecessary and want to speed up the algorithm)
// The resulting AABB may be larger than the smallest possible AABB
// The resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(A,B) may be different
// of the resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(B,A)
// The resulting \widetilde{\mathtt{AABB}} is given in tho's local coordinates system
\verb|bool FMBTestIntersection3D|(
  Frame3D* const that,
  const Frame3D* const tho,
  AABB3D* const bdgBox) {
  // Get the projection of the Frame tho in Frame that coordinates
  // system
  Frame3D thoProj;
  Frame3DImportFrame(that, tho, &thoProj);
```

```
// Declare two variables to memorize the system to be solved M.X <= Y
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
double M[12][3];
double Y[12];
// Create the inequality system
// -sum_iC_j,iX_i <= 0_j
M[0][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][0];
M[0][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][0];
M[0][2] = -thoProj.comp[2][0];
Y[0] = thoProj.orig[0];
if (Y[0] < neg(M[0][0]) + neg(M[0][1]) + neg(M[0][2])) {
  return false;
}
M[1][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][1];
M[1][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][1];
M[1][2] = -thoProj.comp[2][1];
Y[1] = thoProj.orig[1];
if (Y[1] < neg(M[1][0]) + neg(M[1][1]) + neg(M[1][2])) {
  return false;
M[2][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][2];
M[2][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][2];
M[2][2] = -thoProj.comp[2][2];
Y[2] = thoProj.orig[2];
if (Y[2] < neg(M[2][0]) + neg(M[2][1]) + neg(M[2][2])) {
 return false;
// Variable to memorize the nb of rows in the system
int nbRows = 3:
if (that->type == FrameCuboid) {
  // sum_iC_j,iX_i <= 1.0-0_j
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][0];
M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][0];
  M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.comp[2][0];
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0];
  if (
    Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +
    neg(M[nbRows][2])) {
    return false;
  ++nbRows;
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][1];
  M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][1];
  M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.comp[2][1];
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[1];
  if (
```

```
Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +
    neg(M[nbRows][2])) {
    return false;
  ++nbRows;
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][2];
  M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][2];
  M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.comp[2][2];
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[2];
  if (
    Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +
    neg(M[nbRows][2])) {
    return false;
  ++nbRows;
} else {
  // sum_j(sum_iC_j,iX_i) <=1.0-sum_iO_i
  M[nbRows][0] =
    \label{local_comp} \verb| [0] [0] + \verb| thoProj.comp[0][1] + \verb| thoProj.comp[0][2]; \\
  M[nbRows][1] =
    thoProj.comp[1][0] + thoProj.comp[1][1] + thoProj.comp[1][2];
  M[nbRows][2] =
    thoProj.comp[2][0] + thoProj.comp[2][1] + thoProj.comp[2][2];
  Y[nbRows] =
    1.0 - thoProj.orig[0] - thoProj.orig[1] - thoProj.orig[2];
  if (
   Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +
    neg(M[nbRows][2])) {
    return false;
  ++nbRows;
if (tho->type == FrameCuboid) {
  // X_i <= 1.0
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
  M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
  M[nbRows][1] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
  M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
```

```
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
  M[nbRows][2] = 1.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
} else {
  // sum_iX_i <= 1.0
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][1] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][2] = 1.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
}
// -X_i <= 0.0
M[nbRows][0] = -1.0;
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
Y[nbRows] = 0.0;
++nbRows;
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][1] = -1.0;
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
Y[nbRows] = 0.0;
++nbRows;
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][2] = -1.0;
Y[nbRows] = 0.0;
++nbRows;
// Solve the system
// Declare a AABB to memorize the bounding box of the intersection
// in the coordinates system of tho
AABB3D bdgBoxLocal = {
  .min = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
.max = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\}
};
// Declare variables to eliminate the first variable
// The size of the array given in the doc is a majoring value.
// Instead I use a smaller value which has proven to be sufficient
// during tests, validation and qualification, to avoid running
// into the heap limit and to optimize slightly the performance
//double Mp[48][3];
//double Yp[48];
double Mp[20][3];
double Yp[20];
int nbRowsP;
// Eliminate the first variable in the original system
bool inconsistency =
  ElimVar3D(
    М,
    Υ,
    nbRows,
```

```
3,
    Mp,
    Yp,
    &nbRowsP);
// If the system is inconsistent
if (inconsistency == true) {
  // The two Frames are not in intersection
  return false;
// Declare variables to eliminate the second variable
// The size of the array given in the doc is a majoring value.
// Instead I use a smaller value which has proven to be sufficient
// during tests, validation and qualification, to avoid running
// into the heap limit and to optimize slightly the performance
//double Mpp[624][3];
//double Ypp[624];
double Mpp[55][3];
double Ypp[55];
int nbRowsPP;
// Eliminate the second variable (which is the first in the new system)
inconsistency =
  ElimVar3D(
    Mp,
    Yp,
    nbRowsP,
    2,
    Mpp,
    Ypp,
    &nbRowsPP);
// If the system is inconsistent
if (inconsistency == true) {
  // The two Frames are not in intersection
  return false;
// Get the bounds for the remaining third variable
GetBoundLastVar3D(
  THD_VAR,
  \texttt{Mpp},
  Ypp,
  nbRowsPP,
  &bdgBoxLocal);
// If the bounds are inconsistent
if (bdgBoxLocal.min[THD_VAR] >= bdgBoxLocal.max[THD_VAR]) {
  \ensuremath{//} The two Frames are not in intersection
  return false;
// Else, if the bounds are consistent here it means
// the two Frames are in intersection.
// If the user has requested for the resulting bounding box
} else if (bdgBox != NULL) {
```

```
// Get the bounds of the other variables
    {\tt GetBoundVar3D(}
      SND_VAR,
      Mp,
      Yp,
      nbRowsP,
      &bdgBoxLocal);
    GetBoundVar3D(
      FST_VAR,
      М,
      Υ,
      nbRows,
      &bdgBoxLocal);
    // Memorize the result
    *bdgBox = bdgBoxLocal;
  }
  // If we've reached here the two Frames are intersecting
  return true;
}
```

## 4.2.3 2D dynamic

Header

```
#ifndef __FMB2DT_H_
#define __FMB2DT_H_
#include <stdbool.h>
#include "frame.h"
// ----- Functions declaration -----
// Test for intersection between Frame that and Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
// If the Frame are intersecting the AABB of the intersection
// is stored into bdgBox, else bdgBox is not modified
// If bdgBox is null, the result AABB is not memorized (to use if
// unnecessary and want to speed up the algorithm)
// The resulting AABB may be larger than the smallest possible AABB
// The resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(A,B) may be different
// of the resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(B,A)
// The resulting AABB is given in tho's local coordinates system
bool FMBTestIntersection2DTime(
 Frame2DTime* const that,
  const Frame2DTime* const tho,
  AABB2DTime* const bdgBox);
#endif
   Body
```

```
#include "fmb2dt.h"
// ----- Macros -----
// Return 1.0 if v is positive, -1.0 if v is negative, 0.0 else
#define sgn(v) (((0.0 < (v)) ? 1 : 0) - (((v) < 0.0) ? 1 : 0))
// Return x if x is negative, 0.0 else
#define neg(x) (x < 0.0 ? x : 0.0)
#define FST_VAR 0
#define SND_VAR 1
#define THD_VAR 2
#define EPSILON 0.000001
// ----- Functions declaration -----
// Eliminate the first variable in the system M.X \le Y
// using the Fourier-Motzkin method and return
// the resulting system in Mp and Yp, and the number of rows of
// the resulting system in nbRemainRows
// Return false if the system becomes inconsistent during elimination,
// else return true
bool ElimVar2DTime(
  const double (*M)[3],
 const double* Y,
 const int nbRows,
  const int nbCols.
  double (*Mp)[3],
  double* Yp,
 int* const nbRemainRows);
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X<=Y which has been reduced to only one variable
\slash\hspace{-0.4em} // and store them in the iVar-th axis of the
// AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
// May return inconsistent values (max < min), which would
// mean the system has no solution
void GetBoundLastVar2DTime(
  const int iVar,
  const double (*M)[3],
 \verb"const double* Y",
 const int nbRows,
 AABB2DTime* const bdgBox);
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X<=Y where the iVar-th variable is on the first column
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
void GetBoundVar2DTime(
  const int iVar,
  const double (*M)[3],
  const double* Y,
  const int nbRows,
  const int nbCols,
  AABB2DTime* const bdgBox);
// ----- Functions implementation -----
// Eliminate the first variable in the system M.X \le Y
```

```
// using the Fourier-Motzkin method and return
\ensuremath{//} the resulting system in Mp and Yp, and the number of rows of
// the resulting system in nbRemainRows
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
// Return true if the system becomes inconsistent during elimination,
// else return false
bool ElimVar2DTime(
  const double (*M)[3],
  const double* Y,
  const int nbRows,
  const int nbCols,
  double (*Mp)[3],
double* Yp,
  int* const nbRemainRows) {
  // Initialize the number of rows in the result system
  int nbResRows = 0;
  // First we process the rows where the eliminated variable is not null
  // For each row except the last one
  for (
    int iRow = 0;
    iRow < nbRows - 1;
    ++iRow) {
    // Shortcuts
    const double fabsMIRowIVar = fabs(M[iRow][0]);
    // If the coefficient for the eliminated variable is not null
    // in this row
    if (fabsMIRowIVar > EPSILON) {
      // Shortcuts
      const double* MiRow = M[iRow];
      const int sgnMIRowIVar = sgn(MiRow[0]);
      const double YIRowDivideByFabsMIRowIVar = Y[iRow] / fabsMIRowIVar;
      // For each following rows
      for (
        int jRow = iRow + 1;
        jRow < nbRows;</pre>
        ++ jRow) {
        // If coefficients of the eliminated variable in the two rows have
        // different signs and are not null
          sgnMIRowIVar != sgn(M[jRow][0]) &&
          fabs(M[jRow][0]) > EPSILON) {
          // Shortcuts
          const double* MjRow = M[jRow];
          const double fabsMjRow = fabs(MjRow[0]);
          // Declare a variable to memorize the sum of the negative
          // coefficients in the row
          double sumNegCoeff = 0.0;
          \ensuremath{//} Add the sum of the two normed (relative to the eliminated
          // variable) rows into the result system. This actually
          // eliminate the variable while keeping the constraints on
          // others variables
          for (
```

```
int iCol = 1;
          iCol < nbCols;</pre>
          ++iCol ) {
          Mp[nbResRows][iCol - 1] =
            MiRow[iCol] / fabsMIRowIVar + MjRow[iCol] / fabsMjRow;
          // Update the sum of the negative coefficient
          sumNegCoeff += neg(Mp[nbResRows][iCol - 1]);
        // Update the right side of the inequality
        Yp[nbResRows] =
           YIRowDivideByFabsMIRowIVar +
          Y[jRow] / fabsMjRow;
        // If the right side of the inequality is lower than the sum of
        // negative coefficients in the row
        // (Add epsilon for numerical imprecision)
        if (Yp[nbResRows] < sumNegCoeff - EPSILON) {</pre>
          // Given that X is in [0,1], the system is inconsistent
          return true;
        }
        // Increment the nb of rows into the result system
        ++nbResRows;
      }
    }
  }
}
// Then we copy and compress the rows where the eliminated
// variable is null
// Loop on rows of the input system
for (
  int iRow = 0;
  iRow < nbRows;</pre>
  ++iRow) {
  // Shortcut
  const double* MiRow = M[iRow];
  // If the coefficient of the eliminated variable is null on
  // this row
  if (fabs(MiRow[0]) < EPSILON) {</pre>
    // Shortcut
    double* MpnbResRows = Mp[nbResRows];
    // Copy this row into the result system excluding the eliminated
    // variable
    for (
      int iCol = 1;
      iCol < nbCols;</pre>
```

```
++iCol) {
        MpnbResRows[iCol - 1] = MiRow[iCol];
      Yp[nbResRows] = Y[iRow];
      // Increment the nb of rows into the result system
      ++nbResRows;
    }
  }
  // Memorize the number of rows in the result system
  *nbRemainRows = nbResRows;
  // If we reach here the system is not inconsistent
  return false;
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X \le Y which has been reduced to only one variable
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the
// AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
// May return inconsistent values (max < min), which would</pre>
// mean the system has no solution
void GetBoundLastVar2DTime(
  const int iVar,
  const double (*M)[3],
  const double* Y,
  const int nbRows,
  AABB2DTime* const bdgBox) {
  // Shortcuts
  double* min = bdgBox->min + iVar;
  double* max = bdgBox->max + iVar;
  // Initialize the bounds to there maximum maximum and minimum minimum
  *min = 0.0;
  *max = 1.0;
  // Loop on rows
  for (
    int jRow = 0;
    jRow < nbRows;</pre>
    ++ jRow) {
    // Shortcut
    double MjRowiVar = M[jRow][0];
    // If this row has been reduced to the variable in argument
    // and it has a strictly positive coefficient if (MjRowiVar > EPSILON) {
      // Get the scaled value of Y for this row
      double y = Y[jRow] / MjRowiVar;
      // If the value is lower than the current maximum bound
```

```
if (*max > y) {
        // Update the maximum bound
        *max = y;
      }
    // Else, if this row has been reduced to the variable in argument
    // and it has a strictly negative coefficient
    } else if (MjRowiVar < -EPSILON) {</pre>
      // Get the scaled value of Y for this row double y = Y[jRow] / MjRowiVar;
      \ensuremath{//} If the value is greater than the current minimum bound
      if (*min < y) {
        *min = y;
      }
    }
  }
}
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X<=Y where the iVar-th variable is on the first column
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
void GetBoundVar2DTime(
  const int iVar,
  const double (*M)[3],
  const double* Y,
  const int nbRows,
  const int nbCols,
  AABB2DTime* const bdgBox) {
  // Shortcuts
  double* bdgBoxMin = bdgBox->min;
double* bdgBoxMax = bdgBox->max;
  // Initialize the bounds
  bdgBoxMin[iVar] = 0.0;
  bdgBoxMax[iVar] = 1.0;
  // Loop on the rows
  for (
    int iRow = 0;
    iRow < nbRows;
    ++iRow) {
    // Shortcuts
    const double* MIRow = M[iRow];
    double fabsMIRowIVar = fabs(MIRow[0]);
    // If the coefficient of the first variable on this row is not null
    if (fabsMIRowIVar > EPSILON) {
      // Declare two variables to memorize the min and max of the
```

```
// requested variable in this row
      double min = -1.0 * Y[iRow];
      double max = Y[iRow];
      // Loop on columns except the first one which is the one of the
      // requested variable
      for (
        int iCol = 1;
        iCol < nbCols;</pre>
        ++iCol) {
        if (MIRow[iCol] > EPSILON) {
          min += MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMin[iCol + iVar];
          max -= MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMin[iCol + iVar];
        } else if (MIRow[iCol] < EPSILON) {</pre>
          min += MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMax[iCol + iVar];
          max -= MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMax[iCol + iVar];
        }
      }
      min \neq -1.0 * MIRow[0];
      max /= MIRow[0];
      if (bdgBoxMin[iVar] > min) {
        bdgBoxMin[iVar] = min;
      }
      if (bdgBoxMax[iVar] < max) {</pre>
        bdgBoxMax[iVar] = max;
    }
  }
}
// Test for intersection between Frame that and Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
// If the Frame are intersecting the AABB of the intersection
// is stored into bdgBox, else bdgBox is not modified
// If bdgBox is null, the result AABB is not memorized (to use if
// unnecessary and want to speed up the algorithm)
// The resulting AABB may be larger than the smallest possible AABB
// The resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(A,B) may be different
// of the resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(B,A)
// The resulting \overline{AABB} is given in tho's local coordinates system
bool FMBTestIntersection2DTime(
  Frame2DTime* const that,
  const Frame2DTime* const tho,
  AABB2DTime* const bdgBox) {
  // Get the projection of the Frame tho in Frame that coordinates
  // system
```

```
Frame2DTime thoProj;
Frame2DTimeImportFrame(that, tho, &thoProj);
// Declare two variables to memorize the system to be solved M.X <= Y \,
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
double M[10][3];
double Y[10];
// Create the inequality system
// -V_jT-sum_iC_j,iX_i \le 0_j
M[0][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][0];
M[0][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][0];
M[0][2] = -thoProj.speed[0];
Y[0] = thoProj.orig[0];
if (Y[0] < neg(M[0][0]) + neg(M[0][1]) + neg(M[0][2])) {
  return false;
M[1][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][1];
M[1][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][1];
M[1][2] = -thoProj.speed[1];
Y[1] = thoProj.orig[1];
if (Y[1] < neg(M[1][0]) + neg(M[1][1]) + neg(M[1][2])) {
  return false;
// Variable to memorize the {\tt nb} of rows in the {\tt system}
int nbRows = 2;
if (that->type == FrameCuboid) {
  // V_jT+sum_iC_j, iX_i <= 1.0-0_j
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][0];
  M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][0];
  M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.speed[0];
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0];
  if (
    Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +
    neg(M[nbRows][2])) {
    return false;
  ++nbRows;
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][1];
  M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][1];
  M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.speed[1];
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[1];
  if (
    Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +
    neg(M[nbRows][2])) {
    return false;
  }
```

```
++nbRows;
} else {
  // sum_j(V_jT+sum_iC_j,iX_i) <=1.0-sum_iO_i
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][0] + thoProj.comp[0][1];
M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][0] + thoProj.comp[1][1];
  M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.speed[0] + thoProj.speed[1];
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0] - thoProj.orig[1];
  if (
    Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +
    neg(M[nbRows][2])) {
    return false;
  }
  ++nbRows;
}
if (tho->type == FrameCuboid) {
  // X_i <= 1.0
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
  M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
  M[nbRows][1] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
} else {
  // sum_iX_i <= 1.0
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][1] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
}
// -X_i <= 0.0
M[nbRows][0] = -1.0;
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
Y[nbRows] = 0.0;
++nbRows;
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][1] = -1.0;
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
Y[nbRows] = 0.0;
++nbRows;
// 0.0 <= t <= 1.0
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
```

```
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][2] = 1.0;
Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
++nbRows;
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][2] = -1.0;
Y[nbRows] = 0.0;
++nbRows;
\ensuremath{//} Solve the system
// Declare a AABB to memorize the bounding box of the intersection
\ensuremath{//} in the coordinates system of tho
AABB2DTime bdgBoxLocal = {
  .min = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
  .max = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\}
};
// Declare variables to eliminate the first variable
^{\prime\prime} The size of the array given in the doc is a majoring value.
// Instead I use a smaller value which has proven to be sufficient
\slash\hspace{-0.4em} // during tests, validation and qualification, to avoid running
// into the heap limit and to optimize slightly the performance
//double Mp[35][3];
//double Yp[35];
double Mp[13][3];
double Yp[13];
int nbRowsP;
// Eliminate the first variable in the original system
bool inconsistency =
  ElimVar2DTime(
    Μ,
    Υ,
    nbRows,
    3,
    Мр,
    Υp,
    &nbRowsP);
// If the system is inconsistent
if (inconsistency == true) {
  // The two Frames are not in intersection
  return false;
// Declare variables to eliminate the second variable
// The size of the array given in the doc is a majoring value.
// Instead I use a smaller value which has proven to be sufficient
\ensuremath{//} during tests, validation and qualification, to avoid running
// into the heap limit and to optimize slightly the performance
//double Mpp[342][3];
//double Ypp[342];
double Mpp[21][3];
double Ypp[21];
int nbRowsPP;
```

```
// Eliminate the second variable (which is the first in the new system)
inconsistency =
  ElimVar2DTime(
    Мр,
    Yp,
    nbRowsP,
    2,
    Mpp,
    Ypp,
    &nbRowsPP);
\ensuremath{//} If the system is inconsistent
if (inconsistency == true) {
  // The two Frames are not in intersection
  return false;
}
// Get the bounds for the remaining third variable
GetBoundLastVar2DTime(
  THD_VAR,
  Mpp,
  Ypp,
  nbRowsPP,
  &bdgBoxLocal);
// If the bounds are inconsistent
if (bdgBoxLocal.min[THD_VAR] >= bdgBoxLocal.max[THD_VAR]) {
  // The two Frames are not in intersection
  return false;
\ensuremath{//} Else, if the bounds are consistent here it means
// the two Frames are in intersection.
// If the user has requested for the resulting bounding box
} else if (bdgBox != \overline{\text{NULL}}) {
  // Get the bounds of the other variables
  GetBoundVar2DTime(
    SND_VAR,
    Mp,
    Υp,
    nbRowsP,
    &bdgBoxLocal);
  GetBoundVar2DTime(
    FST_VAR,
    Υ,
    nbRows,
    &bdgBoxLocal);
  // Memorize the result
  *bdgBox = bdgBoxLocal;
// If we've reached here the two Frames are intersecting
return true;
```

}

Header

## **4.2.4** 3D dynamic

```
#ifndef __FMB3DT_H_
#define __FMB3DT_H_
#include <stdbool.h>
#include "frame.h"
// ----- Functions declaration -----
// Test for intersection between Frame that and Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
// If the Frame are intersecting the AABB of the intersection
// is stored into bdgBox, else bdgBox is not modified
// If bdgBox is null, the result AABB is not memorized (to use if
// unnecessary and want to speed up the algorithm)
// The resulting AABB may be larger than the smallest possible AABB
// The resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(A,B) may be different
// of the resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(B,A) \,
// The resulting \overline{\mathtt{AABB}} is given in tho's local coordinates system
bool FMBTestIntersection3DTime(
  Frame3DTime* const that,
  const Frame3DTime* const tho,
  AABB3DTime* const bdgBox);
#endif
   Body
#include "fmb3dt.h"
// ----- Macros -----
// Return 1.0 if v is positive, -1.0 if v is negative, 0.0 else #define sgn(v) (((0.0 < (v)) ? 1 : 0) - (((v) < 0.0) ? 1 : 0))
// Return x if x is negative, 0.0 else
#define neg(x) (x < 0.0 ? x : 0.0)
#define FST_VAR 0
#define SND_VAR 1
#define THD_VAR 2
#define FOR_VAR 3
#define EPSILON 0.000001
// ----- Functions declaration -----
// Eliminate the first variable in the system M.X \le Y
// using the Fourier-Motzkin method and return
// the resulting system in Mp and Yp, and the number of rows of
// the resulting system in nbRemainRows
// Return false if the system becomes inconsistent during elimination,
```

```
// else return true
bool ElimVar3DTime(
  const double (*M)[4],
  const double* Y,
  const int nbRows,
  const int nbCols,
  double (*Mp)[4],
  double* Yp,
  int* const nbRemainRows);
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X \le Y which has been reduced to only one variable
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the
// AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
// May return inconsistent values (max < min), which would
// mean the system has no solution
void GetBoundLastVar3DTime(
  const int iVar,
  const double (*M)[4],
  const double* Y,
  const int nbRows,
  AABB3DTime* const bdgBox);
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X \le Y where the iVar-th variable is on the first column
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
void GetBoundVar3DTime(
 const int iVar,
  const double (*M)[4],
  const double* Y,
 const int nbRows,
  const int nbCols,
  AABB3DTime* const bdgBox);
// ----- Functions implementation -----
// Eliminate the first variable in the system M.X \le Y
// using the Fourier-Motzkin method and return
// the resulting system in Mp and Yp, and the number of rows of
// the resulting system in nbRemainRows
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
// Return true if the system becomes inconsistent during elimination,
// else return false
bool ElimVar3DTime(
 const double (*M)[4],
const double* Y,
 const int nbRows,
  const int nbCols,
  double (*Mp)[4],
  double* Yp,
  int* const nbRemainRows) {
  // Initialize the number of rows in the result system
  int nbResRows = 0;
  // First we process the rows where the eliminated variable is not null
  // For each row except the last one
  for (
    int iRow = 0;
    iRow < nbRows - 1;
```

```
++iRow) {
const double fabsMIRowIVar = fabs(M[iRow][0]);
// If the coefficient for the eliminated variable is not null
// in this row
if (fabsMIRowIVar > EPSILON) {
  // Shortcuts
  const double* MiRow = M[iRow];
  const int sgnMIRowIVar = sgn(MiRow[0]);
  const double YIRowDivideByFabsMIRowIVar = Y[iRow] / fabsMIRowIVar;
  // For each following rows
  for (
   int jRow = iRow + 1;
    jRow < nbRows;</pre>
    ++ jRow) {
    \ensuremath{//} If coefficients of the eliminated variable in the two rows have
    // different signs and are not null
    if (
      sgnMIRowIVar != sgn(M[jRow][0]) &&
      fabs(M[jRow][0]) > EPSILON) {
      // Shortcuts
      const double* MjRow = M[jRow];
      const double fabsMjRow = fabs(MjRow[0]);
      // Declare a variable to memorize the sum of the negative
      // coefficients in the row
      double sumNegCoeff = 0.0;
      // Add the sum of the two normed (relative to the eliminated
      // variable) rows into the result system. This actually
      // eliminate the variable while keeping the constraints on
      // others variables
      for (
        int iCol = 1;
        iCol < nbCols;</pre>
        ++iCol ) {
        Mp[nbResRows][iCol - 1] =
          MiRow[iCol] / fabsMIRowIVar +
MjRow[iCol] / fabsMjRow;
        // Update the sum of the negative coefficient
        sumNegCoeff += neg(Mp[nbResRows][iCol - 1]);
      }
      // Update the right side of the inequality
      Yp[nbResRows] =
        YIRowDivideByFabsMIRowIVar +
        Y[jRow] / fabsMjRow;
      // If the right side of the inequality is lower than the sum of
      // negative coefficients in the row
      // (Add epsilon for numerical imprecision)
      if (Yp[nbResRows] < sumNegCoeff - EPSILON) {</pre>
```

```
// Given that X is in [0,1], the system is inconsistent
                                                                           return true;
                                                              }
                                                               // Increment the nb of rows into the result system
                                                               ++nbResRows;
                                                  }
                                      }
                         }
             }
              // Then we copy and compress the rows where the eliminated
              // variable is null
              // Loop on rows of the input system
             for (
                         int iRow = 0;
                         iRow < nbRows;
                         ++iRow) {
                         // Shortcut
                         const double* MiRow = M[iRow];
                         // If the coefficient of the eliminated variable is null on
                         // this row
                         if (fabs(MiRow[0]) < EPSILON) {</pre>
                                      // Shortcut
                                      double* MpnbResRows = Mp[nbResRows];
                                      // Copy this row into the result system excluding the eliminated
                                      // variable
                                     for (
                                                  int iCol = 1;
                                                iCol < nbCols;
                                                 ++iCol) {
                                                  MpnbResRows[iCol - 1] = MiRow[iCol];
                                      Yp[nbResRows] = Y[iRow];
                                      // Increment the {\tt nb} of rows into the result system
                                      ++nbResRows;
                         }
            }
             // Memorize the number of rows in the result system \,
             *nbRemainRows = nbResRows;
             // If we reach here the system is not inconsistent % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) +\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) +\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) 
             return false;
}
```

```
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system \text{M.X} \leq \text{Y} and store them in the iVar-th axis of the
// AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
// The system is supposed to have been reduced to only one variable
// per row, the one in argument
// May return inconsistent values (max < min), which would</pre>
// mean the system has no solution
void GetBoundLastVar3DTime(
  const int iVar,
  const double (*M)[4],
  const double* Y,
const int nbRows
  AABB3DTime* const bdgBox) {
  // Shortcuts
  double* min = bdgBox->min + iVar;
  double* max = bdgBox->max + iVar;
  // Initialize the bounds to there maximum maximum and minimum minimum
  *min = 0.0;
  *max = 1.0;
  // Loop on rows
  for (
    int jRow = 0;
    jRow < nbRows;</pre>
    ++ jRow) {
    // Shortcut
    double MjRowiVar = M[jRow][0];
    // If this row has been reduced to the variable in argument
    // Get the scaled value of Y for this row
      double y = Y[jRow] / MjRowiVar;
      // If the value is lower than the current maximum bound
      if (*max > y) {
        // Update the maximum bound
        *max = y;
      }
    // Else, if this row has been reduced to the variable in argument
    // and it has a strictly negative coefficient
    } else if (MjRowiVar < -EPSILON) {</pre>
      // Get the scaled value of Y for this row
      double y = Y[jRow] / MjRowiVar;
      \ensuremath{//} If the value is greater than the current minimum bound
      if (*min < y) {
        // Update the minimum bound
        *min = y;
      }
```

```
}
 }
}
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X \le Y where the iVar-th variable is on the first column
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
void GetBoundVar3DTime(
 const int iVar,
  const double (*M)[4],
 const double* Y,
  const int nbRows,
  const int nbCols,
  AABB3DTime* const bdgBox) {
  // Shortcuts
  double* bdgBoxMin = bdgBox->min;
  double* bdgBoxMax = bdgBox->max;
  // Initialize the bounds
  bdgBoxMin[iVar] = 0.0;
  bdgBoxMax[iVar] = 1.0;
  // Loop on the rows
  for (
    int iRow = 0;
    iRow < nbRows;
    ++iRow) {
    // Shortcuts
    const double* MIRow = M[iRow];
    double fabsMIRowIVar = fabs(MIRow[0]);
    // If the coefficient of the first variable on this row is not null
    if (fabsMIRowIVar > EPSILON) {
      // Declare two variables to memorize the min and max of the
      // requested variable in this row
      double min = -1.0 * Y[iRow];
      double max = Y[iRow];
      // Loop on columns except the first one which is the one of the
      // requested variable
      for (
        int iCol = 1;
        iCol < nbCols;</pre>
        ++iCol) {
        if (MIRow[iCol] > EPSILON) {
          min += MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMin[iCol + iVar];
          max -= MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMin[iCol + iVar];
        } else if (MIRow[iCol] < EPSILON) {</pre>
          min += MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMax[iCol + iVar];
          max -= MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMax[iCol + iVar];
        }
```

```
}
      min /= -1.0 * MIRow[0];
      max /= MIRow[0];
      if (bdgBoxMin[iVar] > min) {
        bdgBoxMin[iVar] = min;
      if (bdgBoxMax[iVar] < max) {</pre>
        bdgBoxMax[iVar] = max;
      }
    }
  }
}
\ensuremath{//} Test for intersection between Frame that and Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
\ensuremath{//} If the Frame are intersecting the AABB of the intersection
// is stored into bdgBox, else bdgBox is not modified
// If bdgBox is null, the result AABB is not memorized (to use if
// unnecessary and want to speed up the algorithm)
// The resulting AABB may be larger than the smallest possible AABB
// The resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(A,B) may be different
// of the resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(B,A) \,
// The resulting AABB is given in tho's local coordinates system
\verb|bool FMBTestIntersection3DTime(|
  Frame3DTime* const that,
  const Frame3DTime* const tho,
  AABB3DTime* const bdgBox) {
  // Get the projection of the Frame tho in Frame that coordinates
  // system
  Frame3DTime thoProj;
  Frame3DTimeImportFrame(that, tho, &thoProj);
  // Declare two variables to memorize the system to be solved M.X <= Y \,
  // (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
  double M[14][4];
  double Y[14];
  // Create the inequality system
  // -V_jT-sum_iC_j,iX_i <= 0_j
  M[0][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][0];
  M[0][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][0];
  M[0][2] = -thoProj.comp[2][0];
  M[0][3] = -thoProj.speed[0];
  Y[0] = thoProj.orig[0];
  return false;
  }
  M[1][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][1];
```

```
M[1][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][1];
M[1][2] = -thoProj.comp[2][1];
M[1][3] = -thoProj.speed[1];
Y[1] = thoProj.orig[1];
 \label{eq:continuous_section}  \text{if } (Y[1] < \operatorname{neg}(M[1][0]) + \operatorname{neg}(M[1][1]) + \operatorname{neg}(M[1][2]) + \operatorname{neg}(M[1][3])) \; \{ \in \mathcal{M}_{\mathcal{A}}(M[1][2]) + \operatorname{neg}(M[1][3]) \} 
  return false;
M[2][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][2];
M[2][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][2];
M[2][2] = -thoProj.comp[2][2];
M[2][3] = -thoProj.speed[2];
Y[2] = thoProj.orig[2];
if (Y[2] < neg(M[2][0]) + neg(M[2][1]) + neg(M[2][2]) + neg(M[2][3])) {
  return false;
}
// Variable to memorize the nb of rows in the system
int nbRows = 3;
if (that->type == FrameCuboid) {
  // V_jT+sum_iC_j, iX_i <= 1.0-0_j
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][0];
M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][0];
  M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.comp[2][0];
  M[nbRows][3] = thoProj.speed[0];
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0];
  if (
     Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +
     neg(M[nbRows][2]) + neg(M[nbRows][3])) {
     return false;
  }
  ++nbRows;
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][1];
  M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][1];
  M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.comp[2][1];
  M[nbRows][3] = thoProj.speed[1];
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[1];
  if (
    Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +
    neg(M[nbRows][2]) + neg(M[nbRows][3])) {
     return false;
  ++nbRows;
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][2];
  M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][2];
  M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.comp[2][2];
  M[nbRows][3] = thoProj.speed[2];
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[2];
```

```
if (
    Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +
    neg(M[nbRows][2]) + neg(M[nbRows][3])) {
    return false;
  ++nbRows;
} else {
  // sum_j(V_jT+sum_iC_j,iX_i) <=1.0-sum_iO_i
  M[nbRows][0] =
    thoProj.comp[0][0] + thoProj.comp[0][1] + thoProj.comp[0][2];
  M[nbRows][1] =
    thoProj.comp[1][0] + thoProj.comp[1][1] + thoProj.comp[1][2];
  M[nbRows][2] =
    thoProj.comp[2][0] + thoProj.comp[2][1] + thoProj.comp[2][2];
  M[nbRows][3] = thoProj.speed[0] + thoProj.speed[1] + thoProj.speed[2];
Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0] - thoProj.orig[1] - thoProj.orig[2];
  if (
    Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +
    neg(M[nbRows][2]) + neg(M[nbRows][3])) {
    return false;
  ++nbRows;
}
if (tho->type == FrameCuboid) {
  // X_i <= 1.0
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
  M[nbRows][3] = 0.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
  M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][1] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
  M[nbRows][3] = 0.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
  M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
  M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
  M[nbRows][2] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][3] = 0.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
} else {
  // sum_iX_i <= 1.0
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][1] = 1.0;
```

```
M[nbRows][2] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][3] = 0.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
// -X_i <= 0.0
M[nbRows][0] = -1.0;
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][3] = 0.0;
Y[nbRows] = 0.0;
++nbRows;
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][1] = -1.0;
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][3] = 0.0;
Y[nbRows] = 0.0;
++nbRows;
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][2] = -1.0;
M[nbRows][3] = 0.0;
Y[nbRows] = 0.0;
++nbRows;
// 0.0 <= t <= 1.0
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][3] = 1.0;
Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
++nbRows;
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][3] = -1.0;
Y[nbRows] = 0.0;
++nbRows;
// Solve the system
// Declare a AABB to memorize the bounding box of the intersection
// in the coordinates system of that
AABB3DTime bdgBoxLocal = {
  .min = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
.max = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0\}
};
// Declare variables to eliminate the first variable
// The size of the array given in the doc is a majoring value.
// Instead I use a smaller value which has proven to be sufficient
\ensuremath{//} during tests, validation and qualification, to avoid running
// into the heap limit and to optimize slightly the performance
//double Mp[63][4];
//double Yp[63];
double Mp[22][4];
```

```
double Yp[22];
int nbRowsP;
// Eliminate the first variable in the original system
bool inconsistency =
  ElimVar3DTime(
    Υ,
    nbRows,
    4,
    Мр,
    Yp,
    &nbRowsP);
// If the system is inconsistent
if (inconsistency == true) {
  // The two Frames are not in intersection
  return false;
}
// Declare variables to eliminate the second variable
// The size of the array given in the doc is a majoring value.
// Instead I use a smaller value which has proven to be sufficient
// during tests, validation and qualification, to avoid running
// into the heap limit and to optimize slightly the performance
//double Mpp[1056][4];
//double Ypp[1056];
double Mpp[57][4];
double Ypp[57];
int nbRowsPP;
// Eliminate the second variable (which is the first in the new system)
inconsistency =
  ElimVar3DTime(
    Mp,
    Ϋ́р,
    nbRowsP,
    3,
    Mpp,
    Ypp,
    &nbRowsPP);
// If the system is inconsistent
if (inconsistency == true) {
  // The two Frames are not in intersection
 return false;
}
\ensuremath{//} Declare variables to eliminate the third variable
// The size of the array given in the doc is a majoring value.
// Instead I use a smaller value which has proven to be sufficient
// during tests, validation and qualification, to avoid running
// into the heap limit and to optimize slightly the performance //double Mppp[279840][4];
//double Yppp[279840];
double Mppp[560][4];
double Yppp[560];
int nbRowsPPP;
```

```
// Eliminate the third variable (which is the first in the new system) % \frac{1}{2}\left( \frac{1}{2}\right) =\frac{1}{2}\left( \frac{1}{2}\right) +\frac{1}{2}\left( \frac{1}{2}\right
inconsistency =
         ElimVar3DTime(
                    Mpp,
                   Ypp,
                    nbRowsPP,
                    2,
                    Mppp,
                    Yppp,
                    &nbRowsPPP);
// If the system is inconsistent
if (inconsistency == true) {
         // The two Frames are not in intersection
        return false;
// Get the bounds for the remaining fourth variable
GetBoundLastVar3DTime(
         FOR_VAR,
         Mppp,
        Yppp,
         nbRowsPPP,
         &bdgBoxLocal);
// If the bounds are inconsistent
if (bdgBoxLocal.min[FOR_VAR] >= bdgBoxLocal.max[FOR_VAR]) {
          // The two Frames are not in intersection
         return false;
// Else, if the bounds are consistent here it means
// the two Frames are in intersection.
// If the user has requested for the resulting bounding box
} else if (bdgBox != NULL) {
          // Get the bounds of the other variables
         GetBoundVar3DTime(
                  THD_VAR,
                    Mpp,
                   Ypp,
                   nbRowsPP,
                    &bdgBoxLocal);
          GetBoundVar3DTime(
                    SND_VAR,
                    Мр,
                    Υp,
                   nbRowsP,
                   &bdgBoxLocal);
          GetBoundVar3DTime(
                   FST_VAR,
                   Υ,
                   nbRows,
```

```
&bdgBoxLocal);

// Memorize the result
 *bdgBox = bdgBoxLocal;
}

// If we've reached here the two Frames are intersecting return true;
}
```

# 5 Minimal example of use

In this section I give a minimal example for each case of how to use the code given in the previous section.

## 5.1 2D static

```
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
// Include the FMB algorithm library
#include "fmb2d.h"
// Main function
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  // Create the two objects to be tested for intersection double origP2D[2] = \{0.0, 0.0\};
  double compP2D[2][2] = {
    {1.0, 0.0}, // First component
{0.0, 1.0} // Second component
  Frame2D P2D =
    {\tt Frame 2DC reate Static} \, (
      FrameCuboid,
       origP2D,
       compP2D);
  double origQ2D[2] = {0.0, 0.0};
  double compQ2D[2][2] = \{\{1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0\}\};
  Frame2D Q2D =
    Frame2DCreateStatic(
      FrameCuboid,
       origQ2D,
       compQ2D);
  // Declare a variable to memorize the result of the intersection
  // detection
  AABB2D bdgBox2DLocal;
```

```
// Test for intersection between P and Q
bool isIntersecting2D =
  {\tt FMBTestIntersection2D(}
    &P2D,
    &Q2D,
    &bdgBox2DLocal);
// If the two objects are intersecting
if (isIntersecting2D) {
  printf("Intersection detected in AABB ");
  // Export the local bounding box toward the real coordinates
  // system
  AABB2D bdgBox2D;
  \label{lem:frame2DExportBdgBox} \bar{\mbox{\footbodgBox}} \ (
    &Q2D,
    &bdgBox2DLocal,
    &bdgBox2D);
  // Clip with the AABB of 'Q2D' and 'P2D' to improve results
  for (
    int iAxis = 2;
    iAxis--;) {
    if (bdgBox2D.min[iAxis] < P2D.bdgBox.min[iAxis]) {</pre>
      bdgBox2D.min[iAxis] = P2D.bdgBox.min[iAxis];
    if (bdgBox2D.max[iAxis] > P2D.bdgBox.max[iAxis]) {
      bdgBox2D.max[iAxis] = P2D.bdgBox.max[iAxis];
    }
    if (bdgBox2D.min[iAxis] < Q2D.bdgBox.min[iAxis]) {</pre>
      bdgBox2D.min[iAxis] = Q2D.bdgBox.min[iAxis];
    if (bdgBox2D.max[iAxis] > Q2D.bdgBox.max[iAxis]) {
      bdgBox2D.max[iAxis] = Q2D.bdgBox.max[iAxis];
    }
  }
  AABB2DPrint(&bdgBox2D);
  printf("\n");
// Else, the two objects are not intersecting
  printf("No intersection.\n");
}
```

```
return 0;
```

## 5.2 3D static

```
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
 #include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
 // Include the FMB algorithm library
#include "fmb3d.h"
 // Main function
 int main(int argc, char** argv) {
              // Create the two objects to be tested for intersection % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1
             double origP3D[3] = {0.0, 0.0, 0.0};
double compP3D[3][3] = {
                          {1.0, 0.0, 0.0}, // First component {0.0, 1.0, 0.0}, // Second component {0.0, 0.0, 1.0} // Third component
              Frame3D P3D =
                           Frame3DCreateStatic(
                                        FrameTetrahedron,
                                         origP3D,
                                         compP3D);
               double origQ3D[3] = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\};
               double compQ3D[3][3] = {
                            {1.0, 0.0, 0.0},
                           {0.0, 1.0, 0.0},
                           {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}
              Frame3D Q3D =
                           Frame3DCreateStatic(
                                        FrameTetrahedron,
                                         origQ3D,
                                         compQ3D);
               // Declare a variable to memorize the result of the intersection
               // detection
              AABB3D bdgBox3DLocal;
              // Test for intersection between P and Q \,
              bool isIntersecting3D =
                          FMBTestIntersection3D(
                                        &P3D,
                                         &Q3D,
                                         &bdgBox3DLocal);
             // If the two objects are intersecting
if (isIntersecting3D) {
```

```
// Export the local bounding box toward the real coordinates
    // system
    AABB3D bdgBox3D;
    Frame3DExportBdgBox(
      &Q3D.
      &bdgBox3DLocal,
      &bdgBox3D);
    // Clip with the AABB of 'Q3D' and 'P3D' to improve results
    for (
  int iAxis = 3;
      iAxis--;) {
      if (bdgBox3D.min[iAxis] < P3D.bdgBox.min[iAxis]) {</pre>
        bdgBox3D.min[iAxis] = P3D.bdgBox.min[iAxis];
      if (bdgBox3D.max[iAxis] > P3D.bdgBox.max[iAxis]) {
        bdgBox3D.max[iAxis] = P3D.bdgBox.max[iAxis];
      if (bdgBox3D.min[iAxis] < Q3D.bdgBox.min[iAxis]) {</pre>
        bdgBox3D.min[iAxis] = Q3D.bdgBox.min[iAxis];
      }
      if (bdgBox3D.max[iAxis] > Q3D.bdgBox.max[iAxis]) {
        bdgBox3D.max[iAxis] = Q3D.bdgBox.max[iAxis];
      }
    }
    AABB3DPrint(&bdgBox3D);
    printf("\n");
  // Else, the two objects are not intersecting
  } else {
    printf("No intersection.\n");
  }
  return 0;
}
       2D dynamic
5.3
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
```

printf("Intersection detected in AABB ");

```
#include <stdbool.h>
// Include the FMB algorithm library
#include "fmb2dt.h"
// Main function
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  // Create the two objects to be tested for intersection
  double origP2DTime[2] = {0.0, 0.0};
double speedP2DTime[2] = {0.0, 0.0};
  double compP2DTime[2][2] = {
    {1.0, 0.0}, // First component {0.0, 1.0} // Second component
  Frame2DTime P2DTime =
    Frame2DTimeCreateStatic(
      FrameCuboid,
      origP2DTime,
      speedP2DTime,
      compP2DTime);
  double origQ2DTime[2] = {0.0, 0.0};
double speedQ2DTime[2] = {0.0, 0.0};
double compQ2DTime[2][2] = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}};
  Frame2DTime Q2DTime =
    Frame2DTimeCreateStatic(
      FrameCuboid,
      origQ2DTime,
      speedQ2DTime,
      compQ2DTime);
  // Declare a variable to memorize the result of the intersection
  // detection
  AABB2DTime bdgBox2DTimeLocal;
  // Test for intersection between P and Q
  bool isIntersecting2DTime =
    FMBTestIntersection2DTime(
      &P2DTime,
      &Q2DTime,
      &bdgBox2DTimeLocal);
  // If the two objects are intersecting
  if (isIntersecting2DTime) {
    printf("Intersection detected in AABB ");
    // Export the local bounding box toward the real coordinates
    // system
    AABB2DTime bdgBox2DTime;
    Frame2DTimeExportBdgBox(
      &Q2DTime,
      &bdgBox2DTimeLocal,
      &bdgBox2DTime);
    // Clip with the AABB of 'Q2DTime' and 'P2DTime' to improve results
    for (
      int iAxis = 3;
      iAxis--;) {
```

```
if (bdgBox2DTime.min[iAxis] < P2DTime.bdgBox.min[iAxis]) {</pre>
        bdgBox2DTime.min[iAxis] = P2DTime.bdgBox.min[iAxis];
      if (bdgBox2DTime.max[iAxis] > P2DTime.bdgBox.max[iAxis]) {
        bdgBox2DTime.max[iAxis] = P2DTime.bdgBox.max[iAxis];
      if (bdgBox2DTime.min[iAxis] < Q2DTime.bdgBox.min[iAxis]) {</pre>
        bdgBox2DTime.min[iAxis] = Q2DTime.bdgBox.min[iAxis];
      }
      if (bdgBox2DTime.max[iAxis] > Q2DTime.bdgBox.max[iAxis]) {
        bdgBox2DTime.max[iAxis] = Q2DTime.bdgBox.max[iAxis];
      }
    }
    AABB2DTimePrint(&bdgBox2DTime);
    printf("\n");
  // Else, the two objects are not intersecting
  } else {
    printf("No intersection.\n");
  return 0;
}
```

## 5.4 3D dynamic

```
\{0.0, 1.0, 0.0\}, // Second component
                    // Third component
  {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}
Frame3DTime P3DTime =
  Frame3DTimeCreateStatic(
    FrameCuboid.
    origP3DTime,
    speedP3DTime,
    compP3DTime);
double origQ3DTime[3] = {0.0, 0.0, 0.0};
double speedQ3DTime[3] = {0.0, 0.0, 0.0};
double compQ3DTime[3][3] =
  \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\};
Frame3DTime Q3DTime =
  Frame3DTimeCreateStatic(
    FrameCuboid,
    origQ3DTime,
    speedQ3DTime,
    compQ3DTime);
// Declare a variable to memorize the result of the intersection
// detection
AABB3DTime bdgBox3DTimeLocal;
// Test for intersection between P and {\tt Q}
bool isIntersecting3DTime =
  {\tt FMBTestIntersection3DTime(}
    &P3DTime,
    &Q3DTime,
    &bdgBox3DTimeLocal);
// If the two objects are intersecting
if (isIntersecting3DTime) {
  printf("Intersection detected in AABB ");
  // Export the local bounding box toward the real coordinates
  AABB3DTime bdgBox3DTime;
  {\tt Frame 3DTime Export Bdg Box (}
    &Q3DTime,
    &bdgBox3DTimeLocal,
    &bdgBox3DTime);
  // Clip with the AABB of 'Q3DTime' and 'P3DTime' to improve results
  for (
    int iAxis = 3;
    iAxis--;) {
    if (bdgBox3DTime.min[iAxis] < P3DTime.bdgBox.min[iAxis]) {</pre>
      bdgBox3DTime.min[iAxis] = P3DTime.bdgBox.min[iAxis];
    }
    if (bdgBox3DTime.max[iAxis] > P3DTime.bdgBox.max[iAxis]) {
      bdgBox3DTime.max[iAxis] = P3DTime.bdgBox.max[iAxis];
    }
```

```
if (bdgBox3DTime.min[iAxis] < Q3DTime.bdgBox.min[iAxis]) {
    bdgBox3DTime.min[iAxis] = Q3DTime.bdgBox.min[iAxis];
}
if (bdgBox3DTime.max[iAxis] > Q3DTime.bdgBox.max[iAxis]) {
    bdgBox3DTime.max[iAxis] = Q3DTime.bdgBox.max[iAxis];
}
}
AABB3DTimePrint(&bdgBox3DTime);
printf("\n");

// Else, the two objects are not intersecting
} else {
    printf("No intersection.\n");
}
return 0;
```

## 6 Unit tests

In this section I introduce the code I've used to test the algorithm and its implementation. The test consists of running the algorithm on a set of cases for which the solution has been computed by hand. The code of the implementation of the SAT algorithm is given in annex (p.280)

### 6.1 Code

#### 6.1.1 2D static

```
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>

// Include the FMB algorithm library
#include "fmb2d.h"

// Epsilon for numerical precision
#define EPSILON 0.0001

// Helper structure to pass arguments to the UnitTest function
typedef struct {
```

```
FrameType type;
  double orig[2];
  double comp[2][2];
} Param2D;
// Unit test function
// Takes two Frame definitions, the correct answer in term of
// intersection/no intersection and the correct bounding box
\ensuremath{//} Run the FMB intersection detection algorihtm on the Frames
// and check against the correct results
void UnitTest2D(
  const Param2D paramP,
  const Param2D paramQ,
  const bool correctAnswer,
  const AABB2D* const correctBdgBox) {
  // Create the two Frames
  Frame2D P =
    Frame2DCreateStatic(
      paramP.type,
      paramP.orig,
      paramP.comp);
  Frame2D Q =
    {\tt Frame 2DC reate Static} \, (
      paramQ.type,
      paramQ.orig,
      paramQ.comp);
  // Declare a variable to memorize the resulting bounding box
  AABB2D bdgBoxLocal;
  // Helper variables to loop on the pair (that, tho) and (tho, that)
  Frame2D* that = &P;
  Frame2D* tho = &Q;
  // Loop on pairs of Frames
  for (
    int iPair = 2;
    iPair --;) {
    // Display the tested frames
    Frame2DPrint(that);
    printf("\nagainst\n");
    Frame2DPrint(tho);
    printf("\n");
    // Run the FMB intersection test
    bool isIntersecting =
      FMBTestIntersection2D(
        that,
        tho,
        &bdgBoxLocal);
    // If the test hasn't given the expected answer about intersection
    if (isIntersecting != correctAnswer) {
      // Display information about the failure
      printf(" Failed\n");
      printf("Expected : ");
      if (correctAnswer == false) printf("no ");
```

```
printf("intersection\n");
  printf("Got : ");
  if (isIntersecting == false) printf("no ");
 printf("intersection\n");
  exit(0);
// Else, the test has given the expected answer about intersection
} else {
  // If the Frames were intersecting
  if (isIntersecting == true) {
    AABB2D bdgBox;
    Frame2DExportBdgBox(
      tho,
      &bdgBoxLocal,
      &bdgBox);
    for (
      int iAxis = 2;
      iAxis--;) {
      if (bdgBox.min[iAxis] < that->bdgBox.min[iAxis]) {
        bdgBox.min[iAxis] = that->bdgBox.min[iAxis];
      }
      if (bdgBox.max[iAxis] > that->bdgBox.max[iAxis]) {
        bdgBox.max[iAxis] = that->bdgBox.max[iAxis];
      if (bdgBox.min[iAxis] < tho->bdgBox.min[iAxis]) {
        bdgBox.min[iAxis] = tho->bdgBox.min[iAxis];
      }
      if (bdgBox.max[iAxis] > tho->bdgBox.max[iAxis]) {
        bdgBox.max[iAxis] = tho->bdgBox.max[iAxis];
      }
    }
    // Check the bounding box
    bool flag = true;
    for (
     int i = 2;
     i--;) {
        bdgBox.min[i] > correctBdgBox->min[i] + EPSILON ||
        bdgBox.max[i] < correctBdgBox->max[i] - EPSILON) {
        flag = false;
      }
```

```
}
                                                                                                   // If the bounding box is the expected one
                                                                                                   if (flag == true) {
                                                                                                                          // Display information
                                                                                                                            printf("Succeed\n");
                                                                                                                            AABB2DPrint(&bdgBox);
                                                                                                                          printf("\n");
                                                                                                   // Else, the bounding box wasn't the expected one
                                                                                                   } else {
                                                                                                                            // Display information
                                                                                                                          printf("Failed\n");
printf("Expected : ");
                                                                                                                            AABB2DPrint(correctBdgBox);
                                                                                                                        printf("\n");
printf(" Got : ");
                                                                                                                            AABB2DPrint(&bdgBox);
                                                                                                                            // Terminate the unit tests
                                                                                                                            exit(0);
                                                                                                 }
                                                                           // Else the Frames were not intersected,
                                                                           // no need to check the bounding box
                                                                           } else {
                                                                                                   // Display information
printf(" Succeed (no inter)\n");
                                                                        }
                                                  printf("\n");
                                                  // Flip the pair of Frames
                                                  that = &Q;
tho = &P;
                         }
}
 void Test2D(void) {
                           // Declare two variables to memorize the arguments to the \,
                            // Validation function
                           Param2D paramP;
                         Param2D paramQ;
                           // Declare a variable to memorize the correct bounding box % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left
                           AABB2D correctBdgBox;
                         // Execute the unit test on various cases % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1
                           paramP = (Param2D) {
                                                  .type = FrameCuboid,
```

```
.orig = {0.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}}
};
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0\}\}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D) {
  .min = \{0.0, 0.0\},
  .max = \{1.0, 1.0\}
UnitTest2D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {0.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}}
};
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {0.5, 0.5},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D) {
  .min = {0.5, 0.5},
.max = {1.0, 1.0}
UnitTest2D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {-0.5, -0.5},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}}
};
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{0.5, 0.5\},
```

```
.comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0\}\}
};
UnitTest2D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  false,
  NULL);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0\}\}
};
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
.orig = {0.25, -0.25},
.comp = {{0.5, 0.0}, {0.0, 2.0}}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D) {
  .min = \{0.25, 0.0\},
.max = \{0.75, 1.0\}
};
UnitTest2D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {0.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}}
};
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{-0.25, 0.25\},
.comp = \{\{2.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.5\}\}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D) {
  .min = {0.0, 0.25},
.max = {1.0, 0.75}
};
UnitTest2D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
```

```
// -----
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {0.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 1.0}, {-1.0, 1.0}}
};
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
.orig = {0.0, 0.0},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0\}\}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D) {
  .min = \{0.0, 0.0\},
  .max = \{1.0, 1.0\}
};
UnitTest2D(
 paramP,
 paramQ,
  true,
 &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{-0.5, -0.5\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 1.0\}, \{-1.0, 1.0\}\}\
paramQ = (Param2D) {
 .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0\}\}\
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D) {
 .min = \{0.0, 0.0\},
 .max = \{0.5, 1.0\}
};
UnitTest2D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {1.5, 1.5},
.comp = {{1.0, -1.0}, {-1.0, -1.0}}
```

```
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
.orig = {1.0, 0.0},
  .comp = \{\{-1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0\}\}\
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D) {
  .min = \{0.5, 0.0\},
  .max = \{1.0, 1.0\}
UnitTest2D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {1.0, 0.5},
.comp = {{-0.5, 0.5}, {-0.5, -0.5}}
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {0.0, 1.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, -1.0}}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D) {
  .min = {0.0, 0.0},
.max = {1.0, 1.0}
};
UnitTest2D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
 &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {0.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {1.0, 1.0}}
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {2.0, -1.0},
.comp = {{0.0, 1.0}, {-0.5, 1.0}}
};
```

```
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D) {
  .min = {1.5, 0.5},
.max = {1.5 + 0.5 / 3.0, 1.0}
};
UnitTest2D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.5\}, \{0.5, 1.0\}\}
};
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{1.0, 1.0\},
  .comp = \{\{-0.5, -0.5\}, \{0.0, -1.0\}\}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D) {
 .min = \{0.5, 0.25\},
 .max = \{1.0, 1.0\}
UnitTest2D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
 &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {0.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.5}, {0.5, 1.0}}
};
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {1.0, 2.0},
.comp = {{-0.5, -0.5}, {0.0, -1.0}}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D) {
  .min = \{0.5, 0.75\},
.max = \{1.0, 1.25\}
};
UnitTest2D(
 paramP,
```

```
paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameTetrahedron,
  .orig = {0.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.5}, {0.5, 1.0}}
};
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {1.0, 2.0},
.comp = {{-0.5, -0.5}, {0.0, -1.0}}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D) {
  .min = \{0.5, 0.5\},
  .max = \{0.75, 1.0\}
};
UnitTest2D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
 &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {0.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.5}, {0.5, 1.0}}
};
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameTetrahedron,
  .orig = \{1.0, 2.0\},
  .comp = \{\{-0.5, -0.5\}, \{0.0, -1.0\}\}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D) {
  .min = \{0.5 + 1.0 / 3.0, 1.0\},
  .max = \{1.0, 1.0 + 1.0 / 3.0\}
UnitTest2D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
 &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
```

```
.orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0\}\}\
};
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameTetrahedron,
  .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0\}\}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D) {
  .min = \{0.0, 0.0\},
  .max = \{1.0, 1.0\}
UnitTest2D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {0.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}}
};
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameTetrahedron,
  .orig = {0.0, -0.5},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D) {
  .min = {0.0, 0.0},
.max = {0.5, 0.5}
};
UnitTest2D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {0.5, 0.5},
.comp = {{-0.5, 0.0}, {0.0, -0.5}}
};
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameTetrahedron,
  .orig = \{0.0, -0.5\},
```

```
.comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0\}\}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D) {
  .min = {0.0, 0.0},
.max = {0.5, 0.5}
};
UnitTest2D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
 &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {0.5, 0.5},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}}
};
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameTetrahedron,
  .orig = {0.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}}
};
UnitTest2D(
  paramP,
 paramQ,
  false,
  NULL);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {0.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}}
};
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameTetrahedron,
  .orig = {1.5, 1.5},
.comp = {{-1.5, 0.0}, {0.0, -1.5}}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D) {
  .min = \{0.5, 0.5\},
  .max = \{1.0, 1.0\}
};
UnitTest2D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
```

```
// -----
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameTetrahedron,
  .orig = {0.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}}
};
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameTetrahedron,
  .orig = \{1.01, 1.01\},
  .comp = \{\{-1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, -1.0\}\}\
UnitTest2D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  false,
  NULL);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameTetrahedron,
  .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.5\}, \{0.5, 1.0\}\}
};
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameTetrahedron,
  .orig = \{1.0, 1.0\},
  .comp = \{\{-0.5, -0.5\}, \{0.0, -1.0\}\}
};
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D) {
  .min = \{0.5, 0.5 - 1.0 / 6.0\},\
  .max = \{1.0, 0.75\}
UnitTest2D(
  paramP,
 paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameTetrahedron,
  .orig = {0.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.5}, {0.5, 1.0}}
};
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameTetrahedron,
.orig = {1.01, 1.5},
  .comp = \{\{-0.5, -0.5\}, \{0.0, -1.0\}\}
```

```
UnitTest2D(
    paramP,
    paramQ,
    false,
    NULL);
  // If we reached here, it means all the unit tests succeed
  printf("All unit tests 2D have succeed.\n");
// Main function
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  Test2D();
  return 0;
}
6.1.2 3D static
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
// Include the FMB algorithm library \verb|#include| "fmb3d.h"
// Epsilon for numerical precision
#define EPSILON 0.0001
// Helper structure to pass arguments to the UnitTest function
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[3];
double comp[3][3];
} Param3D;
// Unit test function
// Takes two Frame definitions, the correct answer in term of // intersection/no intersection and the correct bounding box
// Run the FMB intersection detection alogirhtm on the Frames
// and check against the correct results
void UnitTest3D(
  const Param3D paramP,
  const Param3D paramQ,
  const bool correctAnswer,
  const AABB3D* const correctBdgBox) {
  // Create the two Frames
  Frame3D P =
    Frame3DCreateStatic(
      paramP.type,
       paramP.orig,
```

```
paramP.comp);
Frame3D Q =
        Frame3DCreateStatic(
                paramQ.type,
                paramQ.orig,
                 paramQ.comp);
// Declare a variable to memorize the resulting bounding box
AABB3D bdgBoxLocal;
// Helper variables to loop on the pair (that, tho) and (tho, that)
Frame3D* that = &P;
Frame3D* tho = &Q;
// Loop on pairs of Frames
for (
        int iPair = 2;
        iPair--;) {
        // Display the tested frames % \frac{1}{2}\left( \frac{1}{2}\right) =\frac{1}{2}\left( \frac{1}{2}\right) +\frac{1}{2}\left( \frac{1}{2}\right
        Frame3DPrint(that);
        printf("\nagainst\n");
        Frame3DPrint(tho);
       printf("\n");
        // Run the FMB intersection test
        bool isIntersecting =
                FMBTestIntersection3D(
                         that,
                         tho,
                         &bdgBoxLocal);
        // If the test hasn't given the expected answer about intersection
        if (isIntersecting != correctAnswer) {
                 \ensuremath{//} Display information about the failure
                 printf(" Failed\n");
                 printf("Expected : ");
                 if (correctAnswer == false) printf("no ");
                printf("intersection\n");
                 printf("Got : ");
                 if (isIntersecting == false) printf("no ");
                printf("intersection\n");
                 exit(0);
        // Else, the test has given the expected answer about intersection
        } else {
                 // If the Frames were intersecting
                 if (isIntersecting == true) {
                         AABB3D bdgBox;
                          Frame3DExportBdgBox(
                                 tho,
                                  &bdgBoxLocal,
                                 &bdgBox);
                         for (
                                  int iAxis = 3;
                                  iAxis--;) {
```

```
if (bdgBox.min[iAxis] < that->bdgBox.min[iAxis]) {
    bdgBox.min[iAxis] = that->bdgBox.min[iAxis];
  }
  if (bdgBox.max[iAxis] > that->bdgBox.max[iAxis]) {
    bdgBox.max[iAxis] = that->bdgBox.max[iAxis];
  }
  if (bdgBox.min[iAxis] < tho->bdgBox.min[iAxis]) {
    bdgBox.min[iAxis] = tho->bdgBox.min[iAxis];
  if (bdgBox.max[iAxis] > tho->bdgBox.max[iAxis]) {
    bdgBox.max[iAxis] = tho->bdgBox.max[iAxis];
  }
// Check the bounding box
bool flag = true;
for (
 int i = 3;
  i--;) {
    bdgBox.min[i] > correctBdgBox->min[i] + EPSILON ||
    bdgBox.max[i] < correctBdgBox->max[i] - EPSILON) {
    flag = false;
  }
\ensuremath{//} If the bounding box is the expected one
if (flag == true) {
  // Display information
  printf("Succeed\n");
  AABB3DPrint(&bdgBox);
  printf("\n");
// Else, the bounding box wasn't the expected one
} else {
  // Display information
  printf("Failed\n");
printf("Expected : ");
  AABB3DPrint(correctBdgBox);
 AABB3DPrint(&bdgBox);
printf("\n");
```

```
// Terminate the unit tests
                                                                   exit(0);
                                                     }
                                         // Else the Frames were not intersected,
                                         // no need to check the bounding box
                                         } else {
                                                      // Display information
                                                      printf(" Succeed (no inter)\n");
                                        }
                           }
                          printf("\n");
                           // Flip the pair of Frames
                          that = &Q;
tho = &P;
             }
}
 void Test3D(void) {
              // Declare two variables to memorize the arguments to the
             // Validation function
              Param3D paramP;
             Param3D paramQ;
              // Declare a variable to memorize the correct bounding box % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left
              AABB3D correctBdgBox;
             \ensuremath{//} Execute the unit test on various cases
              paramP = (Param3D) {
                           .type = FrameCuboid,
                           .orig = {0.0, 0.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
             paramQ = (Param3D) {
                           .type = FrameCuboid,
                           .orig = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
                           .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\}
              correctBdgBox = (AABB3D) {
                           .min = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
                           .max = \{1.0, 1.0, 1.0\}
              UnitTest3D(
                          paramP,
                           paramQ,
                           true,
```

```
&correctBdgBox);
paramP = (Param3D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\}
paramQ = (Param3D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{0.5, 0.5, 0.5\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\}
correctBdgBox = (AABB3D) {
  .min = \{0.5, 0.5, 0.5\},
  max = \{1.0, 1.0, 1.0\}
UnitTest3D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
 &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param3D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\}
};
paramQ = (Param3D) {
 .type = FrameCuboid,
  orig = \{-0.5, -0.5, -0.5\},

.comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\}
};
correctBdgBox = (AABB3D) {
 .min = {0.0, 0.0, 0.0},
.max = {0.5, 0.5, 0.5}
UnitTest3D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
paramP = (Param3D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\}
```

```
paramQ = (Param3D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{1.5, 1.5, 1.5\},
  .comp = \{\{-1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, -1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, -1.0\}\}\
};
correctBdgBox = (AABB3D) {
  .min = {0.5, 0.5, 0.5},
.max = {1.0, 1.0, 1.0}
UnitTest3D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
paramP = (Param3D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {0.0, 0.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
paramQ = (Param3D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {0.5, 1.5, -1.5},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0}, {0.0, -1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
UnitTest3D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  false,
  NULL);
// -----
paramP = (Param3D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
  comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, -1.0\}\}
};
paramQ = (Param3D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  orig = {0.5, 1.5, -1.5},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0}, {0.0, -1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
};
correctBdgBox = (AABB3D) {
  .min = \{0.5, 0.5, -1.0\},
.max = \{1.0, 1.0, -0.5\}
```

```
UnitTest3D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param3D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  orig = \{-1.01, -1.01, -1.01\},\

.comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{1.0, 1.0, 1.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\}
};
paramQ = (Param3D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {0.0, 0.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
};
UnitTest3D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  false,
  NULL);
// -----
paramP = (Param3D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{-1.0, -1.0, -1.0\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{1.0, 1.0, 1.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\}
};
paramQ = (Param3D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{0.0, -0.5, 0.0\},\.comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\}
correctBdgBox = (AABB3D) {
  .min = \{0.0, -0.5, 0.0\},
  .max = \{1.0, 0.0, 1.0\}
};
UnitTest3D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param3D) {
  .type = FrameTetrahedron,
  orig = \{-1.0, -1.0, -1.0\},
.comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{1.0, 1.0, 1.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\}
```

```
};
paramQ = (Param3D)  {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {0.0, -0.5, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
UnitTest3D(
  paramP ,
  paramQ,
  false,
  NULL);
// -----
paramP = (Param3D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  orig = \{-1.0, -1.0, -1.0\},
.comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{1.0, 1.0, 1.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\}
};
paramQ = (Param3D) {
  .type = FrameTetrahedron,
  .orig = {0.0, -0.5, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
correctBdgBox = (AABB3D) {
  .min = \{0.0, -0.5, 0.0\},
  .max = \{0.75, 0.0, 0.75\}
UnitTest3D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param3D) {
  .type = FrameTetrahedron,
  .orig = \{-1.0, -1.0, -1.0\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{1.0, 1.0, 1.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\}
};
paramQ = (Param3D) {
  .type = FrameTetrahedron,
  .orig = \{0.0, -0.5, 0.0\},
.comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\}
};
UnitTest3D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  false,
  NULL);
```

```
paramP = (Param3D) {
     .type = FrameTetrahedron,
     orig = \{-0.5, -1.0, -0.5\},
.comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{1.0, 1.0, 1.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\}
  paramQ = (Param3D) {
     .type = FrameTetrahedron,
     .orig = {0.0, -0.5, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
  correctBdgBox = (AABB3D) {
     .min = \{0.0, -0.5, 0.0\},
.max = \{0.5, -1.0 / 3.0, 0.5\}
  UnitTest3D(
    paramP,
    paramQ,
     true,
    &correctBdgBox);
  // If we reached here, it means all the unit tests succeed printf("All unit tests 3D have succeed.\n");
}
// Main function
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  Test3D();
  return 0;
       2D dynamic
6.1.3
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
// Include the FMB algorithm library
#include "fmb2dt.h"
// Epsilon for numerical precision
#define EPSILON 0.0001
// Helper structure to pass arguments to the UnitTest function
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[2];
double comp[2][2];
```

```
double speed[2];
} Param2DTime;
// Unit test function
// Takes two Frame definitions, the correct answer in term of
// intersection/no intersection and the correct bounding box
// Run the FMB intersection detection algorihtm on the Frames
// and check against the correct results
void UnitTest2DTime(
  const Param2DTime paramP,
  const Param2DTime param\mathbb{Q},
  const bool correctAnswer,
  const AABB2DTime* const correctBdgBox) {
  // Create the two Frames
  Frame2DTime P =
    {\tt Frame2DTimeCreateStatic} (
      paramP.type,
      paramP.orig,
      paramP.speed,
      paramP.comp);
  Frame2DTime Q =
    Frame2DTimeCreateStatic(
      paramQ.type,
      paramQ.orig,
      paramQ.speed,
      paramQ.comp);
  // Declare a variable to memorize the resulting bounding box
  AABB2DTime bdgBoxLocal;
  // Helper variables to loop on the pair (that, tho) and (tho, that)
  Frame2DTime* that = &P;
  Frame2DTime* tho = &Q;
  // Loop on pairs of Frames
  for (
    int iPair = 2;
    iPair --;) {
    // Display the tested frames
    Frame2DTimePrint(that);
    printf("\nagainst\n");
    Frame2DTimePrint(tho);
    printf("\n");
    // Run the FMB intersection test
    bool isIntersecting =
      FMBTestIntersection2DTime(
        that,
        tho,
        &bdgBoxLocal);
    // If the test hasn't given the expected answer about intersection
    if (isIntersecting != correctAnswer) {
      // Display information about the failure
      printf(" Failed\n");
      printf("Expected : ");
      if (correctAnswer == false) printf("no ");
```

```
printf("intersection\n");
  printf("Got : ");
  if (isIntersecting == false) printf("no ");
 printf("intersection\n");
  exit(0);
// Else, the test has given the expected answer about intersection
} else {
  // If the Frames were intersecting
  if (isIntersecting == true) {
    AABB2DTime bdgBox;
    Frame2DTimeExportBdgBox(
      tho,
      &bdgBoxLocal,
      &bdgBox);
    // Check the bounding box
    bool flag = true;
    for (
      int i = 3;
      i--;) {
      if (
        bdgBox.min[i] > correctBdgBox->min[i] + EPSILON ||
        bdgBox.max[i] < correctBdgBox->max[i] - EPSILON) {
        flag = false;
      }
    // If the bounding box is the expected one
    if (flag == true) {
      // Display information
      printf("Succeed\n");
      AABB2DTimePrint(&bdgBox);
      printf("\n");
    // Else, the bounding box wasn't the expected one
    } else {
      // Display information
      printf("Failed\n");
printf("Expected : ");
      AABB2DTimePrint(correctBdgBox);
      AABB2DTimePrint(&bdgBox);
      printf("\n");
      // Terminate the unit tests
      exit(0);
    }
  // Else the Frames were not intersected,
  // no need to check the bounding box
  } else {
```

```
// Display information
                                                      printf(" Succeed (no inter)\n");
                                        }
                         }
                         printf("\n");
                         // Flip the pair of Frames
                         that = &Q;
tho = &P;
            }
void Test2DTime(void) {
             // Declare two variables to memorize the arguments to the
             // Validation function
             Param2DTime paramP;
            Param2DTime paramQ;
             // Declare a variable to memorize the correct bounding box % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left
             AABB2DTime correctBdgBox;
             // Execute the unit test on various cases
             paramP = (Param2DTime) {
                        .type = FrameCuboid,
                        .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
                          .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0\}\},\
                          .speed = \{0.0, 0.0\}
             paramQ = (Param2DTime) {
                          .type = FrameCuboid,
                          .orig = \{-1.0, 0.0\},
.comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0\}\},
                          .speed = \{-1.0, 0.0\}
             UnitTest2DTime(
                          paramP,
                          paramQ,
                          false,
                          NULL);
              // -----
             paramP = (Param2DTime) {
                          .type = FrameCuboid,
                         .orig = {0.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}},
.speed = {0.0, 0.0}
             paramQ = (Param2DTime) {
```

```
.type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{-1.01, -1.01\},
.comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0\}\},
  .speed = \{1.0, 0.0\}
UnitTest2DTime(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  false,
  NULL);
// -----
paramP = (Param2DTime) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0\}\},\
  .speed = \{0.0, 0.0\}
};
paramQ = (Param2DTime) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {-1.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}},
.speed = {1.0, 0.0}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2DTime) {
  .min = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
  .max = \{1.0, 1.0, 1.0\}
UnitTest2DTime(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2DTime) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {0.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}},
  .speed = \{0.0, 0.0\}
paramQ = (Param2DTime) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{-1.0, 0.25\},
  .comp = {{0.5, 0.0}, {0.0, 0.5}},
.speed = {4.0, 0.0}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2DTime) {
  .min = \{0.0, 0.25, 0.125\},
```

```
.max = \{1.0, 0.75, 0.5\}
};
UnitTest2DTime(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
 &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2DTime) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
  .comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}},
.speed = {0.0, 0.0}
};
paramQ = (Param2DTime) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {0.25, -1.0},
.comp = {{0.5, 0.0}, {0.0, 0.5}},
  .speed = \{0.0, 4.0\}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2DTime) {
  .min = \{0.25, 0.0, 0.125\},
  .max = \{0.75, 1.0, 0.5\}
UnitTest2DTime(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
paramP = (Param2DTime) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
  .comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}},
.speed = {0.0, 0.0}
};
paramQ = (Param2DTime) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{0.9, -1.0\},
.comp = \{\{0.5, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.5\}\},
  .speed = \{0.0, 4.0\}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2DTime) {
  .min = \{0.9, 0.0, 0.125\},
  .max = \{1.0, 1.0, 0.5\}
UnitTest2DTime(
```

```
paramP,
    paramQ,
    true,
    &correctBdgBox);
  // If we reached here, it means all the unit tests succeed printf("All unit tests 2DTime have succeed.\n");
}
// Main function
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  Test2DTime();
  return 0;
}
6.1.4 3D dynamic
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
// Include the FMB algorithm library
#include "fmb3dt.h"
// Epsilon for numerical precision
#define EPSILON 0.0001
// Helper structure to pass arguments to the UnitTest function
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[3];
double comp[3][3];
  double speed[3];
} Param3DTime;
// Unit test function
// Takes two Frame definitions, the correct answer in term of
// intersection/no intersection and the correct bounding box
// Run the FMB intersection detection algorihtm on the Frames
// and check against the correct results
void UnitTest3DTime(
  const Param3DTime paramP,
  const Param3DTime paramQ,
  const bool correctAnswer,
  const AABB3DTime* const correctBdgBox) {
  // Create the two Frames
  Frame3DTime P =
    Frame3DTimeCreateStatic(
      paramP.type,
      paramP.orig,
      paramP.speed,
      paramP.comp);
```

```
Frame3DTime Q =
              Frame3DTimeCreateStatic(
                         paramQ.type,
                            paramQ.orig,
                           paramQ.speed,
                            paramQ.comp);
 // Declare a variable to memorize the resulting bounding box
 AABB3DTime bdgBoxLocal;
// Helper variables to loop on the pairs (that, tho) and (tho, that) % \frac{1}{2}\left( \frac{1}{2}\right) =\frac{1}{2}\left( \frac{1}{2}\right) +\frac{1}{2}\left( \frac{1}{2}\right) 
Frame3DTime* that = &P;
Frame3DTime* tho = &Q;
 // Loop on pairs of Frames
for (
             int iPair = 2;
              iPair--;) {
             // Display the tested frames % \frac{1}{2}\left( \frac{1}{2}\right) =\frac{1}{2}\left( \frac{1}{2}\right) +\frac{1}{2}\left( \frac{1}{2}\right
             Frame3DTimePrint(that);
             printf("\nagainst\n");
             Frame3DTimePrint(tho);
            printf("\n");
              // Run the FMB intersection test
             bool isIntersecting =
                           {\tt FMBTestIntersection3DTime(}
                                          that,
                                          tho,
                                          &bdgBoxLocal);
              // If the test hasn't given the expected answer about intersection
              if (isIntersecting != correctAnswer) {
                            \ensuremath{//} Display information about the failure
                            printf(" Failed\n");
                            printf("Expected : ");
                            if (correctAnswer == false) printf("no ");
                           printf("intersection\n");
                            printf("Got : ");
                            if (isIntersecting == false) printf("no ");
                           printf("intersection\n");
                            exit(0):
              // Else, the test has given the expected answer about intersection
             } else {
                            // If the Frames were intersecting
                            if (isIntersecting == true) {
                                          AABB3DTime bdgBox;
                                           Frame3DTimeExportBdgBox(
                                                        tho,
                                                         &bdgBoxLocal,
                                                        &bdgBox);
                                          // Check the bounding box
                                          bool flag = true;
                                          for (
                                                        int i = 4;
```

```
bdgBox.min[i] > correctBdgBox->min[i] + EPSILON ||
            bdgBox.max[i] < correctBdgBox->max[i] - EPSILON) {
            flag = false;
          }
        }
        \ensuremath{//} If the bounding box is the expected one
        if (flag == true) {
          // Display information
          printf("Succeed\n");
          AABB3DTimePrint(&bdgBox);
          printf("\n");
        // Else, the bounding box wasn't the expected one
        } else {
          // Display information
          printf("Failed\n");
printf("Expected : ");
          AABB3DTimePrint(correctBdgBox);
          AABB3DTimePrint(&bdgBox);
          printf("\n");
          // Terminate the unit tests
          exit(0);
      // Else the Frames were not intersected,
      // no need to check the bounding box
      } else {
        // Display information
        printf(" Succeed (no inter)\n");
      }
    }
   printf("\n");
    // Flip the pair of Frames
    that = &Q;
tho = &P;
  }
}
void Test3DTime(void) {
  // Declare two variables to memorize the arguments to the
  // Validation function
```

i--;) {

```
Param3DTime paramP;
Param3DTime paramQ;
// Declare a variable to memorize the correct bounding box
AABB3DTime correctBdgBox;
\ensuremath{//} Execute the unit test on various cases
paramP = (Param3DTime) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {0.0, 0.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}},
  .speed = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\}
};
paramQ = (Param3DTime) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{-1.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\},\
  .speed = \{-1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}
UnitTest3DTime(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  false,
  NULL):
// -----
paramP = (Param3DTime) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\},\
  .speed = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\}
};
paramQ = (Param3DTime) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {-1.01, -1.01, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}},
.speed = {1.0, 0.0, 0.0}
UnitTest3DTime(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  false,
  NULL);
paramP = (Param3DTime) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
.comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\},
  .speed = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\}
};
```

```
paramQ = (Param3DTime) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{-1.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\},\
  .speed = \{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}
correctBdgBox = (AABB3DTime) {
  .min = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
 .max = \{1.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0\}
UnitTest3DTime(
 paramP,
 paramQ,
  true,
 &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param3DTime) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\},\
  .speed = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\}
paramQ = (Param3DTime) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{-1.0, 0.25, 0.0\},
  .comp = \{\{0.5, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.5, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\},
.speed = \{4.0, 0.0, 0.0\}
};
correctBdgBox = (AABB3DTime) {
  .min = \{0.0, 0.25, 0.0, 0.125\},
  .max = \{1.0, 0.75, 1.0, 0.5\}
UnitTest3DTime(
  paramP,
 paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param3DTime) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\},\
  .speed = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\}
};
paramQ = (Param3DTime) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{0.25, -1.0, 0.0\},\
```

```
.comp = \{\{0.5, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.5, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\},\
     .speed = \{0.0, 4.0, 0.0\}
  };
  correctBdgBox = (AABB3DTime) {
     .min = \{0.25, 0.0, 0.0, 0.125\},
    .max = \{0.75, 1.0, 1.0, 0.5\}
  UnitTest3DTime(
    paramP,
    paramQ,
    true,
    &correctBdgBox);
  paramP = (Param3DTime) {
    .type = FrameCuboid,
    .orig = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
     .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\},
.speed = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\}
  };
  paramQ = (Param3DTime) {
    .type = FrameCuboid,
.orig = {0.9, -1.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{0.5, 0.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 0.5, 0.0}, {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}},
.speed = {0.0, 4.0, 0.0}
  correctBdgBox = (AABB3DTime) {
    .min = {0.9, 0.0, 0.0, 0.125},
.max = {1.0, 1.0, 1.0, 0.5}
  UnitTest3DTime(
    paramP,
     paramQ,
     true,
    &correctBdgBox);
  // If we reached here, it means all the unit tests succeed
  printf("All unit tests 3DTime have succeed.\n");
// Main function
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  Test3DTime();
  return 0;
}
```

### 6.2 Results

### 6.2.1 2D static

```
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) \times (0.000000, 1.000000)
C_0(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) \times (0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) \times (0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(-0.500000,-0.500000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) \times (0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(-0.500000, -0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) \times (0.000000, 1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) \times (0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.250000, -0.250000) \times (0.500000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, 2.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.250000,0.000000)-maxXY(0.750000,1.000000)
Co(0.250000, -0.250000) x(0.500000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 2.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.250000,0.000000)-maxXY(0.750000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(-0.250000, 0.250000) x(2.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 0.500000)
minXY(0.000000,0.250000)-maxXY(1.000000,0.750000)
C_0(-0.250000, 0.250000) \times (2.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, 0.500000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
minXY(0.000000,0.250000)-maxXY(1.000000,0.750000)
```

```
\texttt{Co} \hspace{0.04cm} (0.000000, 0.000000) \hspace{0.1cm} \texttt{x} \hspace{0.04cm} (1.000000, 1.000000) \hspace{0.1cm} \texttt{y} \hspace{0.04cm} (-1.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
{\tt Succeed}
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, 1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co} \hspace{0.04cm}(0.000000, 0.000000) \hspace{0.4cm} \texttt{x} \hspace{0.04cm} (1.000000, 1.000000) \hspace{0.4cm} \texttt{y} \hspace{0.04cm} (-1.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(-0.500000, -0.500000) x(1.000000, 1.000000) y(-1.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000, 0.000000) - maxXY(0.500000, 1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Co(-0.500000, -0.500000) x(1.000000, 1.000000) y(-1.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(0.500000,1.000000)
Co(1.500000,1.500000) x(1.000000,-1.000000) y(-1.000000,-1.000000)
against
Co(1.000000,0.000000) x(-1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
\texttt{Co} \hspace{0.04cm} (\texttt{1.000000}, \texttt{0.000000}) \hspace{0.3cm} \texttt{x} \hspace{0.04cm} (\texttt{-1.000000}, \texttt{0.000000}) \hspace{0.3cm} \texttt{y} \hspace{0.04cm} (\texttt{0.000000}, \texttt{1.000000})
against
\texttt{Co} \hspace{0.04cm} (1.500000 \hspace{0.04cm}, 1.500000) \hspace{0.4cm} \hspace{0.4cm}
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(1.000000, 0.500000) \times (-0.500000, 0.500000) y (-0.500000, -0.500000)
against
Co(0.000000,1.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,-1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000,1.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,-1.000000)
against
Co(1.000000, 0.500000) \times (-0.500000, 0.500000) y (-0.500000, -0.500000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(1.000000, 1.000000)
against
C_{0}(2.000000, -1.000000) \times (0.000000, 1.000000) y (-0.500000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(1.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.666667,1.000000)
Co(2.000000, -1.000000) \times (0.000000, 1.000000) y(-0.500000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(1.000000, 1.000000)
minXY(1.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(2.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.500000) y(0.500000,1.000000)
```

```
against
\texttt{Co} \hspace{0.04cm} (1.000000, 1.000000) \hspace{0.3cm} \texttt{x} \hspace{0.04cm} (-0.500000, -0.500000) \hspace{0.3cm} \texttt{y} \hspace{0.04cm} (0.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000, 0.000000) - maxXY(1.000000, 1.000000)
Co(1.000000, 1.000000) \times (-0.500000, -0.500000) \times (0.000000, -1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) y (0.500000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000, 0.000000) - maxXY(1.000000, 1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
Co(1.000000, 2.000000) x(-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.500000)
Co(1.000000, 2.000000) \times (-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.500000)
To (0.000000, 0.000000) x (1.000000, 0.500000) y (0.500000, 1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co} \hspace{0.04cm} (1.000000, 2.000000) \hspace{0.3cm} \texttt{x} \hspace{0.04cm} (-0.500000, -0.500000) \hspace{0.3cm} \texttt{y} \hspace{0.04cm} (0.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(1.000000, 2.000000) \times (-0.500000, -0.500000) \times (0.000000, -1.000000)
against
To(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) y (0.500000, 1.000000)
against
To(1.000000, 2.000000) x(-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,1.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.500000)
 To (1.000000, 2.000000) \ x (-0.500000, -0.500000) \ y (0.000000, -1.000000) 
against
C_0(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,1.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.500000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
 To (0.000000, 0.000000) \ x (1.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 1.000000) 
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
To(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000)
against
C_0(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000, 0.000000) - maxXY(1.000000, 1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
T_0(0.000000, -0.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
```

```
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,0.500000)
 To (0.000000, -0.500000) \ x (1.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 1.000000) 
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,0.500000)
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) x(-0.500000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, -0.500000)
against
 To(0.000000, -0.500000) \ x(1.000000, 0.000000) \ y(0.000000, 1.000000) 
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(0.500000,0.500000)
To (0.000000, -0.500000) x (1.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, 1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co} \hspace{0.04cm} (0.500000, 0.500000) \hspace{0.1cm} \texttt{x} \hspace{0.04cm} (-0.500000, 0.000000) \hspace{0.1cm} \texttt{y} \hspace{0.04cm} (0.000000, -0.500000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(0.500000,0.500000)
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
To (0.000000, 0.000000) x (1.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, 1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
To(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
 To (1.500000, 1.500000) \ x (-1.500000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, -1.500000) 
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
To (1.500000, 1.500000) x (-1.500000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, -1.500000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
To(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
 To (1.010000, 1.010000) \ x (-1.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, -1.000000) 
 Succeed (no inter)
To (1.010000, 1.010000) x (-1.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, -1.000000)
To (0.000000, 0.000000) x (1.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, 1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
To(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.500000) y(0.500000,1.000000)
against
To(1.000000, 1.000000) x(-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000, 0.000000) - maxXY(1.000000, 1.000000)
To (1.000000, 1.000000) x (-0.500000, -0.500000) y (0.000000, -1.000000)
against
To(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.500000) y(0.500000,1.000000)
```

```
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)

To(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.500000) y(0.500000,1.000000)
against
To(1.010000,1.500000) x(-0.500000,-0.500000) y(0.000000,-1.000000)
Succeed (no inter)

To(1.010000,1.500000) x(-0.500000,-0.500000) y(0.000000,-1.000000)
against
To(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.500000) y(0.500000,1.000000)
Succeed (no inter)

All unit tests 2D have succeed.
```

## 6.2.2 3D static

```
C_{0}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
     (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.500000, 0.500000, 0.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,0.500000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.500000,0.500000,0.500000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co} \, (\texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \texttt{x} \, (\texttt{1.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \texttt{y}
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,0.500000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
C_0(-0.500000, -0.500000, -0.500000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,0.500000)
\texttt{Co} \hspace{0.1cm} (-0.500000 \hspace{0.1cm}, -0.500000 \hspace{0.1cm}, -0.500000) \hspace{0.1cm} \texttt{x} \hspace{0.1cm} (1.000000 \hspace{0.1cm}, 0.000000 \hspace{0.1cm}, 0.000000) \hspace{0.1cm} \texttt{y}
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
C_{0}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
```

```
(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,0.500000)
C_{0}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(1.500000, 1.500000, 1.500000) x(-1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
   (0.000000, -1.000000, 0.000000) z(0.000000, 0.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,0.500000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(1.500000, 1.500000, 1.500000) \times (-1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000, -1.000000, 0.000000) z(0.000000, 0.000000, -1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,0.500000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) z(0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.500000, 1.500000, -1.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000, -1.000000, 0.000000) z(0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.500000, 1.500000, -1.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,-1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000.1.000000.0.000000) z(0.000000.0.000000.-1.000000)
against
Co(0.500000, 1.500000, -1.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000)
    (0.000000, -1.000000, 0.000000) z(0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
minXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,-1.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,-0.500000)
Co(0.500000, 1.500000, -1.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000, -1.000000, 0.000000) z(0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,-1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,-1.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,-0.500000)
Co(-1.010000, -1.010000, -1.010000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000.1.000000.1.000000) z(0.000000.0.000000.1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
\texttt{Co}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{x}(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(-1.010000, -1.010000, -1.010000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
```

```
Succeed (no inter)
Co(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, -0.500000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
C_0(0.000000, -0.500000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
To(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, -0.500000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000, -0.500000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
T_0(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000, 1.000000, 1.000000) z(0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
To(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,0.000000,0.750000)
To(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
C_{0}(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) x (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
To(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
T_0(0.000000, -0.500000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
 \texttt{To} \hspace{0.04cm} (0.000000, -0.500000, 0.000000) \hspace{0.4cm} \texttt{x} \hspace{0.04cm} (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \hspace{0.4cm} \texttt{y} 
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
To(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000)
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
```

```
To(-0.500000, -1.000000, -0.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
{\tt To}\,({\tt 0.000000}\,,{\tt -0.500000}\,,{\tt 0.000000})\ {\tt x}\,({\tt 1.000000}\,,{\tt 0.000000}\,,{\tt 0.000000})\ {\tt y}
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(0.500000,0.000000,0.500000)
To(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
To(-0.500000, -1.000000, -0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000.-0.500000.0.000000)-maxXYZ(0.500000.0.000000.0.500000)
All unit tests 3D have succeed.
6.2.3 2D dynamic
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
```

```
against
C_0(-1.000000, 0.000000) s(-1.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed (no inter)
Co(-1.000000, 0.000000) s(-1.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(-1.010000, -1.010000) s(1.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed (no inter)
Co(-1.010000, -1.010000) s(1.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(-1.000000, 0.000000) s(1.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYT(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYT(2.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(-1.000000, 0.000000) s(1.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
```

```
Succeed
minXYT(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYT(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
     (0.000000,1.000000)
against
C_0(-1.000000, 0.250000) s(4.000000,0.000000) x(0.500000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,0.500000)
Succeed
minXYT(-1.500000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYT(2.500000,1.000000,0.500000)
C_0(-1.000000, 0.250000) s(4.000000,0.000000) x(0.500000,0.000000) y
     (0.000000,0.500000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYT(-0.500000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYT(1.500000,1.000000,0.500000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
     (0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.250000, -1.000000) s(0.000000, 4.000000) x(0.500000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,0.500000)
Succeed
minXYT(0.000000,-1.500000,0.125000)-maxXYT(1.000000,2.500000,0.500000)
\texttt{Co}(0.250000, -1.000000) \texttt{s}(0.000000, 4.000000) \texttt{x}(0.500000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,0.500000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYT(0.000000,-0.500000,0.125000)-maxXYT(1.000000,1.500000,0.500000)
Co(0.000000,0.000000) s(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.900000,-1.000000) s(0.000000,4.000000) x(0.500000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,0.500000)
Succeed
minXYT(0.000000,-1.500000,0.125000)-maxXYT(1.400000,2.500000,0.500000)
\texttt{Co} \, (0.900000 \, \texttt{,-1.000000}) \, \, \texttt{s} \, (0.000000 \, \texttt{,4.000000}) \, \, \texttt{x} \, (0.500000 \, \texttt{,0.000000}) \, \, \texttt{y}
     (0.000000,0.500000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYT(0.000000,-0.500000,0.125000)-maxXYT(1.400000,1.500000,0.500000)
All unit tests 2DTime have succeed.
6.2.4 3D dynamic
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co} \hspace{0.1cm} (-1.000000 \hspace{0.1cm}, 0.000000 \hspace{0.1cm}, 0.000000) \hspace{0.1cm} \texttt{s} \hspace{0.1cm} (-1.000000 \hspace{0.1cm}, 0.000000 \hspace{0.1cm}, 0.000000) \hspace{0.1cm} \texttt{x}
     (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
```

```
(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
 \texttt{Co(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000)} \;\; \texttt{s(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000)} \;\; \texttt{x} 
    (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
\texttt{Co}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{s}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{x}
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(-1.010000,-1.010000,0.000000) s(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x
    (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(-1.010000, -1.010000, 0.000000) s(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co} \, (\texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{0.0000000}\,, \texttt{0.0000000}) \, \, \texttt{s} \, (\texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{0.0000000}\,, \texttt{0.0000000}) \, \, \texttt{x}
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) s(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) s(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
minXYZT(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYZT
    (2.000000,1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(-1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) s(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x
    (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYZT
    (1.000000, 1.000000, 1.000000, 1.000000)
\texttt{Co}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{s}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{x}
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(-1.000000, 0.250000, 0.000000) s(4.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (0.500000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 0.500000, 0.000000) \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT(-1.500000,0.000000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYZT
    (2.500000,1.000000,1.000000,0.500000)
```

```
\texttt{Co(-1.000000,0.250000,0.000000)} \;\; \texttt{s(4.000000,0.000000,0.000000)} \;\; \texttt{x}
    (0.500000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,0.500000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000.0.000000.1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ \ y \ (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) \ \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT(-0.500000,0.000000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYZT
    (1.500000,1.000000,1.000000,0.500000)
\texttt{Co}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{s}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{x}
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.250000,-1.000000,0.000000) s(0.000000,4.000000,0.000000) x
    (0.500000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 0.500000, 0.000000) \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT(0.000000,-1.500000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYZT
    (1.000000, 2.500000, 1.000000, 0.500000)
\texttt{Co} \, (\texttt{0.250000}\,, \texttt{-1.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{s} \, (\texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{4.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{x} \, \, \, \\
    (0.500000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,0.500000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
C_0(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
minXYZT(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYZT
    (1.000000,1.500000,1.000000,0.500000)
\texttt{Co}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{s}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{x}
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.900000,-1.000000,0.000000) s(0.000000,4.000000,0.000000) x
    (0.500000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 0.500000, 0.000000) \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT (0.000000, -1.500000, 0.000000, 0.125000) -maxXYZT
    (1.400000, 2.500000, 1.000000, 0.500000)
Co(0.900000,-1.000000,0.000000) s(0.000000,4.000000,0.000000) x
    (0.500000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 0.500000, 0.000000) \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYZT
    (1.400000,1.500000,1.000000,0.500000)
```

All unit tests 3DTime have succeed.

# 7 Validation against SAT

In this section I introduce the code I've used to validate the algorithm and its implementation. The validation consists of running the FMB algorithm on randomly generated pairs of Frame and check that its result is equal to the one of running the SAT algorithm on the same pair of Frames. The code of the implementation of the SAT algorithm is given in annex (p.280)

### **7.1** Code

#### 7.1.1 2D static

```
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
#include <time.h>
// Include FMB and SAT algorithm library
#include "fmb2d.h"
#include "sat.h"
// Epsilon to detect degenerated triangles
#define EPSILON 0.1
// Range of values for the random generation of Frames
#define RANGE_AXIS 100.0
// Nb of tests of the validation
#define NB_TESTS 1000000
// Helper macro to generate random number in [0.0, 1.0]
#define rnd() (double)(rand())/(double)(RAND_MAX)
// Global variables to count nb of tests resulting in intersection
// and no intersection
unsigned long int nbInter;
unsigned long int nbNoInter;
// Helper structure to pass arguments to the Validation function
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[2];
  double comp[2][2];
} Param2D;
// Validation function
// Takes two Frame definition as input, run the intersection test on
^{\prime\prime} them with FMB and SAT, and check the results are identical
void ValidationOnePair2D(
  const Param2D paramP,
  const Param2D paramQ) {
```

```
// Create the two Frames
Frame2D P =
 Frame2DCreateStatic(
   paramP.type,
    paramP.orig,
    paramP.comp);
Frame2D Q =
 Frame2DCreateStatic(
   paramQ.type,
    paramQ.orig,
    paramQ.comp);
// Helper variables to loop on the pair (that, tho) and (tho, that)
Frame2D* that = &P;
Frame2D* tho = &Q;
// Loop on pairs of Frames
for (
 int iPair = 2;
 iPair --;) {
  // Test intersection with {\tt FMB}
 bool isIntersectingFMB =
   FMBTestIntersection2D(
      that,
      tho,
      NULL);
  // Test intersection with SAT
  bool isIntersectingSAT =
    SATTestIntersection2D(
      that,
      tho);
  // If the results are different
  if (isIntersectingFMB != isIntersectingSAT) {
    // Print the disagreement
    printf("Validation2D has failed\n");
    Frame2DPrint(that);
    printf(" against ");
    Frame2DPrint(tho);
    printf("\n");
    printf("FMB : ");
    if (isIntersectingFMB == false) printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
   printf("SAT : ");
   if (isIntersectingSAT == false) printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
    // Stop the validation
    exit(0);
 }
  // If the Frames are in intersection
  if (isIntersectingFMB == true) {
    // Update the number of intersection
    nbInter++;
```

```
\ensuremath{//} If the Frames are not in intersection
    } else {
      // Update the number of no intersection
      nbNoInter++;
    // Flip the pair of Frames
    that = &Q;
    tho = &P;
  }
}
void Validate2D(void) {
  // Initialise the random generator
  srandom(time(NULL));
  // Declare two variables to memorize the arguments to the
  // Validation function
  Param2D paramP;
Param2D paramQ;
  \ensuremath{//} Initialize the number of intersection and no intersection
  nbInter = 0;
  nbNoInter = 0;
  // Loop on the tests
  for (
    unsigned long iTest = NB_TESTS;
    iTest--;) {
    // Create two random Frame definitions
    Param2D* param = &paramP;
    for (
      int iParam = 2;
      iParam --;) {
      // 50% chance of being a Cuboid or a Tetrahedron
      if (rnd() < 0.5) {
        param -> type = FrameCuboid;
      } else {
        param -> type = FrameTetrahedron;
      for (
        int iAxis = 2;
        iAxis--;) {
        param -> orig[iAxis] = -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
        for (
          int iComp = 2;
          iComp --;) {
```

```
-RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
         }
       }
       param = &paramQ;
    }
     \ensuremath{//} Calculate the determinant of the Frames' components matrix
    double detP =
       paramP.comp[0][0] * paramP.comp[1][1] -
       paramP.comp[1][0] * paramP.comp[0][1];
    double detQ =
       paramQ.comp[0][0] * paramQ.comp[1][1] -
paramQ.comp[1][0] * paramQ.comp[0][1];
    // If the determinants are not null, ie the Frame are not degenerate if (fabs(detP) > EPSILON && fabs(detQ) > EPSILON) {
       // Run the validation on the two Frames
       ValidationOnePair2D(
         paramP,
         paramQ);
    }
  }
  \ensuremath{//} If we reached here it means the validation was successfull
  // Print results
  printf("Validation2D has succeed.\n");
  printf("Tested %lu intersections ", nbInter);
  printf("and %lu no intersections\n", nbNoInter);
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  printf("===== 2D static ======\n");
  Validate2D();
  return 0;
7.1.2 3D static
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
#include <time.h>
// Include FMB and SAT algorithm library
#include "fmb3d.h"
```

param -> comp[iComp][iAxis] =

```
#include "sat.h"
// Epsilon to detect degenerated triangles
#define EPSILON 0.1
// Range of values for the random generation of Frames
#define RANGE_AXIS 100.0
// Nb of tests of the validation
#define NB_TESTS 1000000
// Helper macro to generate random number in [0.0, 1.0]
#define rnd() (double)(rand())/(double)(RAND_MAX)
// Global variables to count nb of tests resulting in intersection
// and no intersection
unsigned long int nbInter;
unsigned long int nbNoInter;
// Helper structure to pass arguments to the Validation function
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[3];
  double comp[3][3];
} Param3D;
// Validation function
// Takes two Frame definition as input, run the intersection test on
// them with FMB and SAT, and check the results are identical
void ValidationOnePair3D(
  const Param3D paramP,
  const Param3D paramQ) {
  // Create the two Frames
  Frame3D P =
    Frame3DCreateStatic(
      paramP.type,
      paramP.orig,
      paramP.comp);
  Frame3D Q =
    Frame3DCreateStatic(
      paramQ.type,
      paramQ.orig,
      paramQ.comp);
  // Helper variables to loop on the pair (that, tho) and (tho, that)
  Frame3D* that = &P;
Frame3D* tho = &Q;
  // Loop on pairs of Frames
  for (
    int iPair = 2;
    iPair --;) {
    // Test intersection with FMB
    bool isIntersectingFMB =
      FMBTestIntersection3D(
        that.
        tho,
```

```
// Test intersection with {\tt SAT}
    bool isIntersectingSAT =
      SATTestIntersection3D(
        that,
        tho):
    // If the results are different
    if (isIntersectingFMB != isIntersectingSAT) {
      // Print the disagreement
      printf("Validation3D has failed\n");
      Frame3DPrint(that);
      printf(" against ");
      Frame3DPrint(tho);
      printf("\n");
      printf("FMB : ");
      if (isIntersectingFMB == false) printf("no ");
      printf("intersection\n");
      printf("SAT : ");
      if (isIntersectingSAT == false) printf("no ");
      printf("intersection\n");
      // Stop the validation
      exit(0);
    // If the Frames are in intersection
    if (isIntersectingFMB == true) {
      // Update the number of intersection
      nbInter++;
    // If the Frames are not in intersection
    } else {
      // Update the number of no intersection
      nbNoInter++;
    // Flip the pair of Frames
    that = &Q;
    tho = \&P;
 }
void Validate3D(void) {
  // Initialise the random generator
  srandom(time(NULL));
  // Declare two variables to memorize the arguments to the
  // Validation function
  Param3D paramP;
 Param3D paramQ;
  // Initialize the number of intersection and no intersection
```

NULL);

}

```
nbInter = 0;
nbNoInter = 0;
// Loop on the tests
for (
  unsigned long iTest = NB_TESTS;
  iTest--;) {
  // Create two random Frame definitions
  Param3D* param = &paramP;
  for (
    int iParam = 2;
    iParam --;) {
    // 50% chance of being a Cuboid or a Tetrahedron
    if (rnd() < 0.5) {
      param -> type = FrameCuboid;
    } else {
      param -> type = FrameTetrahedron;
    }
    for (
      int iAxis = 3;
      iAxis--;) {
      param -> orig[iAxis] = -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
      for (
       int iComp = 3;
        iComp--;) {
        param -> comp[iComp][iAxis] =
          -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
      }
    }
    param = &paramQ;
  // Calculate the determinant of the Frames' components matrix
  double detP =
    paramP.comp[0][0] * (paramP.comp[1][1] * paramP.comp[2][2]-
    paramP.comp[1][2] * paramP.comp[2][1]) -
    paramP.comp[1][0] * (paramP.comp[0][1] * paramP.comp[2][2]-
    paramP.comp[0][2] * paramP.comp[2][1]) +
    paramP.comp[2][0] * (paramP.comp[0][1] * paramP.comp[1][2]-
    paramP.comp[0][2] * paramP.comp[1][1]);
  double detQ =
    paramQ.comp[0][0] * (paramQ.comp[1][1] * paramQ.comp[2][2]-
    paramQ.comp[1][2] * paramQ.comp[2][1]) -
    paramQ.comp[1][0] * (paramQ.comp[0][1] * paramQ.comp[2][2]-
    paramQ.comp[0][2] * paramQ.comp[2][1]) +
    paramQ.comp[2][0] * (paramQ.comp[0][1] * paramQ.comp[1][2]-
    paramQ.comp[0][2] * paramQ.comp[1][1]);
```

```
\ensuremath{//} If the determinants are not null, ie the Frame are not degenerate
    if (fabs(detP) > EPSILON && fabs(detQ) > EPSILON) {
      // Run the validation on the two Frames
      ValidationOnePair3D(
        paramP,
        paramQ);
   }
  }
  // If we reached here it means the validation was successfull
  // Print results
  printf("Validation3D has succeed.\n");
  printf("Tested %lu intersections ", nbInter);
  int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  printf("===== 3D static =====\n");
  Validate3D();
  return 0;
7.1.3 2D dynamic
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
#include <time.h>
// Include the FMB and SAT algorithm library
#include "fmb2dt.h"
#include "sat.h"
// Epsilon to detect degenerated triangles
#define EPSILON 0.1
\ensuremath{//} Range of values for the random generation of Frames
#define RANGE_AXIS 100.0
// Nb of tests of the validation
#define NB_TESTS 1000000
// Helper macro to generate random number in [0.0, 1.0]
#define rnd() (double)(rand())/(double)(RAND_MAX)
// Global variables to count nb of tests resulting in intersection
// and no intersection
unsigned long int nbInter;
unsigned long int nbNoInter;
// Helper structure to pass arguments to the Validation function
```

```
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[2];
  double comp[2][2];
  double speed[2];
} Param2DTime;
// Validation function
// Takes two Frame definition as input, run the intersection test on
// them with FMB and SAT, and check the results are identical
void ValidationOnePair2DTime(
  const Param2DTime paramP,
  const Param2DTime paramQ) {
  // Create the two Frames
  Frame2DTime P =
    Frame2DTimeCreateStatic(
      paramP.type,
      paramP.orig,
      paramP.speed,
      paramP.comp);
  Frame2DTime Q =
    {\tt Frame2DTimeCreateStatic} (
      paramQ.type,
      paramQ.orig,
      paramQ.speed,
      paramQ.comp);
  // Helper variables to loop on the pair (that, tho) and (tho, that)
  Frame2DTime* that = &P;
  Frame2DTime* tho = &Q;
  // Loop on pairs of Frames
  for (
    int iPair = 2;
    iPair--;) {
    // Test intersection with FMB
    bool isIntersectingFMB =
      FMBTestIntersection2DTime(
        that.
        tho.
        NULL);
    // Test intersection with SAT
    bool isIntersectingSAT =
      {\tt SATTestIntersection2DTime(}
        that,
        tho);
    // If the results are different
    if (isIntersectingFMB != isIntersectingSAT) {
      // Print the disagreement
      printf("Validation2D has failed\n");
      Frame2DTimePrint(that);
      printf(" against ");
      Frame2DTimePrint(tho);
      printf("\n");
```

```
printf("FMB : ");
      if (isIntersectingFMB == false) printf("no ");
      printf("intersection\n");
      printf("SAT : ");
      if (isIntersectingSAT == false) printf("no ");
      printf("intersection\n");
      // Stop the validation
      exit(0);
    }
    \ensuremath{//} If the Frames are in intersection
    if (isIntersectingFMB == true) {
      // Update the number of intersection
      nbInter++;
    // If the Frames are not in intersection
    } else {
      // Update the number of no intersection
      nbNoInter++;
    // Flip the pair of Frames
    that = &Q;
tho = &P;
  }
}
void Validate2DTime(void) {
  // Initialise the random generator
  srandom(time(NULL));
  // Declare two variables to memorize the arguments to the
  // Validation function
  Param2DTime paramP;
  Param2DTime paramQ;
  // Initialize the number of intersection and no intersection
  nbInter = 0;
  nbNoInter = 0;
  // Loop on the tests
  for (
    unsigned long iTest = NB_TESTS;
    iTest--;) {
    // Create two random Frame definitions
    Param2DTime* param = &paramP;
    for (
      int iParam = 2;
      iParam--;) {
      // 50% chance of being a Cuboid or a Tetrahedron
      if (rnd() < 0.5) {
```

```
param -> type = FrameCuboid;
      } else {
        param -> type = FrameTetrahedron;
      for (
        int iAxis = 2;
        iAxis--;) {
        param -> orig[iAxis] = -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
        param -> speed[iAxis] = -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
        for (
         int iComp = 2;
          iComp--;) {
          param -> comp[iComp][iAxis] =
            -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
        }
      }
      param = &paramQ;
   }
    // Calculate the determinant of the Frames' components matrix
    double detP =
     paramP.comp[0][0] * paramP.comp[1][1] -
      paramP.comp[1][0] * paramP.comp[0][1];
    double detQ =
      paramQ.comp[0][0] * paramQ.comp[1][1] -
      paramQ.comp[1][0] * paramQ.comp[0][1];
    // If the determinants are not null, ie the Frame are not degenerate
   if (fabs(detP) > EPSILON && fabs(detQ) > EPSILON) {
      // Run the validation on the two Frames
      ValidationOnePair2DTime(
        paramP,
        paramQ);
   }
 }
 // If we reached here it means the validation was successfull
  // Print results
 printf("Validation2DTime has succeed.\n");
 printf("Tested %lu intersections ", nbInter);
 printf("and %lu no intersections\n", nbNoInter);
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
 printf("===== 2D dynamic ======\n");
```

}

```
Validate2DTime();
  return 0;
}
7.1.4
       3D dynamic
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
#include <time.h>
// Include the FMB and SAT algorithm library
#include "fmb3dt.h"
#include "sat.h"
// Epsilon to detect degenerated triangles
#define EPSILON 0.1
// Range of values for the random generation of Frames
#define RANGE_AXIS 100.0
// Nb of tests of the validation
#define NB_TESTS 1000000
// Helper macro to generate random number in [0.0, 1.0]
#define rnd() (double)(rand())/(double)(RAND_MAX)
// Global variables to count nb of tests resulting in intersection
// and no intersection
unsigned long int nbInter;
unsigned long int nbNoInter;
// Helper structure to pass arguments to the Validation function
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[3];
double comp[3][3];
  double speed[3];
} Param3DTime;
// Validation function
// Takes two Frame definition as input, run the intersection test on
// them with FMB and SAT, and check the results are identical
void ValidationOnePair3DTime(
  const Param3DTime paramP,
  const Param3DTime paramQ) {
  // Create the two Frames
  Frame3DTime P =
    Frame3DTimeCreateStatic(
      paramP.type,
      paramP.orig,
      paramP.speed,
```

paramP.comp);

```
Frame3DTime Q =
  {\tt Frame3DTimeCreateStatic} (
    paramQ.type,
    paramQ.orig,
    paramQ.speed,
    paramQ.comp);
// Helper variables to loop on the pair (that, tho) and (tho, that)
Frame3DTime* that = &P;
Frame3DTime* tho = &Q;
// Loop on pairs of Frames
for (
  int iPair = 2;
  iPair--;) {
  // Test intersection with FMB
  bool isIntersectingFMB =
    FMBTestIntersection3DTime(
      that,
      tho,
      NULL);
  // Test intersection with {\tt SAT}
  bool isIntersectingSAT =
    {\tt SATTestIntersection3DTime(}
      that,
      tho);
  // If the results are different
  if (isIntersectingFMB != isIntersectingSAT) {
    // Print the disagreement
    printf("Validation3D has failed\n");
    Frame3DTimePrint(that);
    printf(" against ");
    Frame3DTimePrint(tho);
    printf("\n");
    printf("FMB : ");
    if (isIntersectingFMB == false) printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
    printf("SAT : ");
    if (isIntersectingSAT == false) printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
    // Stop the validation
    exit(0);
  // If the Frames are in intersection
  if (isIntersectingFMB == true) {
    // Update the number of intersection
    nbInter++;
  // If the Frames are not in intersection
  } else {
    // Update the number of no intersection
    nbNoInter++;
```

```
// Flip the pair of Frames
    that = &Q;
tho = &P;
  }
}
void Validate3DTime(void) {
  // Initialise the random generator
  srandom(time(NULL));
  // Declare two variables to memorize the arguments to the
  // Validation function
  Param3DTime paramP;
  Param3DTime paramQ;
  // Initialize the number of intersection and no intersection
  nbInter = 0;
  nbNoInter = 0;
  // Loop on the tests
  for (
    unsigned long iTest = NB_TESTS;
    iTest--;) {
    // Create two random Frame definitions
    Param3DTime* param = &paramP;
    for (
      int iParam = 2;
      iParam--;) {
      // 50% chance of being a Cuboid or a Tetrahedron
      if (rnd() < 0.5) {
        param -> type = FrameCuboid;
      } else {
         param -> type = FrameTetrahedron;
      for (
         int iAxis = 3;
         iAxis--;) {
        param -> orig[iAxis] = -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
param -> speed[iAxis] = -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
         for (
          int iComp = 3;
           iComp--;) {
           param -> comp[iComp][iAxis] =
             -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
```

```
param = &paramQ;
    // Calculate the determinant of the Frames' components matrix
    double detP =
      paramP.comp[0][0] * (paramP.comp[1][1] * paramP.comp[2][2]-
      paramP.comp[1][2] * paramP.comp[2][1])
      paramP.comp[1][0] * (paramP.comp[0][1] * paramP.comp[2][2]-
      paramP.comp[0][2] * paramP.comp[2][1]) +
paramP.comp[2][0] * (paramP.comp[0][1] * paramP.comp[1][2]-
      paramP.comp[0][2] * paramP.comp[1][1]);
    double detQ =
      paramQ.comp[0][0] * (paramQ.comp[1][1] * paramQ.comp[2][2]-
      paramQ.comp[1][2] * paramQ.comp[2][1])
      paramQ.comp[1][0] * (paramQ.comp[0][1] * paramQ.comp[2][2]-
      paramQ.comp[0][2] * paramQ.comp[2][1]) +
paramQ.comp[2][0] * (paramQ.comp[0][1] * paramQ.comp[1][2]-
      paramQ.comp[0][2] * paramQ.comp[1][1]);
    // If the determinants are not null, ie the Frame are not degenerate
    if (fabs(detP) > EPSILON && fabs(detQ) > EPSILON) {
      // Run the validation on the two Frames
      ValidationOnePair3DTime(
        paramP,
        paramQ);
    }
  }
  // If we reached here it means the validation was successfull
  // Print results
  printf("Validation3DTime has succeed.\n");
  printf("Tested %lu intersections ", nbInter);
  printf("and %lu no intersections\n", nbNoInter);
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  printf("===== 3D dynamic ======\n");
  Validate3DTime();
  return 0;
}
```

#### 7.2 Results

#### 7.2.1 Failures

Validation has failed in one case: when one or both of the frame are degenerated (at least two of there components are colinear). An example is given below for reference:

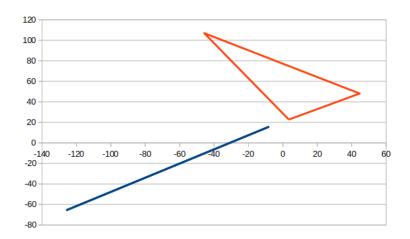
```
===== 2D static =====
```

Validation2D has failed

 $\texttt{Co}(-63.571705, -22.581119) \ \ x(55.239119, 38.152177) \ \ y(-62.031537, -42.843548) \ \ \text{against To}(3.474294, 22.751011)$ 

x(-49.195251,84.166201) y(41.179031,-95.350316)

FMB : intersection
SAT : no intersection



This case can be detected and avoided prior to the intersection test by checking the determinant of the frame: degenerated frames have a null determinant. In the example above the determinant of the first frame is equal to -0.001667.

## 7.2.2 2D static

===== 2D static ====== Validation2D has succeed.
Tested 468920 intersections and 1530990 no intersections

# **7.2.3 2D** dynamic

===== 2D dynamic ====== Validation2DTime has succeed. Tested 743116 intersections and 1256800 no intersections

#### 7.2.4 3D static

===== 3D static ====== Validation3D has succeed. Tested 314980 intersections and 1685018 no intersections

### **7.2.5** 3D dynamic

```
===== 3D dynamic =======
Validation3DTime has succeed.
Tested 523862 intersections and 1476138 no intersections
```

# 8 Qualification against SAT

In this section I introduce the code I've used to qualify the algorithm and its implementation. The qualification consists of running the FMB algorithm on randomly generated pairs of Frame, and check its execution time against the one of running the SAT algorithm on the same pair of Frames.

### 8.1 Code

#### 8.1.1 2D static

```
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <sys/time.h>
// Include FMB and SAT algorithm library
#include "fmb2d.h"
#include "sat.h"
// Epsilon to detect degenerated triangles
#define EPSILON 0.1
// Range of values for the random generation of Frames
#define RANGE_AXIS 100.0
// Nb of run
#define NB_RUNS 9
// Nb of tests per run
#define NB_TESTS 500000
// Nb of times the test is run on one pair of frame, used to
// slow down the processus and be able to measure time
#define NB_REPEAT_2D 1500
// Helper macro to generate random number in [0.0, 1.0]
#define rnd() (double)(rand())/(double)(RAND_MAX)
// Helper structure to pass arguments to the Qualification function
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[2];
  double comp[2][2];
```

```
} Param2D;
// Type of qualification
typedef enum {
  typeQualif_all,
  typeQualif_nearCaseOnly
} TypeQualif;
// Global variables to count nb of tests resulting in intersection
// and no intersection, and min/max/total time of execution for each
double minInter;
double maxInter;
double sumInter;
unsigned long countInter;
double minNoInter;
double maxNoInter;
double sumNoInter;
unsigned long countNoInter;
double minInterCC;
double maxInterCC;
double sumInterCC;
unsigned long countInterCC;
double minNoInterCC;
double maxNoInterCC;
double sumNoInterCC;
unsigned long countNoInterCC;
double minInterCT;
double maxInterCT;
double sumInterCT;
unsigned long countInterCT;
double minNoInterCT;
double maxNoInterCT;
double sumNoInterCT;
unsigned long countNoInterCT;
double minInterTC;
double maxInterTC;
double sumInterTC;
unsigned long countInterTC;
double minNoInterTC;
double maxNoInterTC;
double sumNoInterTC;
unsigned long countNoInterTC;
double minInterTT;
double maxInterTT;
double sumInterTT;
unsigned long countInterTT;
double minNoInterTT;
double maxNoInterTT;
double sumNoInterTT;
unsigned long countNoInterTT;
// Qualification function
// Takes two Frame definition as input, run the intersection test on
// them with FMB and SAT, and measure the time of execution of each
void Qualification2DStatic(
  const Param2D paramP,
  const Param2D paramQ,
```

```
TypeQualif typeQualif) {
// Create the two Frames
Frame2D P =
  Frame2DCreateStatic(
    paramP.type,
    paramP.orig,
    paramP.comp);
Frame2D Q =
  Frame2DCreateStatic(
    paramQ.type,
    paramQ.orig,
    paramQ.comp);
// Helper variables to loop on the pair (that, tho) and (tho, that)
Frame2D* that = &P;
Frame2D* tho = &Q;
// If the type of qualifiction is nearCaseOnly
if (typeQualif == typeQualif_nearCaseOnly) {
  // If the AABBs of the two Frame are not in intersection
  bool isIntersectingAABB =
    AABBTestIntersection2D(
      &(that->bdgBox),
      &(tho->bdgBox));
  if (isIntersectingAABB == false) {
    // Skip the test on this pair to simulate pruning of pairs
    // of distant Frame by a prior step in a real collision
// detection system.
    return;
 }
}
// Loop on pairs of Frames
for (
  int iPair = 2;
  iPair--;) {
  // Declare an array to memorize the results of the repeated
  // test on the same pair,
  // to prevent optimization from the compiler to remove the for loop
  bool isIntersectingFMB[NB_REPEAT_2D] = {false};
  // Start measuring time
  struct timeval start;
  gettimeofday(&start, NULL);
  // Run the FMB intersection test
  for (
   int i = NB_REPEAT_2D;
    i--;) {
    isIntersectingFMB[i] =
      FMBTestIntersection2D(
        that,
        tho.
        NULL);
```

```
}
// Stop measuring time
 struct timeval stop;
 gettimeofday(&stop, NULL);
 // Calculate the delay of execution
 unsigned long deltausFMB = 0;
if (stop.tv_sec < start.tv_sec) {</pre>
           printf("time warps, try again\n");
            exit(0);
if (stop.tv_sec > start.tv_sec + 1) {
            printf("deltausFMB >> 1s, decrease NB_REPEAT\n");
            exit(0);
if (stop.tv_usec < start.tv_usec) {</pre>
            deltausFMB = stop.tv_sec - start.tv_sec;
            deltausFMB += stop.tv_usec + 1000000 - start.tv_usec;
} else {
            deltausFMB = stop.tv_usec - start.tv_usec;
 // Declare an array to memorize the results of the repeated
// test on the same pair,
 // to prevent optimization from the compiler to remove the for loop
bool isIntersectingSAT[NB_REPEAT_2D] = {false};
// Start measuring time
gettimeofday(&start, NULL);
 // Run the FMB intersection test
for (
          int i = NB_REPEAT_2D;
           i--;) {
            isIntersectingSAT[i] =
                      SATTestIntersection2D(
                                 that,
                                 tho);
}
 // Stop measuring time
 gettimeofday(&stop, NULL);
// Calculate the delay of execution % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 
unsigned long deltausSAT = 0;
if (stop.tv_sec < start.tv_sec) {</pre>
            printf("time warps, try again\n");
```

```
exit(0);
if (stop.tv_sec > start.tv_sec + 1) {
  printf("deltausSAT >> 1s, decrease NB_REPEAT\n");
  exit(0);
if (stop.tv_usec < start.tv_usec) {</pre>
  deltausSAT = stop.tv_sec - start.tv_sec;
  deltausSAT += stop.tv_usec + 1000000 - start.tv_usec;
} else {
  deltausSAT = stop.tv_usec - start.tv_usec;
\ensuremath{//} If the delays are greater than 10\,\ensuremath{\text{ms}}
if (deltausFMB >= 10 && deltausSAT >= 10) {
  \ensuremath{//} If FMB and SAT disagrees
  if (isIntersectingFMB[0] != isIntersectingSAT[0]) {
    printf("Qualification has failed\n");
    Frame2DPrint(that);
    printf(" against ");
    Frame2DPrint(tho);
    printf("\n");
    printf("FMB : ");
    if (isIntersectingFMB[0] == false) printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
    printf("SAT : ");
    if (isIntersectingSAT[0] == false) printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
    // Stop the qualification test
    exit(0);
  // Get the ratio of execution time
  double ratio = ((double)deltausFMB) / ((double)deltausSAT);
  // If the Frames intersect
  if (isIntersectingSAT[0] == true) {
    // Update the counters
    if (countInter == 0) {
      minInter = ratio;
      maxInter = ratio;
    } else {
      if (minInter > ratio) minInter = ratio;
      if (maxInter < ratio) maxInter = ratio;</pre>
```

```
sumInter += ratio;
++countInter;
  paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
  if (countInterCC == 0) {
    minInterCC = ratio;
maxInterCC = ratio;
  } else {
    if (minInterCC > ratio) minInterCC = ratio;
    if (maxInterCC < ratio) maxInterCC = ratio;</pre>
  sumInterCC += ratio;
  ++countInterCC;
} else if (
  paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
  paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
  if (countInterCT == 0) {
    minInterCT = ratio;
maxInterCT = ratio;
  } else {
    if (minInterCT > ratio) minInterCT = ratio;
    if (maxInterCT < ratio) maxInterCT = ratio;</pre>
  }
  sumInterCT += ratio;
  ++countInterCT;
} else if (
  paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
  paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
  if (countInterTC == 0) {
    minInterTC = ratio;
maxInterTC = ratio;
  } else {
    if (minInterTC > ratio) minInterTC = ratio;
    if (maxInterTC < ratio) maxInterTC = ratio;</pre>
  sumInterTC += ratio;
  ++countInterTC;
```

```
} else if (
    paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
    paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
    if (countInterTT == 0) {
      minInterTT = ratio;
maxInterTT = ratio;
    } else {
       if (minInterTT > ratio) minInterTT = ratio;
if (maxInterTT < ratio) maxInterTT = ratio;</pre>
    }
    sumInterTT += ratio;
    ++countInterTT;
  }
// Else, the Frames do not intersect } else \{
  // Update the counters
  if (countNoInter == 0) {
    minNoInter = ratio;
maxNoInter = ratio;
  } else {
    if (minNoInter > ratio) minNoInter = ratio;
    if (maxNoInter < ratio) maxNoInter = ratio;</pre>
  sumNoInter += ratio;
  ++countNoInter;
    paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
    if (countNoInterCC == 0) {
       minNoInterCC = ratio;
maxNoInterCC = ratio;
    } else {
       if (minNoInterCC > ratio) minNoInterCC = ratio;
       if (maxNoInterCC < ratio) maxNoInterCC = ratio;</pre>
    sumNoInterCC += ratio;
    ++countNoInterCC;
  } else if (
    paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
    paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
```

```
minNoInterCT = ratio;
maxNoInterCT = ratio;
      } else {
        if (minNoInterCT > ratio) minNoInterCT = ratio;
        if (maxNoInterCT < ratio) maxNoInterCT = ratio;</pre>
      sumNoInterCT += ratio;
      ++countNoInterCT;
    } else if (
      paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
      paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
      if (countNoInterTC == 0) {
        minNoInterTC = ratio;
        maxNoInterTC = ratio;
      } else {
        if (minNoInterTC > ratio) minNoInterTC = ratio;
if (maxNoInterTC < ratio) maxNoInterTC = ratio;</pre>
      sumNoInterTC += ratio;
      ++countNoInterTC;
    } else if (
      paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
      paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
      if (countNoInterTT == 0) {
        minNoInterTT = ratio;
        maxNoInterTT = ratio;
      } else {
         if (minNoInterTT > ratio) minNoInterTT = ratio;
        if (maxNoInterTT < ratio) maxNoInterTT = ratio;</pre>
      sumNoInterTT += ratio;
      ++countNoInterTT;
    }
  }
// Else, if time of execution for FMB was less than 10ms
} else if (deltausFMB < 10) {
  printf("deltausFMB < 10ms, increase NB_REPEAT\n");</pre>
```

if (countNoInterCT == 0) {

```
exit(0);
    // Else, if time of execution for SAT was less than 10ms
    } else if (deltausSAT < 10) {</pre>
      printf("deltausSAT < 10ms, increase NB_REPEAT\n");</pre>
      exit(0):
    // Flip the pair of Frames
    that = &Q;
tho = &P;
  }
void Qualify2DStatic(TypeQualif typeQualif) {
  // Initialise the random generator
  srandom(time(NULL));
  // Open the files to save the results
  FILE* fp = NULL;
  FILE* fpCC = NULL;
  FILE* fpCT = NULL;
  FILE* fpTC = NULL;
  FILE* fpTT = NULL;
  if (typeQualif == typeQualif_all) {
    fp = fopen("../Results/qualification2D.txt", "w");
    fpCC = fopen("../Results/qualification2DCC.txt", "w");
fpCT = fopen("../Results/qualification2DCT.txt", "w");
fpTC = fopen("../Results/qualification2DTC.txt", "w");
fpTT = fopen("../Results/qualification2DTT.txt", "w");
  } else if (typeQualif == typeQualif_nearCaseOnly) {
    fp = fopen("../Results/qualification2Dnearcaseonly.txt", "w");
    fpCC = fopen("../Results/qualification2DCCnearcaseonly.txt", "w");
    fpCT = fopen("../Results/qualification2DCTnearcaseonly.txt", "w");
    fpTC = fopen("../Results/qualification2DTCnearcaseonly.txt", "w");
    fpTT = fopen("../Results/qualification2DTTnearcaseonly.txt", "w");
  } else {
    \verb|printf("Unimplemented typeQualif in Qualifiy2DStatic\n");|\\
    exit(1);
  }
  // Loop on runs
  for (
    int iRun = 0;
    iRun < NB_RUNS;
    ++iRun) {
    // Ratio intersection/no intersection for the displayed results
    double ratioInter = 0.1 + 0.8 * (double)iRun / (double)(NB_RUNS - 1);
    // Initialize counters
```

```
minInter = 0.0;
maxInter = 0.0;
sumInter = 0.0;
countInter = 0;
minNoInter = 0.0;
maxNoInter = 0.0;
sumNoInter = 0.0;
countNoInter = 0;
minInterCC = 0.0;
maxInterCC = 0.0;
sumInterCC = 0.0;
countInterCC = 0;
minNoInterCC = 0.0;
maxNoInterCC = 0.0;
sumNoInterCC = 0.0;
countNoInterCC = 0;
minInterCT = 0.0;
maxInterCT = 0.0;
sumInterCT = 0.0;
countInterCT = 0;
minNoInterCT = 0.0;
maxNoInterCT = 0.0;
sumNoInterCT = 0.0;
countNoInterCT = 0;
minInterTC = 0.0;
maxInterTC = 0.0;
sumInterTC = 0.0;
countInterTC = 0;
minNoInterTC = 0.0;
maxNoInterTC = 0.0;
sumNoInterTC = 0.0;
countNoInterTC = 0;
minInterTT = 0.0;
maxInterTT = 0.0;
sumInterTT = 0.0;
countInterTT = 0;
minNoInterTT = 0.0;
maxNoInterTT = 0.0;
sumNoInterTT = 0.0;
countNoInterTT = 0;
// Declare two variables to memorize the arguments to the
// Qualification function
Param2D paramP;
Param2D paramQ;
// Loop on the number of tests
for (
  unsigned long iTest = NB_TESTS;
  iTest--;) {
  \ensuremath{//} Create two random Frame definitions
  Param2D* param = &paramP;
  for (
    int iParam = 2;
    iParam --;) {
    // 50% chance of being a Cuboid or a Tetrahedron
```

```
if (rnd() < 0.5) {
       param -> type = FrameCuboid;
     } else {
       param -> type = FrameTetrahedron;
     for (
       int iAxis = 2;
       iAxis--;) {
       param -> orig[iAxis] = -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
       for (
          int iComp = 2;
          iComp --;) {
          param -> comp[iComp][iAxis] =
             -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
       }
     }
     param = &paramQ;
  }
  // Calculate the determinant of the Frames' components matrix
  double detP =
     paramP.comp[0][0] * paramP.comp[1][1] -
     paramP.comp[1][0] * paramP.comp[0][1];
  double detQ =
     paramQ.comp[0][0] * paramQ.comp[1][1] -
paramQ.comp[1][0] * paramQ.comp[0][1];
  // If the determinants are not null, ie the Frame are not degenerate
  if (fabs(detP) > EPSILON && fabs(detQ) > EPSILON) {
     // Run the validation on the two Frames
     Qualification2DStatic(
       paramP,
       paramQ,
       typeQualif);
  }
// Save the results
if (iRun == 0) {
  fprintf(fp, "percPairInter,");
fprintf(fp, "countInterTo,countNoInterTo,");
fprintf(fp, "minInterTo,avgInterTo,maxInterTo,");
fprintf(fp, "minNoInterTo,avgNoInterTo,maxNoInterTo,");
fprintf(fp, "minTotalTo,avgTotalTo,maxTotalTo\n");
```

```
fprintf(fpCC, "percPairInter,");
   fprintf(fpCC, "countInterCC, countNoInterCC,");
fprintf(fpCC, "minInterCC, avgInterCC, maxInterCC,");
fprintf(fpCC, "minNoInterCC, avgNoInterCC, maxNoInterCC,");
fprintf(fpCC, "minTotalCC, avgTotalCC, maxTotalCC\n");
   fprintf(fpCT, "percPairInter,");
fprintf(fpCT, "countInterCT,countNoInterCT,");
   fprintf(fpCT, "minInterCT, avgInterCT, maxInterCT,");
fprintf(fpCT, "minNoInterCT, avgNoInterCT, maxNoInterCT,");
fprintf(fpCT, "minTotalCT, avgTotalCT, maxTotalCT\n");
   fprintf(fpTC, "percPairInter,");
   fprintf(fpTC, "countInterTC, countNoInterTC,");
   fprintf(fpTC, "minInterTC, avgInterTC, maxInterTC,");
fprintf(fpTC, "minNoInterTC, avgNoInterTC, maxNoInterTC,");
fprintf(fpTC, "minTotalTC, avgTotalTC, maxTotalTC\n");
   fprintf(fpTT, "percPairInter,");
fprintf(fpTT, "countInterTT,countNoInterTT,");
fprintf(fpTT, "minInterTT,avgInterTT,maxInterTT,");
fprintf(fpTT, "minNoInterTT,avgNoInterTT,maxNoInterTT,");
fprintf(fpTT, "minTotalTT,avgTotalTT,maxTotalTT\n");
}
fprintf(
    "%.1f,",
   ratioInter);
fprintf(
   fp,
   "%lu,%lu,",
   countInter,
   countNoInter);
double avgInter = sumInter / (double)countInter;
fprintf(
   fp,
   "%f,%f,%f,",
   minInter,
   avgInter,
   maxInter);
double avgNoInter = sumNoInter / (double)countNoInter;
fprintf(
   "%f,%f,%f,",
   minNoInter,
   avgNoInter,
   maxNoInter);
double avg =
   ratioInter * avgInter + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInter;
fprintf(
   fp,
   "%f,%f,%f",
   (minNoInter < minInter ? minNoInter : minInter),</pre>
   (maxNoInter > maxInter ? maxNoInter : maxInter));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
   fprintf(fp, "\n");
}
```

```
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%.1f,",
  ratioInter);
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%lu,%lu,",
  countInterCC ,
  countNoInterCC);
double avgInterCC = sumInterCC / (double)countInterCC;
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minInterCC,
  avgInterCC,
  maxInterCC);
double avgNoInterCC = sumNoInterCC / (double)countNoInterCC;
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minNoInterCC,
  avgNoInterCC,
  maxNoInterCC);
double avgCC =
  ratioInter * avgInterCC + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterCC;
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInterCC < minInterCC ? minNoInterCC : minInterCC),</pre>
  avgCC,
  (maxNoInterCC > maxInterCC ? maxNoInterCC : maxInterCC));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {</pre>
  fprintf(fpCC, "\n");
}
fprintf(
  fpCT,
  "%.1f,",
  ratioInter);
fprintf(
  fpCT,
"%lu,%lu,",
  countInterCT ,
countNoInterCT);
double avgInterCT = sumInterCT / (double)countInterCT;
fprintf(
  fpCT,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minInterCT,
  avgInterCT,
  maxInterCT);
double avgNoInterCT = sumNoInterCT / (double)countNoInterCT;
fprintf(
  fpCT,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minNoInterCT,
  avgNoInterCT,
  maxNoInterCT);
double avgCT =
```

```
ratioInter * avgInterCT + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterCT;
fprintf(
  fpCT,
  "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInterCT < minInterCT ? minNoInterCT : minInterCT),</pre>
  avgCT,
  (maxNoInterCT > maxInterCT ? maxNoInterCT : maxInterCT));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
  fprintf(fpCT, "\n");
fprintf(
  fpTC,
  "%.1f,",
  ratioInter);
fprintf(
  fpTC,
  "%lu,%lu,",
  countInterTC,
  countNoInterTC);
double avgInterTC = sumInterTC / (double)countInterTC;
fprintf(
  fpTC,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minInterTC,
  avgInterTC,
  maxInterTC):
double avgNoInterTC = sumNoInterTC / (double)countNoInterTC;
fprintf(
  fpTC,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minNoInterTC,
  avgNoInterTC,
  maxNoInterTC);
double avgTC =
  ratioInter * avgInterTC + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterTC;
fprintf(
  fpTC,
  "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInterTC < minInterTC ? minNoInterTC : minInterTC),</pre>
  (maxNoInterTC > maxInterTC ? maxNoInterTC : maxInterTC));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
  fprintf(fpTC, "\n");
}
fprintf(
  fpTT,
  "%.1f,",
  ratioInter);
fprintf(
  fpTT,
  "%lu,%lu,",
  countInterTT,
  countNoInterTT);
double avgInterTT = sumInterTT / (double)countInterTT;
fprintf(
  fpTT,
```

```
"%f,%f,%f,",
      minInterTT,
      avgInterTT,
      maxInterTT);
    double avgNoInterTT = sumNoInterTT / (double)countNoInterTT;
    fprintf(
      fpTT,
      "%f,%f,%f,",
      minNoInterTT,
      avgNoInterTT,
     maxNoInterTT);
    double avgTT =
      ratioInter * avgInterTT + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterTT;
    fprintf(
      fpTT,
      "%f,%f,%f",
      (minNoInterTT < minInterTT ? minNoInterTT : minInterTT),</pre>
      avgTT,
      (maxNoInterTT > maxInterTT ? maxNoInterTT : maxInterTT));
    if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
      fprintf(fpTT, "\n");
    }
  }
  // Close the files
  fclose(fp);
 fclose(fpCC);
  fclose(fpCT);
  fclose(fpTC);
  fclose(fpTT);
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  TypeQualif typeQualif = typeQualif_all;
  for (
    int iArg = 0;
    iArg < argc;
    ++iArg) {
    if (strcmp(argv[iArg], "-nearCaseOnly") == 0) {
      typeQualif = typeQualif_nearCaseOnly;
    }
  Qualify2DStatic(typeQualif);
  return 0;
}
```

# 8.1.2 3D static

```
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <sys/time.h>
// Include FMB and SAT algorithm library
#include "fmb3d.h"
#include "sat.h"
// Epsilon to detect degenerated triangles
#define EPSILON 0.1
// Range of values for the random generation of Frames
#define RANGE_AXIS 100.0
// Nb of run
#define NB_RUNS 9
// Nb of tests per run
#define NB_TESTS 500000
// Nb of times the test is run on one pair of frame, used to
// slow down the processus and be able to measure time
#define NB_REPEAT_3D 800
// Helper macro to generate random number in [0.0, 1.0]
#define rnd() (double)(rand())/(double)(RAND_MAX)
// Helper structure to pass arguments to the Qualification function
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[3];
  double comp[3][3];
} Param3D;
// Type of qualification typedef enum {
  typeQualif_all,
  typeQualif_nearCaseOnly
} TypeQualif;
// Global variables to count nb of tests resulting in intersection
// and no intersection, and \min/\max/\text{total} time of execution for each
double minInter;
double maxInter;
double sumInter;
unsigned long countInter;
double minNoInter;
double maxNoInter;
double sumNoInter;
unsigned long countNoInter;
double minInterCC;
double maxInterCC;
double sumInterCC;
unsigned long countInterCC;
double minNoInterCC;
```

```
double maxNoInterCC;
double sumNoInterCC;
unsigned long countNoInterCC;
double minInterCT;
double maxInterCT;
double sumInterCT;
unsigned long countInterCT;
double minNoInterCT;
double maxNoInterCT;
double sumNoInterCT;
unsigned long countNoInterCT;
double minInterTC;
double maxInterTC;
double sumInterTC;
unsigned long countInterTC;
double minNoInterTC;
double maxNoInterTC;
double sumNoInterTC;
unsigned long countNoInterTC;
double minInterTT;
double maxInterTT;
double sumInterTT;
unsigned long countInterTT;
double minNoInterTT;
double maxNoInterTT;
double sumNoInterTT;
unsigned long countNoInterTT;
// Qualification function
// Takes two Frame definition as input, run the intersection test on
// them with FMB and SAT, and measure the time of execution of each \,
void Qualification3DStatic(
 const Param3D paramP,
  const Param3D paramQ,
  TypeQualif typeQualif) {
  // Create the two Frames
  Frame3D P =
    Frame3DCreateStatic(
      paramP.type,
      paramP.orig,
      paramP.comp);
  Frame3D Q =
    Frame3DCreateStatic(
     paramQ.type,
      paramQ.orig,
      paramQ.comp);
  // Helper variables to loop on the pair (that, tho) and (tho, that)
  Frame3D* that = &P;
  Frame3D* tho = &Q;
  // If the type of qualification is nearCaseOnly
  if (typeQualif == typeQualif_nearCaseOnly) {
    // If the AABBs of the two Frame are not in intersection
    bool isIntersectingAABB =
      AABBTestIntersection3D(
```

```
&(that->bdgBox),
                               &(tho->bdgBox));
           if (isIntersectingAABB == false) {
                     // Skip the test on this pair to simulate pruning of pairs % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) +\left( 1\right) 
                    // of distant Frame by a prior step in a real collision // detection system.
                     return;
        }
}
// Loop on pairs of Frames
for (
          int iPair = 2;
          iPair --;) {
          // Declare an array to memorize the results of the repeated
          // test on the same pair,
           ^{\prime\prime} to prevent optimization from the compiler to remove the for loop
          bool isIntersectingFMB[NB_REPEAT_3D] = {false};
          // Start measuring time
          struct timeval start;
           gettimeofday(&start, NULL);
           // Run the FMB intersection test
          for (
                  int i = NB_REPEAT_3D;
                    i--;) {
                     isIntersectingFMB[i] =
                               {\tt FMBTestIntersection3D} \, (
                                         that,
                                          tho.
                                         NULL);
          }
          // Stop measuring time
           struct timeval stop;
          gettimeofday(&stop, NULL);
          // Calculate the delay of execution
          unsigned long deltausFMB = 0;
          if (stop.tv_sec < start.tv_sec) {</pre>
                     printf("time warps, try again\n");
                     exit(0);
           if (stop.tv_sec > start.tv_sec + 1) {
                     printf("deltausFMB >> 1s, decrease NB_REPEAT\n");
                     exit(0);
          if (stop.tv_usec < start.tv_usec) {</pre>
```

```
deltausFMB = stop.tv_sec - start.tv_sec;
  deltausFMB += stop.tv_usec + 1000000 - start.tv_usec;
} else {
  deltausFMB = stop.tv_usec - start.tv_usec;
}
\ensuremath{//} Declare an array to memorize the results of the repeated
// test on the same pair,
// to prevent optimization from the compiler to remove the for loop
bool isIntersectingSAT[NB_REPEAT_3D] = {false};
// Start measuring time
gettimeofday(&start, NULL);
// Run the FMB intersection test
for (
 int i = NB_REPEAT_3D;
  i--;) {
  isIntersectingSAT[i] =
    {\tt SATTestIntersection3D} \, (
      that,
      tho);
// Stop measuring time
gettimeofday(&stop, NULL);
// Calculate the delay of execution
unsigned long deltausSAT = 0;
if (stop.tv_sec < start.tv_sec) {</pre>
  printf("time warps, try again\n");
  exit(0);
if (stop.tv_sec > start.tv_sec + 1) {
  printf("deltausSAT >> 1s, decrease NB_REPEAT\n");
  exit(0);
if (stop.tv_usec < start.tv_usec) {</pre>
  deltausSAT = stop.tv_sec - start.tv_sec;
  deltausSAT += stop.tv_usec + 1000000 - start.tv_usec;
  deltausSAT = stop.tv_usec - start.tv_usec;
}
// If the delays are greater than 10ms if (deltausFMB >= 10 && deltausSAT >= 10) {
```

```
// If FMB and SAT disagrees
if (isIntersectingFMB[0] != isIntersectingSAT[0]) {
  printf("Qualification has failed\n");
  Frame3DPrint(that);
 printf(" against ");
Frame3DPrint(tho);
  printf("\n");
  printf("FMB : ");
  if (isIntersectingFMB[0] == false) printf("no ");
  printf("intersection\n");
  printf("SAT : ");
  if (isIntersectingSAT[0] == false) printf("no ");
  printf("intersection\n");
  // Stop the qualification test
  exit(0);
// Get the ratio of execution time
double ratio = ((double)deltausFMB) / ((double)deltausSAT);
// If the Frames intersect
if (isIntersectingSAT[0] == true) {
  // Update the counters
  if (countInter == 0) {
    minInter = ratio;
    maxInter = ratio;
  } else {
    if (minInter > ratio) minInter = ratio;
    if (maxInter < ratio) maxInter = ratio;</pre>
  sumInter += ratio;
  ++countInter;
   paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
    paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
    if (countInterCC == 0) {
     minInterCC = ratio;
      maxInterCC = ratio;
    } else {
      if (minInterCC > ratio) minInterCC = ratio;
      if (maxInterCC < ratio) maxInterCC = ratio;</pre>
    sumInterCC += ratio;
    ++countInterCC;
  } else if (
```

```
paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
    paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
    if (countInterCT == 0) {
      minInterCT = ratio;
      maxInterCT = ratio;
    } else {
      if (minInterCT > ratio) minInterCT = ratio;
      if (maxInterCT < ratio) maxInterCT = ratio;</pre>
    sumInterCT += ratio;
    ++countInterCT;
  } else if (
    paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
    paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
    if (countInterTC == 0) {
      minInterTC = ratio;
      maxInterTC = ratio;
    } else {
      if (minInterTC > ratio) minInterTC = ratio;
      if (maxInterTC < ratio) maxInterTC = ratio;</pre>
    sumInterTC += ratio;
    ++countInterTC;
  } else if (
    paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
    paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
    if (countInterTT == 0) {
      minInterTT = ratio;
maxInterTT = ratio;
    } else {
      if (minInterTT > ratio) minInterTT = ratio;
      if (maxInterTT < ratio) maxInterTT = ratio;</pre>
    sumInterTT += ratio;
    ++countInterTT;
\ensuremath{//} Else, the Frames do not intersect
} else {
  // Update the counters
```

```
if (countNoInter == 0) {
  minNoInter = ratio;
  maxNoInter = ratio;
} else {
  if (minNoInter > ratio) minNoInter = ratio;
  if (maxNoInter < ratio) maxNoInter = ratio;</pre>
sumNoInter += ratio;
++countNoInter;
if (
 paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
  paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
  if (countNoInterCC == 0) {
    minNoInterCC = ratio;
    maxNoInterCC = ratio;
  } else {
    if (minNoInterCC > ratio) minNoInterCC = ratio;
    if (maxNoInterCC < ratio) maxNoInterCC = ratio;</pre>
  sumNoInterCC += ratio;
  ++countNoInterCC;
} else if (
  paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
  paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
  if (countNoInterCT == 0) {
    minNoInterCT = ratio;
    maxNoInterCT = ratio;
  } else {
    if (minNoInterCT > ratio) minNoInterCT = ratio;
    if (maxNoInterCT < ratio) maxNoInterCT = ratio;</pre>
  sumNoInterCT += ratio;
  ++countNoInterCT;
} else if (
  paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
  paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
  if (countNoInterTC == 0) {
    minNoInterTC = ratio;
maxNoInterTC = ratio;
```

```
if (minNoInterTC > ratio) minNoInterTC = ratio;
             if (maxNoInterTC < ratio) maxNoInterTC = ratio;</pre>
           sumNoInterTC += ratio;
           ++countNoInterTC;
        } else if (
           paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
           if (countNoInterTT == 0) {
             minNoInterTT = ratio;
             maxNoInterTT = ratio;
           } else {
             if (minNoInterTT > ratio) minNoInterTT = ratio;
             if (maxNoInterTT < ratio) maxNoInterTT = ratio;</pre>
           sumNoInterTT += ratio;
           ++countNoInterTT;
      }
    // Else, if time of execution for FMB was less than 10\,\mathrm{ms}
    } else if (deltausFMB < 10) {</pre>
      printf("deltausFMB < 10ms, increase NB_REPEAT\n");</pre>
      exit(0);
    // Else, if time of execution for SAT was less than 10ms
    } else if (deltausSAT < 10) {</pre>
      printf("deltausSAT < 10ms, increase NB_REPEAT\n");</pre>
      exit(0);
    // Flip the pair of Frames
    that = \&Q;
    tho = &P;
  }
}
void Qualify3DStatic(TypeQualif typeQualif) {
  \ensuremath{//} Initialise the random generator
  srandom(time(NULL));
  // Open the files to save the results
  FILE* fp = NULL;
```

} else {

```
FILE* fpCC = NULL;
FILE* fpCT = NULL;
FILE* fpTC = NULL;
FILE* fpTT = NULL;
if (typeQualif == typeQualif_all) {
  fp = fopen("../Results/qualification3D.txt", "w");
  fpCC = fopen("../Results/qualification3DCC.txt", "w");
fpCT = fopen("../Results/qualification3DCT.txt", "w");
  fpTC = fopen("../Results/qualification3DTC.txt", "w");
  fpTT = fopen("../Results/qualification3DTT.txt", "w");
} else if (typeQualif == typeQualif_nearCaseOnly) {
  fp = fopen("../Results/qualification3Dnearcaseonly.txt", "w");
  fpCC = fopen("../Results/qualification3DCCnearcaseonly.txt", "w");
  fpCT = fopen("../Results/qualification3DCTnearcaseonly.txt", "w");
  fpTC = fopen("../Results/qualification3DTCnearcaseonly.txt", "w");
  fpTT = fopen("../Results/qualification3DTTnearcaseonly.txt", "w");
} else {
  printf("Unimplemented typeQualif in Qualifiy3DStatic\n");
  exit(1);
// Loop on runs
for (
  int iRun = 0;
  iRun < NB_RUNS;
  ++iRun) {
  // Ratio intersection/no intersection for the displayed results
  double ratioInter = 0.1 + 0.8 * (double)iRun / (double)(NB_RUNS - 1);
  // Initialize counters
  minInter = 0.0;
  maxInter = 0.0;
  sumInter = 0.0;
  countInter = 0;
  minNoInter = 0.0;
  maxNoInter = 0.0;
  sumNoInter = 0.0;
  countNoInter = 0;
  minInterCC = 0.0;
  maxInterCC = 0.0;
  sumInterCC = 0.0;
  countInterCC = 0;
  minNoInterCC = 0.0;
  maxNoInterCC = 0.0;
  sumNoInterCC = 0.0;
  countNoInterCC = 0;
  minInterCT = 0.0;
  maxInterCT = 0.0;
  sumInterCT = 0.0;
  countInterCT = 0;
  minNoInterCT = 0.0;
  maxNoInterCT = 0.0;
  sumNoInterCT = 0.0;
```

```
countNoInterCT = 0;
minInterTC = 0.0;
maxInterTC = 0.0;
sumInterTC = 0.0;
countInterTC = 0;
minNoInterTC = 0.0;
maxNoInterTC = 0.0;
sumNoInterTC = 0.0;
countNoInterTC = 0;
minInterTT = 0.0;
maxInterTT = 0.0;
sumInterTT = 0.0;
countInterTT = 0;
minNoInterTT = 0.0;
maxNoInterTT = 0.0;
sumNoInterTT = 0.0;
countNoInterTT = 0;
\ensuremath{//} Declare two variables to memorize the arguments to the
// Qualification function
Param3D paramP;
Param3D paramQ;
\ensuremath{//} Loop on the number of tests
for (
  unsigned long iTest = NB_TESTS;
  iTest--;) {
  // Create two random Frame definitions
  Param3D* param = &paramP;
  for (
    int iParam = 2;
    iParam --;) {
    // 50% chance of being a Cuboid or a Tetrahedron
    if (rnd() < 0.5) {
      param -> type = FrameCuboid;
    } else {
      param -> type = FrameTetrahedron;
    }
    for (
      int iAxis = 3;
      iAxis--;) {
      param -> orig[iAxis] = -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
      for (
        int iComp = 3;
        iComp--;) {
        param -> comp[iComp][iAxis] =
           -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
      }
```

```
param = &paramQ;
  // Calculate the determinant of the Frames, components matrix
  double detP =
     paramP.comp[0][0] * (paramP.comp[1][1] * paramP.comp[2][2] -
     paramP.comp[1][2] * paramP.comp[2][1]) -
     paramP.comp[1][0] * (paramP.comp[0][1] * paramP.comp[2][2] -
     paramP.comp[0][2] * paramP.comp[2][1]) +
paramP.comp[2][0] * (paramP.comp[0][1] * paramP.comp[1][2] -
     paramP.comp[0][2] * paramP.comp[1][1]);
  double detQ =
     paramQ.comp[0][0] * (paramQ.comp[1][1] * paramQ.comp[2][2] -
     paramQ.comp[1][2] * paramQ.comp[2][1]) -
     paramQ.comp[1][0] * (paramQ.comp[0][1] * paramQ.comp[2][2] -
     paramQ.comp[0][2] * paramQ.comp[2][1]) +
     paramQ.comp[2][0] * (paramQ.comp[0][1] * paramQ.comp[1][2] -
     paramQ.comp[0][2] * paramQ.comp[1][1]);
  // If the determinants are not null, ie the Frame are not degenerate
  if (fabs(detP) > EPSILON && fabs(detQ) > EPSILON) {
     // Run the validation on the two Frames
     Qualification3DStatic(
       paramP,
       paramQ,
       typeQualif);
  }
// Save the results
if (iRun == 0) {
  fprintf(fp, "percPairInter,");
  fprintf(fp, "countInterTo, countNoInterTo,");
  fprintf(fp, "minInterTo, avgInterTo, maxInterTo,");
fprintf(fp, "minNoInterTo, avgNoInterTo, maxNoInterTo,");
fprintf(fp, "minTotalTo, avgTotalTo, maxTotalTo\n");
  fprintf(fpCC, "percPairInter,");
  fprintf(fpCC, "countInterCC, countNoInterCC,");
fprintf(fpCC, "minInterCC, avgInterCC, maxInterCC,");
fprintf(fpCC, "minNoInterCC, avgNoInterCC, maxNoInterCC,");
fprintf(fpCC, "minTotalCC, avgTotalCC, maxTotalCC\n");
  fprintf(fpCT, "percPairInter,");
  fprintf(fpCT, "countInterCT, countNoInterCT,");
  fprintf(fpCT, "minInterCT, avgInterCT, maxInterCT,");
fprintf(fpCT, "minNoInterCT, avgNoInterCT, maxNoInterCT,");
fprintf(fpCT, "minTotalCT, avgTotalCT, maxTotalCT\n");
  fprintf(fpTC, "percPairInter,");
  fprintf(fpTC, "countInterTC, countNoInterTC,");
  fprintf(fpTC, "minInterTC, avgInterTC, maxInterTC,");
fprintf(fpTC, "minNoInterTC, avgNoInterTC, maxNoInterTC,");
  fprintf(fpTC, "minTotalTC, avgTotalTC, maxTotalTC\n");
```

```
fprintf(fpTT, "percPairInter,");
fprintf(fpTT, "countInterTT,countNoInterTT,");
fprintf(fpTT, "minInterTT,avgInterTT,maxInterTT,");
fprintf(fpTT, "minNoInterTT,avgNoInterTT,maxNoInterTT,");
fprintf(fpTT, "minTotalTT,avgTotalTT,maxTotalTT\n");
}
fprintf(
  fp,
"%.1f,",
  ratioInter);
fprintf(
  fp,
  "%lu,%lu,",
  countInter,
  countNoInter);
double avgInter = sumInter / (double)countInter;
fprintf(
  fp,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minInter,
  avgInter,
  maxInter);
double avgNoInter = sumNoInter / (double)countNoInter;
fprintf(
  fp,
"%f,%f,%f,",
  minNoInter,
  avgNoInter,
  maxNoInter);
double avg =
  ratioInter * avgInter + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInter;
fprintf(
  fp,
  "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInter < minInter ? minNoInter : minInter),</pre>
  (maxNoInter > maxInter ? maxNoInter : maxInter));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {</pre>
  fprintf(fp, "\n");
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%.1f,",
  ratioInter);
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%lu,%lu,",
  countInterCC ,
  countNoInterCC);
double avgInterCC = sumInterCC / (double)countInterCC;
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minInterCC,
  avgInterCC,
  maxInterCC);
```

```
double avgNoInterCC = sumNoInterCC / (double)countNoInterCC;
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minNoInterCC,
  avgNoInterCC,
  maxNoInterCC);
double avgCC =
 ratioInter * avgInterCC + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterCC;
fprintf(
 fpCC,
  "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInterCC < minInterCC ? minNoInterCC : minInterCC),</pre>
  avgCC,
  (maxNoInterCC > maxInterCC ? maxNoInterCC : maxInterCC));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
  fprintf(fpCC, "\n");
fprintf(
  fpCT,
  "%.1f,",
  ratioInter);
fprintf(
  fpCT,
  "%lu,%lu,"
  countInterCT,
  countNoInterCT);
double avgInterCT = sumInterCT / (double)countInterCT;
fprintf(
  fpCT,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minInterCT,
  avgInterCT,
  maxInterCT);
double avgNoInterCT = sumNoInterCT / (double)countNoInterCT;
fprintf(
  fpCT,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minNoInterCT,
  avgNoInterCT,
  maxNoInterCT);
double avgCT =
  ratioInter * avgInterCT + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterCT;
fprintf(
  fpCT,
  "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInterCT < minInterCT ? minNoInterCT : minInterCT),</pre>
  (maxNoInterCT > maxInterCT ? maxNoInterCT : maxInterCT));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
 fprintf(fpCT, "\n");
}
fprintf(
  fpTC,
  "%.1f,",
  ratioInter);
```

```
fprintf(
  fpTC,
  "%lu,%lu,",
  countInterTC,
  countNoInterTC);
double avgInterTC = sumInterTC / (double)countInterTC;
fprintf(
  fpTC,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minInterTC,
  avgInterTC,
  maxInterTC);
double avgNoInterTC = sumNoInterTC / (double)countNoInterTC;
fprintf(
  fpTC,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minNoInterTC,
  avgNoInterTC,
  maxNoInterTC);
double avgTC =
  ratioInter * avgInterTC + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterTC;
fprintf(
  fpTC,
  "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInterTC < minInterTC ? minNoInterTC : minInterTC),</pre>
  avgTC,
  (maxNoInterTC > maxInterTC ? maxNoInterTC : maxInterTC));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
  fprintf(fpTC, "\n");
}
fprintf(
  fpTT,
  "%.1f,",
  ratioInter);
fprintf(
  fpTT,
  "%lu,%lu,",
  countInterTT,
  countNoInterTT);
double avgInterTT = sumInterTT / (double)countInterTT;
fprintf(
  fpTT.
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minInterTT,
  avgInterTT,
  maxInterTT);
double avgNoInterTT = sumNoInterTT / (double)countNoInterTT;
fprintf(
  fpTT,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minNoInterTT,
  avgNoInterTT,
  maxNoInterTT);
double avgTT =
  ratioInter * avgInterTT + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterTT;
fprintf(
  fpTT,
  "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInterTT < minInterTT ? minNoInterTT : minInterTT),</pre>
```

```
avgTT,
      (maxNoInterTT > maxInterTT ? maxNoInterTT : maxInterTT));
    if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {</pre>
      fprintf(fpTT, "\n");
    }
  }
  // Close the files
  fclose(fp);
  fclose(fpCC);
  fclose(fpCT);
  fclose(fpTC);
  fclose(fpTT);
}
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  TypeQualif typeQualif = typeQualif_all;
  for (
    int iArg = 0;
    iArg < argc;</pre>
    ++iArg) {
    if (strcmp(argv[iArg], "-nearCaseOnly") == 0) {
      typeQualif = typeQualif_nearCaseOnly;
    }
  }
  Qualify3DStatic(typeQualif);
  return 0;
8.1.3
       2D dynamic
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <sys/time.h>
// Include FMB and SAT algorithm library
#include "fmb2dt.h"
#include "sat.h"
// Epsilon to detect degenerated triangles
#define EPSILON 0.1
// Range of values for the random generation of Frames #define RANGE_AXIS 100.0 \,
```

```
// Nb of run
#define NB_RUNS 9
// Nb of tests per run
#define NB_TESTS 500000
// Nb of times the test is run on one pair of frame, used to
// slow down the processus and be able to measure time
#define NB_REPEAT_2D 1500
// Helper macro to generate random number in [0.0, 1.0]
#define rnd() (double)(rand())/(double)(RAND_MAX)
// Helper structure to pass arguments to the Qualification function
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[2];
  double comp[2][2];
  double speed[2];
} Param2DTime;
// Global variables to count nb of tests resulting in intersection
// and no intersection, and min/max/total time of execution for each
double minInter;
double maxInter;
double sumInter;
unsigned long countInter;
double minNoInter;
double maxNoInter;
double sumNoInter;
unsigned long countNoInter;
double minInterCC;
double maxInterCC;
double sumInterCC;
unsigned long countInterCC;
double minNoInterCC;
double maxNoInterCC;
double sumNoInterCC;
unsigned long countNoInterCC;
double minInterCT;
double maxInterCT;
double sumInterCT;
unsigned long countInterCT;
double minNoInterCT;
double maxNoInterCT;
double sumNoInterCT;
unsigned long countNoInterCT;
double minInterTC;
double maxInterTC;
double sumInterTC;
unsigned long countInterTC;
double minNoInterTC;
double maxNoInterTC;
double sumNoInterTC;
unsigned long countNoInterTC;
```

```
double minInterTT;
double maxInterTT;
double sumInterTT;
unsigned long countInterTT;
double minNoInterTT;
double maxNoInterTT;
double sumNoInterTT;
unsigned long countNoInterTT;
// Qualification function
// Takes two Frame definition as input, run the intersection test on
// them with FMB and SAT, and measure the time of execution of each
void Qualification2DDynamic(
 const Param2DTime paramP,
  const Param2DTime paramQ) {
  // Create the two Frames
  Frame2DTime P =
    Frame2DTimeCreateStatic(
      paramP.type,
      paramP.orig,
      paramP.speed,
      paramP.comp);
  Frame2DTime Q =
    {\tt Frame2DTimeCreateStatic} (
      paramQ.type,
      paramQ.orig,
      paramQ.speed,
      paramQ.comp);
  // Helper variables to loop on the pair (that, tho) and (tho, that)
  Frame2DTime* that = &P;
  Frame2DTime* tho = &Q;
  // Loop on pairs of Frames
  for (
    int iPair = 2;
    iPair--;) {
    \ensuremath{//} Declare an array to memorize the results of the repeated
    // test on the same pair,
    // to prevent optimization from the compiler to remove the for loop
    bool isIntersectingFMB[NB_REPEAT_2D] = {false};
    // Start measuring time
    struct timeval start;
    gettimeofday(&start, NULL);
    // Run the FMB intersection test
     int i = NB_REPEAT_2D;
      i--;) {
      isIntersectingFMB[i] =
        FMBTestIntersection2DTime(
          that,
          tho,
          NULL);
    }
```

```
// Stop measuring time
struct timeval stop;
gettimeofday(&stop, NULL);
// Calculate the delay of execution
unsigned long deltausFMB = 0;
if (stop.tv_sec < start.tv_sec) {</pre>
  printf("time warps, try again\n");
  exit(0);
if (stop.tv_sec > start.tv_sec + 1) {
  printf("deltausFMB >> 1s, decrease NB_REPEAT\n");
  exit(0);
if (stop.tv_usec < start.tv_usec) {</pre>
  deltausFMB = stop.tv_sec - start.tv_sec;
  deltausFMB += stop.tv_usec + 1000000 - start.tv_usec;
} else {
  deltausFMB = stop.tv_usec - start.tv_usec;
}
// Declare an array to memorize the results of the repeated
// test on the same pair,
// to prevent optimization from the compiler to remove the for loop
bool isIntersectingSAT[NB_REPEAT_2D] = {false};
// Start measuring time
gettimeofday(&start, NULL);
// Run the FMB intersection test
for (
 int i = NB_REPEAT_2D;
  i--;) {
  isIntersectingSAT[i] =
    SATTestIntersection2DTime(
      that,
      tho);
}
// Stop measuring time
gettimeofday(&stop, NULL);
// Calculate the delay of execution
unsigned long deltausSAT = 0;
if (stop.tv_sec < start.tv_sec) {</pre>
  printf("time warps, try again\n");
  exit(0);
}
```

```
if (stop.tv_sec > start.tv_sec + 1) {
  printf("deltausSAT >> 1s, decrease NB_REPEAT\n");
  exit(0);
if (stop.tv_usec < start.tv_usec) {</pre>
  deltausSAT = stop.tv_sec - start.tv_sec;
  deltausSAT += stop.tv_usec + 1000000 - start.tv_usec;
  deltausSAT = stop.tv_usec - start.tv_usec;
}
// If the delays are greater than 10\,\mathrm{ms}
if (deltausFMB >= 10 && deltausSAT >= 10) {
  // If FMB and SAT disagrees
  if (isIntersectingFMB[0] != isIntersectingSAT[0]) {
    printf("Qualification has failed\n");
    Frame2DTimePrint(that);
    printf(" against ");
    Frame2DTimePrint(tho);
    printf("\n");
    printf("FMB : ");
    if (isIntersectingFMB[0] == false) printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
    printf("SAT : ");
    if (isIntersectingSAT[0] == false) printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
    // Stop the qualification test
    exit(0);
  // Get the ratio of execution time
  double ratio = ((double)deltausFMB) / ((double)deltausSAT);
  // If the Frames intersect
  if (isIntersectingSAT[0] == true) {
    // Update the counters
    if (countInter == 0) {
      minInter = ratio;
      maxInter = ratio;
    } else {
      if (minInter > ratio) minInter = ratio;
      if (maxInter < ratio) maxInter = ratio;</pre>
    }
    sumInter += ratio;
```

```
++countInter;
  paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
  if (countInterCC == 0) {
    minInterCC = ratio;
    maxInterCC = ratio;
  } else {
     if (minInterCC > ratio) minInterCC = ratio;
    if (maxInterCC < ratio) maxInterCC = ratio;</pre>
  sumInterCC += ratio;
  ++countInterCC;
} else if (
  paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
  paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
  if (countInterCT == 0) {
    minInterCT = ratio;
maxInterCT = ratio;
  } else {
    if (minInterCT > ratio) minInterCT = ratio;
    if (maxInterCT < ratio) maxInterCT = ratio;</pre>
  sumInterCT += ratio;
  ++countInterCT;
} else if (
  paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
  if (countInterTC == 0) {
    minInterTC = ratio;
maxInterTC = ratio;
  } else {
    if (minInterTC > ratio) minInterTC = ratio;
if (maxInterTC < ratio) maxInterTC = ratio;</pre>
  sumInterTC += ratio;
  ++countInterTC;
} else if (
  paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
  paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
```

```
if (countInterTT == 0) {
     minInterTT = ratio;
      maxInterTT = ratio;
    } else {
      if (minInterTT > ratio) minInterTT = ratio;
      if (maxInterTT < ratio) maxInterTT = ratio;</pre>
    sumInterTT += ratio;
    ++countInterTT;
// Else, the Frames do not intersect
} else {
  // Update the counters
  if (countNoInter == 0) {
    minNoInter = ratio;
    maxNoInter = ratio;
  } else {
    if (minNoInter > ratio) minNoInter = ratio;
    if (maxNoInter < ratio) maxNoInter = ratio;</pre>
  sumNoInter += ratio;
  ++countNoInter;
   paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
    paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
    if (countNoInterCC == 0) {
      minNoInterCC = ratio;
maxNoInterCC = ratio;
    } else {
      if (minNoInterCC > ratio) minNoInterCC = ratio;
      if (maxNoInterCC < ratio) maxNoInterCC = ratio;</pre>
    sumNoInterCC += ratio;
    ++countNoInterCC;
  } else if (
    paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
    paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
    if (countNoInterCT == 0) {
```

```
minNoInterCT = ratio;
          maxNoInterCT = ratio;
       } else {
         if (minNoInterCT > ratio) minNoInterCT = ratio;
if (maxNoInterCT < ratio) maxNoInterCT = ratio;</pre>
       sumNoInterCT += ratio;
       ++countNoInterCT;
     } else if (
       paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
       if (countNoInterTC == 0) {
          minNoInterTC = ratio;
          maxNoInterTC = ratio;
       } else {
          if (minNoInterTC > ratio) minNoInterTC = ratio;
          if (maxNoInterTC < ratio) maxNoInterTC = ratio;</pre>
       sumNoInterTC += ratio;
       ++countNoInterTC;
     } else if (
       paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
       if (countNoInterTT == 0) {
          minNoInterTT = ratio;
         maxNoInterTT = ratio;
       } else {
         if (minNoInterTT > ratio) minNoInterTT = ratio;
if (maxNoInterTT < ratio) maxNoInterTT = ratio;</pre>
       sumNoInterTT += ratio;
       ++countNoInterTT;
    }
  }
// Else, if time of execution for FMB was less than 10\,\mathrm{ms}
} else if (deltausFMB < 10) {</pre>
  printf("deltausFMB < 10ms, increase NB_REPEAT\n");</pre>
  exit(0);
// Else, if time of execution for SAT was less than 10ms
```

```
} else if (deltausSAT < 10) {</pre>
        printf("deltausSAT < 10ms, increase NB_REPEAT\n");</pre>
        exit(0);
     // Flip the pair of Frames
     that = &Q;
tho = &P;
  }
}
void Qualify2DDynamic(void) {
   // Initialise the random generator
  srandom(time(NULL));
   // Open the files to save the results
  FILE* fp = fopen("../Results/qualification2DTime.txt", "w");
  FILE* fpCC = fopen("../Results/qualification2DTimeCC.txt", "w");
FILE* fpCT = fopen("../Results/qualification2DTimeCC.txt", "w");
FILE* fpTC = fopen("../Results/qualification2DTimeCT.txt", "w");
FILE* fpTC = fopen("../Results/qualification2DTimeTC.txt", "w");
FILE* fpTT = fopen("../Results/qualification2DTimeTT.txt", "w");
  // Loop on runs
  for (
     int iRun = 0;
     iRun < NB_RUNS;
     ++iRun) {
     // Ratio intersection/no intersection for the displayed results
     double ratioInter = 0.1 + 0.8 * (double)iRun / (double)(NB_RUNS - 1);
     // Initialize counters
     minInter = 0.0;
     maxInter = 0.0;
     sumInter = 0.0;
     countInter = 0;
     minNoInter = 0.0;
     maxNoInter = 0.0;
     sumNoInter = 0.0;
     countNoInter = 0;
     minInterCC = 0.0;
     maxInterCC = 0.0;
     sumInterCC = 0.0;
     countInterCC = 0;
     minNoInterCC = 0.0;
     maxNoInterCC = 0.0;
     sumNoInterCC = 0.0;
     countNoInterCC = 0;
     minInterCT = 0.0;
     maxInterCT = 0.0;
     sumInterCT = 0.0;
     countInterCT = 0;
     minNoInterCT = 0.0;
     maxNoInterCT = 0.0;
     sumNoInterCT = 0.0;
```

```
countNoInterCT = 0;
minInterTC = 0.0;
maxInterTC = 0.0;
sumInterTC = 0.0;
countInterTC = 0;
minNoInterTC = 0.0;
maxNoInterTC = 0.0;
sumNoInterTC = 0.0;
countNoInterTC = 0;
minInterTT = 0.0;
maxInterTT = 0.0;
sumInterTT = 0.0;
countInterTT = 0;
minNoInterTT = 0.0;
maxNoInterTT = 0.0;
sumNoInterTT = 0.0;
countNoInterTT = 0;
\ensuremath{//} Declare two variables to memorize the arguments to the
// Qualification function
Param2DTime paramP;
Param2DTime paramQ;
\ensuremath{//} Loop on the number of tests
  unsigned long iTest = NB_TESTS;
  iTest--;) {
  // Create two random Frame definitions
  Param2DTime* param = &paramP;
  for (
    int iParam = 2;
    iParam --;) {
    // 50% chance of being a Cuboid or a Tetrahedron
    if (rnd() < 0.5) {
       param -> type = FrameCuboid;
    } else {
      param -> type = FrameTetrahedron;
    }
    for (
      int iAxis = 2;
      iAxis--;) {
      param -> orig[iAxis] = -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
param -> speed[iAxis] = -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
       for (
         int iComp = 2;
         iComp --; ) {
         param -> comp[iComp][iAxis] =
           -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
      }
```

```
}
     param = &paramQ;
   // Calculate the determinant of the Frames' components matrix
   double detP =
     paramP.comp[0][0] * paramP.comp[1][1] -
     paramP.comp[1][0] * paramP.comp[0][1];
   double detQ =
     paramQ.comp[0][0] * paramQ.comp[1][1] -
     paramQ.comp[1][0] * paramQ.comp[0][1];
   // If the determinants are not null, ie the Frame are not degenerate
   if (fabs(detP) > EPSILON && fabs(detQ) > EPSILON) {
      // Run the validation on the two Frames
      Qualification2DDynamic(
        paramP,
        paramQ);
   }
}
// Save the results
if (iRun == 0) {
   fprintf(fp, "percPairInter,");
   fprintf(fp, "countInterTo, countNoInterTo,");
   fprintf(fp, "minInterTo, avgInterTo, maxInterTo,");
   fprintf(fp, "minNoInterTo, avgNoInterTo, maxNoInterTo,");
fprintf(fp, "minTotalTo, avgTotalTo, maxTotalTo\n");
   fprintf(fpCC, "percPairInter,");
fprintf(fpCC, "countInterCC,countNoInterCC,");
  fprintf(fpcC, "minInterCC, avgInterCC, maxInterCC,");
fprintf(fpCC, "minNoInterCC, avgNoInterCC, maxNoInterCC,");
fprintf(fpCC, "minTotalCC, avgTotalCC, maxTotalCC\n");
   fprintf(fpCT, "percPairInter,");
fprintf(fpCT, "countInterCT,countNoInterCT,");
   fprintf(fpCT, "minInterCT, avgInterCT, maxInterCT,");
  fprintf(fpCT, "minNoInterCT, avgNoInterCT, maxNoInterCT,");
fprintf(fpCT, "minTotalCT, avgTotalCT, maxTotalCT\n");
   fprintf(fpTC, "percPairInter,");
fprintf(fpTC, "countInterTC,countNoInterTC,");
   fprintf(fpTC, "minInterTC, avgInterTC, maxInterTC,");
   fprintf(fpTC, "minNoInterTC, avgNoInterTC, maxNoInterTC,");
fprintf(fpTC, "minTotalTC, avgTotalTC, maxTotalTC\n");
  fprintf(fpTT, "percPairInter,");
fprintf(fpTT, "countInterTT,countNoInterTT,");
fprintf(fpTT, "minInterTT,avgInterTT,maxInterTT,");
   fprintf(fpTT, "minNoInterTT, avgNoInterTT, maxNoInterTT,");
fprintf(fpTT, "minTotalTT, avgTotalTT, maxTotalTT\n");
}
```

```
fprintf(
  "%.1f,",
  ratioInter);
fprintf(
  "%lu,%lu,",
  countInter,
  countNoInter);
double avgInter = sumInter / (double)countInter;
fprintf(
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minInter,
  avgInter,
  maxInter);
double avgNoInter = sumNoInter / (double)countNoInter;
fprintf(
  fp,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minNoInter,
  avgNoInter,
  maxNoInter);
double avg =
  ratioInter * avgInter + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInter;
fprintf(
  fp,
  "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInter < minInter ? minNoInter : minInter),</pre>
  avg,
  (maxNoInter > maxInter ? maxNoInter : maxInter));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {</pre>
  fprintf(fp, "\n");
}
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%.1f,",
  ratioInter);
fprintf(
  fpCC,
"%lu,%lu,",
  countInterCC ,
countNoInterCC);
double avgInterCC = sumInterCC / (double)countInterCC;
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minInterCC,
  avgInterCC,
  maxInterCC);
double avgNoInterCC = sumNoInterCC / (double)countNoInterCC;
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minNoInterCC,
  avgNoInterCC,
  maxNoInterCC);
double avgCC =
```

```
ratioInter * avgInterCC + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterCC;
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInterCC < minInterCC ? minNoInterCC : minInterCC),</pre>
  avgCC,
  (maxNoInterCC > maxInterCC ? maxNoInterCC : maxInterCC));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
  fprintf(fpCC, "\n");
fprintf(
  fpCT,
  "%.1f,",
  ratioInter);
fprintf(
  fpCT,
  "%lu,%lu,",
  countInterCT,
  countNoInterCT);
double avgInterCT = sumInterCT / (double)countInterCT;
fprintf(
  fpCT,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minInterCT,
  avgInterCT,
  maxInterCT):
double avgNoInterCT = sumNoInterCT / (double)countNoInterCT;
fprintf(
  fpCT,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minNoInterCT,
  avgNoInterCT,
  maxNoInterCT);
double avgCT =
  ratioInter * avgInterCT + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterCT;
fprintf(
  fpCT,
  "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInterCT < minInterCT ? minNoInterCT : minInterCT),</pre>
  (maxNoInterCT > maxInterCT ? maxNoInterCT : maxInterCT));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
  fprintf(fpCT, "\n");
}
fprintf(
  fpTC,
  "%.1f,",
  ratioInter);
fprintf(
  fpTC,
  "%lu,%lu,",
  countInterTC,
  countNoInterTC);
double avgInterTC = sumInterTC / (double)countInterTC;
fprintf(
  fpTC,
```

```
"%f,%f,%f,",
  minInterTC,
  avgInterTC,
  maxInterTC);
double avgNoInterTC = sumNoInterTC / (double)countNoInterTC;
fprintf(
  fpTC,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minNoInterTC,
  avgNoInterTC,
  maxNoInterTC);
double avgTC =
  ratioInter * avgInterTC + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterTC;
fprintf(
  fpTC,
  "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInterTC < minInterTC ? minNoInterTC : minInterTC),</pre>
  avgTC,
  (maxNoInterTC > maxInterTC ? maxNoInterTC : maxInterTC));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {</pre>
  fprintf(fpTC, "\n");
}
fprintf(
  fpTT,
  "%.1f,",
  ratioInter);
fprintf(
  fpTT,
  "%lu,%lu,",
  countInterTT,
  countNoInterTT);
double avgInterTT = sumInterTT / (double)countInterTT;
fprintf(
  fpTT,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minInterTT,
  avgInterTT,
  maxInterTT);
double avgNoInterTT = sumNoInterTT / (double)countNoInterTT;
fprintf(
  fpTT,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minNoInterTT,
  avgNoInterTT,
  maxNoInterTT);
double avgTT =
  ratioInter * avgInterTT + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterTT;
fprintf(
  fpTT,
  "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInterTT < minInterTT ? minNoInterTT : minInterTT),</pre>
  avgTT,
  (maxNoInterTT > maxInterTT ? maxNoInterTT : maxInterTT));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {</pre>
  fprintf(fpTT, "\n");
}
```

```
// Close the files
  fclose(fp);
  fclose(fpCC);
  fclose(fpCT);
  fclose(fpTC);
  fclose(fpTT);
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  Qualify2DDynamic();
  return 0;
}
8.1.4 3D dynamic
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <sys/time.h>
// Include FMB and SAT algorithm library
#include "fmb3dt.h"
#include "sat.h"
// Epsilon to detect degenerated triangles
#define EPSILON 0.1
// Range of values for the random generation of Frames
#define RANGE_AXIS 100.0
// Nb of run
#define NB_RUNS 9
// Nb of tests per run
#define NB_TESTS 500000
\ensuremath{//} Nb of times the test is run on one pair of frame, used to
\ensuremath{//} slow down the processus and be able to measure time
#define NB_REPEAT_3D 800
// Helper macro to generate random number in [0.0, 1.0]
#define rnd() (double)(rand())/(double)(RAND_MAX)
// Helper structure to pass arguments to the Qualification function
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[3];
double comp[3][3];
  double speed[3];
} Param3DTime;
```

```
// Global variables to count nb of tests resulting in intersection
// and no intersection, and min/max/total time of execution for each
double minInter;
double maxInter;
double sumInter;
unsigned long countInter;
double minNoInter;
double maxNoInter;
double sumNoInter;
unsigned long countNoInter;
double minInterCC;
double maxInterCC;
double sumInterCC;
unsigned long countInterCC;
double minNoInterCC;
double maxNoInterCC;
double sumNoInterCC;
unsigned long countNoInterCC;
double minInterCT;
double maxInterCT;
double sumInterCT;
unsigned long countInterCT;
double minNoInterCT;
double maxNoInterCT;
double sumNoInterCT;
unsigned long countNoInterCT;
double minInterTC;
double maxInterTC;
double sumInterTC;
unsigned long countInterTC;
double minNoInterTC;
double maxNoInterTC;
double sumNoInterTC;
unsigned long countNoInterTC;
double minInterTT;
double maxInterTT;
double sumInterTT;
unsigned long countInterTT;
double minNoInterTT;
double maxNoInterTT;
double sumNoInterTT;
unsigned long countNoInterTT;
// Qualification function
// Takes two Frame definition as input, run the intersection test on
// them with FMB and SAT, and measure the time of execution of each
void Qualification3DDynamic(
  const Param3DTime paramP,
  const Param3DTime paramQ) {
  // Create the two Frames
  Frame3DTime P =
    Frame3DTimeCreateStatic(
      paramP.type,
      paramP.orig,
      paramP.speed,
      paramP.comp);
```

```
Frame3DTime Q =
            Frame3DTimeCreateStatic(
                    paramQ.type,
                      paramQ.orig,
                      paramQ.speed,
                      paramQ.comp);
 // Helper variables to loop on the pair (that, tho) and (tho, that)
Frame3DTime* that = &P;
Frame3DTime* tho = &Q;
// Loop on pairs of Frames
for (
           int iPair = 2;
           iPair --;) {
            // Declare an array to memorize the results of the repeated % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) 
            // test on the same pair,
           ^{-} // to prevent optimization from the compiler to remove the for loop
           bool isIntersectingFMB[NB_REPEAT_3D] = {false};
           // Start measuring time
            struct timeval start;
           gettimeofday(&start, NULL);
           // Run the FMB intersection test
           for (
                     int i = NB_REPEAT_3D;
                      i--;) {
                      isIntersectingFMB[i] =
                                 FMBTestIntersection3DTime(
                                            that,
                                            tho,
                                           NULL);
           // Stop measuring time
            struct timeval stop;
            gettimeofday(&stop, NULL);
           // Calculate the delay of execution
unsigned long deltausFMB = 0;
           if (stop.tv_sec < start.tv_sec) {</pre>
                      printf("time warps, try again\n");
                      exit(0);
           }
           if (stop.tv_sec > start.tv_sec + 1) {
                      printf("deltausFMB >> 1s, decrease NB_REPEAT\n");
                      exit(0);
           }
            if (stop.tv_usec < start.tv_usec) {</pre>
                      deltausFMB = stop.tv_sec - start.tv_sec;
```

```
deltausFMB += stop.tv_usec + 1000000 - start.tv_usec;
} else {
  deltausFMB = stop.tv_usec - start.tv_usec;
// Declare an array to memorize the results of the repeated
// test on the same pair,
// to prevent optimization from the compiler to remove the for loop
bool isIntersectingSAT[NB_REPEAT_3D] = {false};
// Start measuring time
gettimeofday(&start, NULL);
// Run the FMB intersection test
for (
 int i = NB_REPEAT_3D;
 i--;) {
  isIntersectingSAT[i] =
    SATTestIntersection3DTime(
      that,
      tho);
}
// Stop measuring time
gettimeofday(&stop, NULL);
// Calculate the delay of execution
unsigned long deltausSAT = 0;
if (stop.tv_sec < start.tv_sec) {</pre>
  printf("time warps, try again\n");
  exit(0);
}
if (stop.tv_sec > start.tv_sec + 1) {
  printf("deltausSAT >> 1s, decrease NB_REPEAT\n");
  exit(0);
if (stop.tv_usec < start.tv_usec) {</pre>
  deltausSAT = stop.tv_sec - start.tv_sec;
  deltausSAT += stop.tv_usec + 1000000 - start.tv_usec;
} else {
  deltausSAT = stop.tv_usec - start.tv_usec;
// If the delays are greater than 10ms
if (deltausFMB >= 10 && deltausSAT >= 10) {
 // If FMB and SAT disagrees
```

```
if (isIntersectingFMB[0] != isIntersectingSAT[0]) {
  printf("Qualification has failed\n");
  Frame3DTimePrint(that);
  printf(" against ");
  Frame3DTimePrint(tho);
  printf("\n");
  printf("FMB : ");
  if (isIntersectingFMB[0] == false) printf("no ");
  printf("intersection\n");
  printf("SAT : ");
  if (isIntersectingSAT[0] == false) printf("no ");
  printf("intersection\n");
  \ensuremath{//} Stop the qualification test
  exit(0);
}
// Get the ratio of execution time
double ratio = ((double)deltausFMB) / ((double)deltausSAT);
// If the Frames intersect
if (isIntersectingSAT[0] == true) {
  // Update the counters
  if (countInter == 0) {
    minInter = ratio;
    maxInter = ratio;
  } else {
    if (minInter > ratio) minInter = ratio;
    if (maxInter < ratio) maxInter = ratio;</pre>
  sumInter += ratio;
  ++countInter;
  if (
    paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
    paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
    if (countInterCC == 0) {
      minInterCC = ratio;
      maxInterCC = ratio;
    } else {
      if (minInterCC > ratio) minInterCC = ratio;
      if (maxInterCC < ratio) maxInterCC = ratio;</pre>
    sumInterCC += ratio;
    ++countInterCC;
  } else if (
    paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
```

```
paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
    if (countInterCT == 0) {
      minInterCT = ratio;
      maxInterCT = ratio;
    } else {
      if (minInterCT > ratio) minInterCT = ratio;
      if (maxInterCT < ratio) maxInterCT = ratio;</pre>
    sumInterCT += ratio;
    ++countInterCT;
  } else if (
    paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
    paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
    if (countInterTC == 0) {
      minInterTC = ratio;
     maxInterTC = ratio;
    } else {
      if (minInterTC > ratio) minInterTC = ratio;
      if (maxInterTC < ratio) maxInterTC = ratio;</pre>
    sumInterTC += ratio;
    ++countInterTC;
  } else if (
    paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
    paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
    if (countInterTT == 0) {
      minInterTT = ratio;
      maxInterTT = ratio;
   } else {
      if (minInterTT > ratio) minInterTT = ratio;
      if (maxInterTT < ratio) maxInterTT = ratio;</pre>
    sumInterTT += ratio;
    ++countInterTT;
 }
\ensuremath{//} Else, the Frames do not intersect
} else {
  // Update the counters
  if (countNoInter == 0) {
```

```
minNoInter = ratio;
  maxNoInter = ratio;
} else {
  if (minNoInter > ratio) minNoInter = ratio;
if (maxNoInter < ratio) maxNoInter = ratio;</pre>
sumNoInter += ratio;
++countNoInter;
  paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
  paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
  if (countNoInterCC == 0) {
    minNoInterCC = ratio;
    maxNoInterCC = ratio;
  } else {
    if (minNoInterCC > ratio) minNoInterCC = ratio;
    if (maxNoInterCC < ratio) maxNoInterCC = ratio;</pre>
  sumNoInterCC += ratio;
  ++countNoInterCC;
} else if (
  paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
  if (countNoInterCT == 0) {
    minNoInterCT = ratio;
    maxNoInterCT = ratio;
  } else {
    if (minNoInterCT > ratio) minNoInterCT = ratio;
    if (maxNoInterCT < ratio) maxNoInterCT = ratio;</pre>
  sumNoInterCT += ratio;
  ++countNoInterCT;
} else if (
  paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
  paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
  if (countNoInterTC == 0) {
    minNoInterTC = ratio;
    maxNoInterTC = ratio;
  } else {
```

```
if (minNoInterTC > ratio) minNoInterTC = ratio;
             if (maxNoInterTC < ratio) maxNoInterTC = ratio;</pre>
           sumNoInterTC += ratio;
           ++countNoInterTC;
        } else if (
           paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
           paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
           if (countNoInterTT == 0) {
             minNoInterTT = ratio;
             maxNoInterTT = ratio;
           } else {
             if (minNoInterTT > ratio) minNoInterTT = ratio;
             if (maxNoInterTT < ratio) maxNoInterTT = ratio;</pre>
           sumNoInterTT += ratio;
           ++countNoInterTT;
        }
      }
    // Else, if time of execution for FMB was less than 10ms
    } else if (deltausFMB < 10) {
      printf("deltausFMB < 10ms, increase NB_REPEAT\n");</pre>
      exit(0);
    // Else, if time of execution for SAT was less than 10\,\mathrm{ms}
    } else if (deltausSAT < 10) {</pre>
      printf("deltausSAT < 10ms, increase NB_REPEAT\n");</pre>
      exit(0);
    // Flip the pair of Frames
    that = &Q;
    tho = \&P;
  }
}
void Qualify3DDynamic(void) {
  // Initialise the random generator
  srandom(time(NULL));
  // Open the files to save the results
FILE* fp = fopen("../Results/qualification3DTime.txt", "w");
  FILE* fpCC = fopen("../Results/qualification3DTimeCC.txt", "w");
```

```
FILE* fpCT = fopen("../Results/qualification3DTimeCT.txt", "w");
FILE* fpTC = fopen("../Results/qualification3DTimeTC.txt", "w");
FILE* fpTT = fopen("../Results/qualification3DTimeTT.txt", "w");
// Loop on runs
for (
  int iRun = 0;
  iRun < NB_RUNS;
  ++iRun) {
  // Ratio intersection/no intersection for the displayed results
  double ratioInter = 0.1 + 0.8 * (double)iRun / (double)(NB_RUNS - 1);
  // Initialize counters
  minInter = 0.0;
  maxInter = 0.0;
  sumInter = 0.0;
  countInter = 0;
  minNoInter = 0.0;
  maxNoInter = 0.0;
  sumNoInter = 0.0;
  countNoInter = 0;
  minInterCC = 0.0;
  maxInterCC = 0.0;
  sumInterCC = 0.0;
  countInterCC = 0;
  minNoInterCC = 0.0;
  maxNoInterCC = 0.0;
  sumNoInterCC = 0.0;
  countNoInterCC = 0;
 minInterCT = 0.0;
  maxInterCT = 0.0;
  sumInterCT = 0.0;
  countInterCT = 0;
  minNoInterCT = 0.0;
  maxNoInterCT = 0.0;
  sumNoInterCT = 0.0;
  countNoInterCT = 0;
  minInterTC = 0.0;
  maxInterTC = 0.0;
  sumInterTC = 0.0;
  countInterTC = 0;
  minNoInterTC = 0.0;
  maxNoInterTC = 0.0;
  sumNoInterTC = 0.0;
  countNoInterTC = 0;
  minInterTT = 0.0;
  maxInterTT = 0.0;
  sumInterTT = 0.0;
  countInterTT = 0;
  minNoInterTT = 0.0;
  maxNoInterTT = 0.0;
  sumNoInterTT = 0.0;
  countNoInterTT = 0;
  // Declare two variables to memorize the arguments to the
  // Qualification function
  Param3DTime paramP;
```

```
Param3DTime paramQ;
// Loop on the number of tests
for (
         unsigned long iTest = NB_TESTS;
         iTest--;) {
          // Create two random Frame definitions
         Param3DTime* param = &paramP;
         for (
                  int iParam = 2;
                  iParam --;) {
                  // 50% chance of being a Cuboid or a Tetrahedron
                  if (rnd() < 0.5) {
                            param -> type = FrameCuboid;
                  } else {
                            param -> type = FrameTetrahedron;
                  for (
                            int iAxis = 3;
                            iAxis--;) {
                            param -> orig[iAxis] = -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
                            param -> speed[iAxis] = -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
                            for (
                                    int iComp = 3;
                                     iComp --;) {
                                     param -> comp[iComp][iAxis] =
                                              -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
                           }
                  param = &paramQ;
         // Calculate the determinant of the Frames' components matrix % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right
         double detP =
                 paramP.comp[0][0] * (paramP.comp[1][1] * paramP.comp[2][2] -
                  paramP.comp[1][2] * paramP.comp[2][1]) -
                  paramP.comp[1][0] * (paramP.comp[0][1] * paramP.comp[2][2] -
                  paramP.comp[0][2] * paramP.comp[2][1]) +
                  paramP.comp[2][0] * (paramP.comp[0][1] * paramP.comp[1][2] -
                  paramP.comp[0][2] * paramP.comp[1][1]);
         double detQ =
                  paramQ.comp[0][0] * (paramQ.comp[1][1] * paramQ.comp[2][2] -
                  paramQ.comp[1][2] * paramQ.comp[2][1]) -
                  paramQ.comp[1][0] * (paramQ.comp[0][1] * paramQ.comp[2][2] -
                  paramQ.comp[0][2] * paramQ.comp[2][1]) +
paramQ.comp[2][0] * (paramQ.comp[0][1] * paramQ.comp[1][2] -
                  paramQ.comp[0][2] * paramQ.comp[1][1]);
```

```
\ensuremath{//} If the determinants are not null, ie the Frame are not degenerate
    if (fabs(detP) > EPSILON && fabs(detQ) > EPSILON) {
         // Run the validation on the two Frames
         Qualification3DDynamic(
             paramP,
             paramQ);
    }
}
// Save the results
if (iRun == 0) {
    fprintf(fp, "percPairInter,");
    fprintf(fp, "countInterTo, countNoInterTo,");
fprintf(fp, "minInterTo, avgInterTo, maxInterTo,");
fprintf(fp, "minNoInterTo, avgNoInterTo, maxNoInterTo,");
fprintf(fp, "minTotalTo, avgTotalTo, maxTotalTo\n");
   fprintf(fpCC, "percPairInter,");
fprintf(fpCC, "countInterCC,countNoInterCC,");
fprintf(fpCC, "minInterCC,avgInterCC,maxInterCC,");
fprintf(fpCC, "minNoInterCC,avgNoInterCC,maxNoInterCC,");
fprintf(fpCC, "minTotalCC,avgTotalCC,maxTotalCC\n");
    fprintf(fpCT, "percPairInter,");
    fprintf(fpCT, "countInterCT, countNoInterCT,");
fprintf(fpCT, "minInterCT, avgInterCT, maxInterCT,");
fprintf(fpCT, "minNoInterCT, avgNoInterCT, maxNoInterCT,");
fprintf(fpCT, "minTotalCT, avgTotalCT, maxTotalCT\n");
   fprintf(fpTC, "percPairInter,");
fprintf(fpTC, "countInterTC,countNoInterTC,");
fprintf(fpTC, "minInterTC,avgInterTC,maxInterTC,");
fprintf(fpTC, "minNoInterTC,avgNoInterTC,maxNoInterTC,");
fprintf(fpTC, "minTotalTC,avgTotalTC,maxTotalTC\n");
    fprintf(fpTT, "percPairInter,");
fprintf(fpTT, "countInterTT,countNoInterTT,");
    fprintf(fpII, "countinterII, countNoInterII,");
fprintf(fpTT, "minInterTT, avgInterTT, maxInterTT,");
fprintf(fpTT, "minNoInterTT, avgNoInterTT, maxNoInterTT,");
fprintf(fpTT, "minTotalTT, avgTotalTT, maxTotalTT\n");
fprintf(
    "%.1f,",
    ratioInter);
fprintf(
    fp,
    "%lu,%lu,",
    countInter,
    countNoInter);
double avgInter = sumInter / (double)countInter;
fprintf(
    fp,
"%f,%f,%f,",
    minInter,
```

```
avgInter,
  maxInter);
double avgNoInter = sumNoInter / (double)countNoInter;
fprintf(
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minNoInter,
  avgNoInter,
  maxNoInter);
double avg =
 ratioInter * avgInter + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInter;
fprintf(
  fp,
  "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInter < minInter ? minNoInter : minInter),</pre>
  (maxNoInter > maxInter ? maxNoInter : maxInter));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
  fprintf(fp, "\n");
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%.1f,",
  ratioInter);
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%lu,%lu,",
  countInterCC,
  countNoInterCC);
double avgInterCC = sumInterCC / (double)countInterCC;
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minInterCC,
  avgInterCC,
  maxInterCC);
double avgNoInterCC = sumNoInterCC / (double)countNoInterCC;
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minNoInterCC,
  avgNoInterCC,
  maxNoInterCC);
double avgCC =
  ratioInter * avgInterCC + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterCC;
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInterCC < minInterCC ? minNoInterCC : minInterCC),</pre>
  avgCC,
  (maxNoInterCC > maxInterCC ? maxNoInterCC : maxInterCC));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
  fprintf(fpCC, "\n");
fprintf(
  fpCT,
```

```
"%.1f,",
  ratioInter);
fprintf(
  fpCT,
  "%lu,%lu,",
  countInterCT
  countNoInterCT);
double avgInterCT = sumInterCT / (double)countInterCT;
fprintf(
  fpCT,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minInterCT,
  avgInterCT,
  maxInterCT);
double avgNoInterCT = sumNoInterCT / (double)countNoInterCT;
fprintf(
  fpCT,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minNoInterCT,
  avgNoInterCT,
  maxNoInterCT);
double avgCT =
  ratioInter * avgInterCT + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterCT;
fprintf(
  fpCT,
  "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInterCT < minInterCT ? minNoInterCT : minInterCT),</pre>
  avgCT,
  (maxNoInterCT > maxInterCT ? maxNoInterCT : maxInterCT));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {</pre>
  fprintf(fpCT, "\n");
}
fprintf(
  fpTC,
  "%.1f,",
  ratioInter);
fprintf(
  fpTC,
  "%lu,%lu,",
  countInterTC,
countNoInterTC);
double avgInterTC = sumInterTC / (double)countInterTC;
fprintf(
  fpTC,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minInterTC,
  avgInterTC,
double avgNoInterTC = sumNoInterTC / (double)countNoInterTC;
fprintf(
  fpTC,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minNoInterTC,
  avgNoInterTC,
  maxNoInterTC);
double avgTC =
  ratioInter * avgInterTC + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterTC;
fprintf(
  fpTC,
```

```
"%f,%f,%f",
      (minNoInterTC < minInterTC ? minNoInterTC : minInterTC),</pre>
      avgTC,
      (maxNoInterTC > maxInterTC ? maxNoInterTC : maxInterTC));
    if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) \{
      fprintf(fpTC, "\n");
    fprintf(
      fpTT,
"%.1f,",
     ratioInter);
    fprintf(
      fpTT,
      "%lu,%lu,",
      countInterTT,
      countNoInterTT);
    double avgInterTT = sumInterTT / (double)countInterTT;
    fprintf(
      fpTT,
      "%f,%f,%f,",
      minInterTT,
      avgInterTT,
      maxInterTT);
    double avgNoInterTT = sumNoInterTT / (double)countNoInterTT;
    fprintf(
      fpTT,
      "%f,%f,%f,",
      minNoInterTT,
      avgNoInterTT,
      maxNoInterTT);
    double avgTT =
     ratioInter * avgInterTT + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterTT;
    fprintf(
      fpTT,
      "%f,%f,%f",
      (minNoInterTT < minInterTT ? minNoInterTT : minInterTT),</pre>
      avgTT,
      (maxNoInterTT > maxInterTT ? maxNoInterTT : maxInterTT));
    if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
      fprintf(fpTT, "\n");
   }
  // Close the files
  fclose(fp);
 fclose(fpCC);
 fclose(fpCT);
 fclose(fpTC);
 fclose(fpTT);
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  Qualify3DDynamic();
```

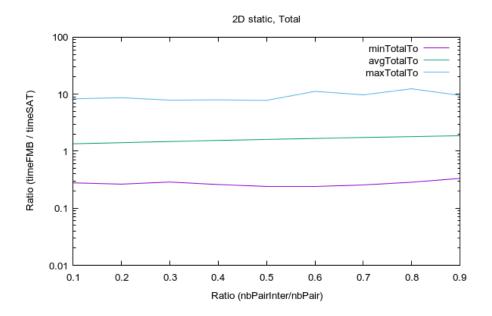
```
return 0;
}
```

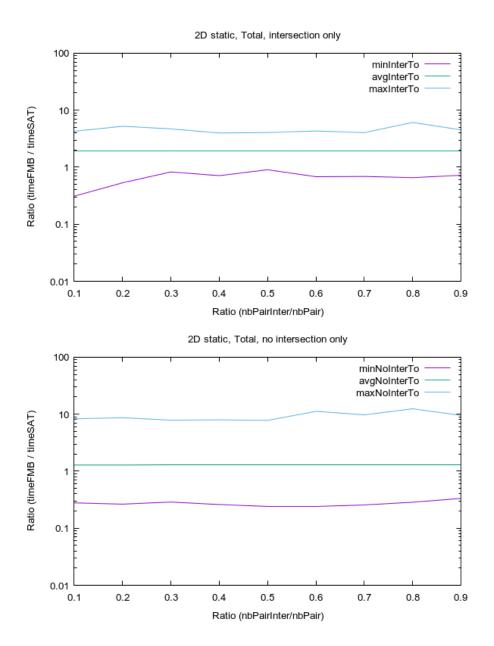
## 8.2 Results

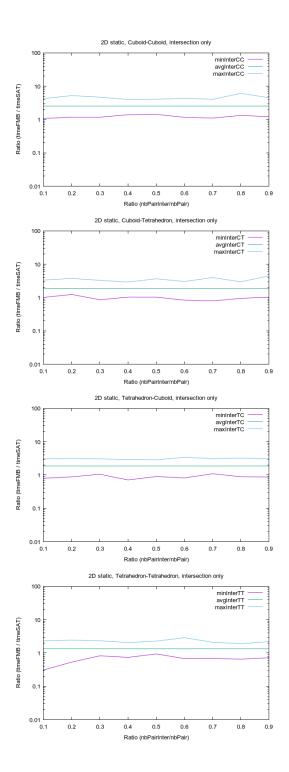
In this subsection I give the results of the qualification for each case. These results are commented in the next section.

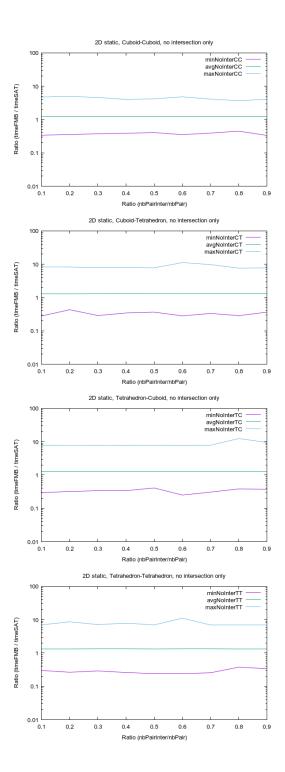
## 8.2.1 2D static

243





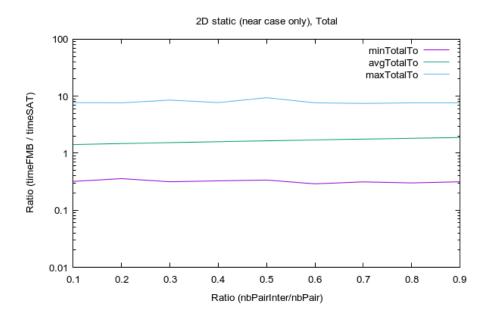


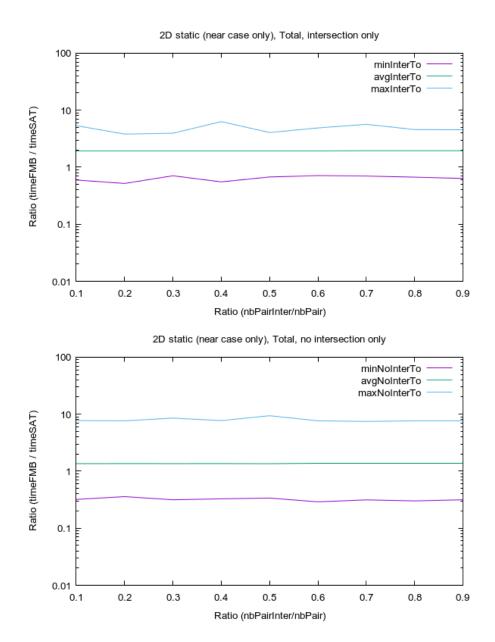


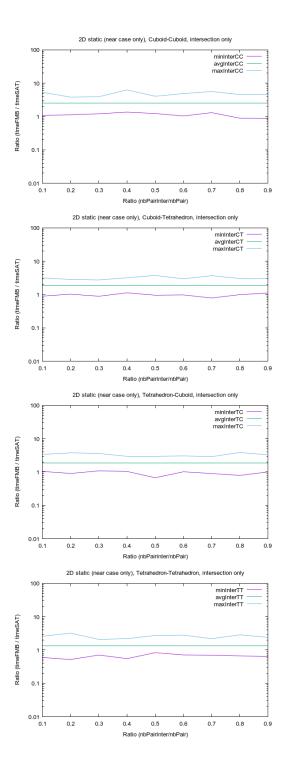
## 8.2.2 2D static (near case only)

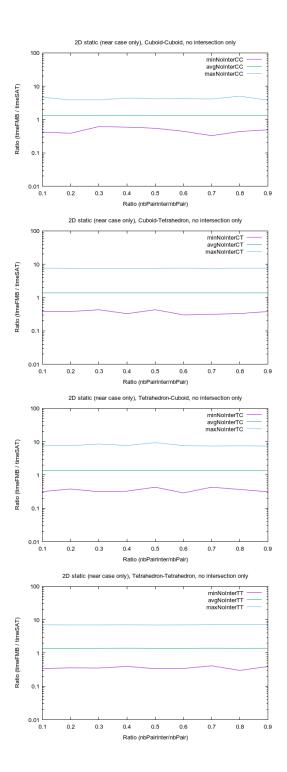
1.011tz	1.000001		100						100400	1	
	1.361292	0.413793	7 071429	1.388324	0.413/93	2.1911/6	1.349/0/	0.700000	38716	51070	0.7
_	1.363555	0.343750	7.000000	1.384480	0.343750	2.808824	1.349604	0.712121	39182	51322	0.6
	1.367494	0.338028	6.928571	1.384989	0.338028	2.731343	1.350000	0.833333	39326	51218	0.5
7	1.374499	0.397727	7.071429	1.390879	0.397727	2.191176	1.349929	0.552486	38852	51594	0.4
_	1.371014	0.353535	7.000000	1.380121	0.353535	2.088235	1.349763	0.708029	38508	51364	0.3
7.000000	1.373107	0.358491	7.000000	1.378968	0.358491	3.214286	1.349683	0.518919	38520	51324	0.2
, ,	avgTotalTT	minTotalTT	maxNoInterTT	avgNoInterTT	minNoInterTT	maxInterTT	avgInterTT	minInterTT	countNoInterTT	countInterTT	percPairInter
╫	1.816627	0.315068	7.466667	1.366840	0.315068	3.288136	1.866603	1.009174	39436	58600	0.9
, _,	1.766628	0.368421	7.571429	1.367591	0.368421	3.854839	1.866388	0.791946	39114	58422	0.8
	1.716732	0.431818	7.466667	1.366942	0.431818	2.894737	1.866642	0.901639	39408	58572	0.7
	1.668448	0.290323	7.642857	1.370959	0.290323	3.050847	1.866775	1.018182	38984	58740	0.6
	1.616165	0.431579	9.400000	1.365602	0.431579	2.931034	1.866728	0.674157	39054	59152	0.5
	1.566708	0.328767	7.714286	1.366777	0.328767	2.929825	1.866604	1.043860	39320	58164	0.4
	1.516635	0.315789	8.533333	1.366739	0.315789	3.618421	1.866393	1.084906	38996	59062	0.3
4 7.642857	1.473544	0.378947	7.642857	1.375253	0.378947	3.774194	1.866707	0.905172	39088	58712	0.2
1 1	avgTotalTC	minTotalTC	maxNoInterTC	avgNoInterTC	minNoInterTC	maxInterTC	avgInterTC	minInterTC	countNoInterTC	countInterTC	percPairInter
_	1.828294	0.380435	7.642857	1.375622	0.380435	3.017241	1.878591	1.107438	39716	58204	0.9
_	1.777685	0.330097	7.642857	1.374359	0.330097	3.041667	1.878517	0.991736	39542	58680	0.8
	1.727751	0.314286	7.333333	1.375680	0.314286	3.687500	1.878639	0.786765	39136	58692	0.7
7 642857	1.676003	0.431034	7 642857	1.371848	0.301370	2.964912	1.878773	0.974790	39420	58786	0.6
	1.578008	0.327273	7.466667	1.377444	0.327273	3.192982	1.878855	1.127451	39302	58410	0.4
7	1.530129	0.430108	7.466667	1.380767	0.430108	2.736842	1.878639	0.888000	39340	59146	0.3
.8 7.400000	1.479718	0.378947	7.400000	1.379948	0.378947	2.838710	1.878797	1.026549	39168	58724	0.2
7.600000	1.428336	0.379310	7.600000	1.378299	0.379310	3.157895	1.878667	0.896000	39454	58566	0.1
LTCT maxTotalCT	avgTotalCT	minTotalCT	maxNoInterCT	avgNoInterCT	minNoInterCT	maxInterCT	avgInterCT	minInterCT	countNoInterCT	countInterCT	percPairInter
	2.408462	0.489796	3.804878	1.298901	0.489796	4.537037	2.531746	0.870968	40122	66406	0.9
	2.286241	0.437500	5.025000	1.303607	0.437500	4.574074	2.531899	0.891156	39136	65590	0.8
	2.163643	0.328358	4.146341	1.303837	0.328358	5.648148	2.532131	1.307692	39790	65766	0.7
8 4.219512	2.039828	0.548387	4.219512	1.301847	0.548387	4.056504	2.531815	1.040201	39482	65700	0.5
	1.795420	0.589744	4.400000	1.304384	0.589744	6.307692	2.531975	1.357143	39462	65698	0.4
	1.671231	0.614035	3.875000	1.302599	0.614035	3.944444	2.531373	1.209091	39916	65652	0.3
3.875000	1.548067	0.387755	3.875000	1.302074	0.387755	3.811321	2.532038	1.132231	39326	66066	0.2
+	avgTotalCC	miniotalcc	MaxNoInterCC	avgNointerCC	ninNointerCC	maxinterCC	avginterCC	1 073171	countNoInterCC	countinterco	percrairinter
╫	1.885931	0.315068	7.642857	1.3562/6	0.315068	4.53/03/	1.944/81	0.635/62	198010	234516	0.9
. ~	1.825309	0.301370	7.642857	1.355981	0.301370	4.574074	1.942640	0.669065	156780	234046	0.00
	1.768205	0.314286	7.466667	1.358402	0.314286	5.648148	1.943835	0.700000	157050	234100	0.7
6 7.642857	1.708616	0.290323	7.642857	1.357182	0.290323	4.886792	1.942905	0.712121	157068	234548	0.6
9	1.648529	0.338028	9.400000	1.353723	0.338028	4.056604	1.943335	0.674157	158024	234690	0.5
	1.592874	0.327273	7.714286	1.359726	0.327273	6.307692	1.942595	0.552486	156936	233866	0.4
00	1.532728	0.315789	8.533333	1.357215	0.315789	3.944444	1.942258	0.708029	156760	235224	0.3
7.714286 1 7.642857	1.414727	0.320000	7.714286 7.642857	1.355756	0.320000	5.358491 3.811321	1.945464 1.943909	0.596273	156646 156102	234826	0.1
+					00000	1					

248



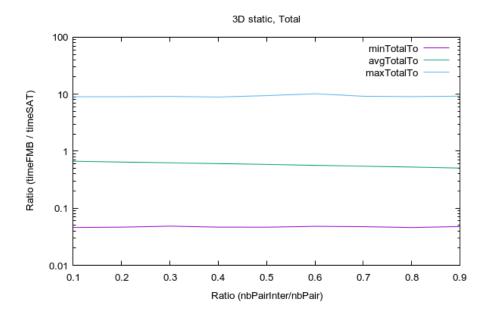


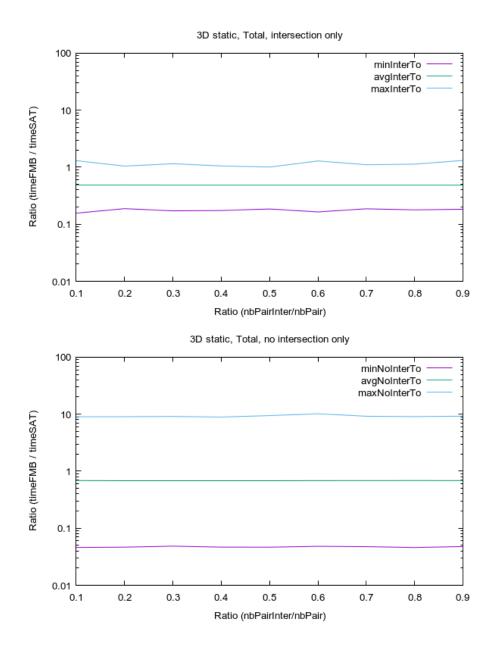


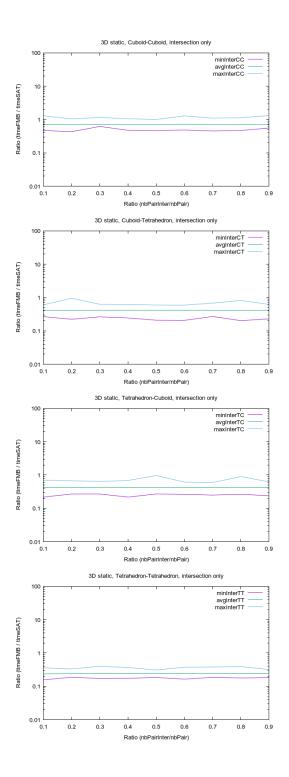


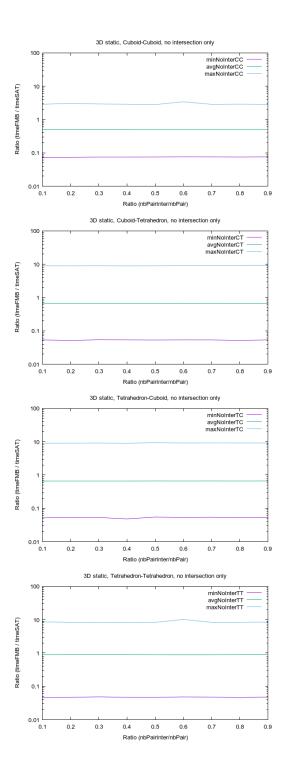
### 8.2.3 3D static

percPairInter 0.1	countInterTo	countNoInterTo 842052	minInterTo 0.156250	avgInterTo 0.487254	maxInterTo 1.303819	minNoInterTo 0.045977	avgNoInterTo 0.686466	maxNoInterTo 9.000000	minTotalTo 0.045977	avgTotalTo 0.666545	maxTotalTo 9.000000
0.2	157736	842264	0.187699	0.488001	1.045375	0.046605	0.685255	9.029412	0.046605	0.645804	9.029412
0.3	158814	841186	0.171701	0.486531	1.151724	0.048452	0.685121	9.117647	0.048452	0.625544	9.117647
0.С 4. п	157914	842084	0.174074	0.487662	1.053082	0.046667	0.685131	8.911765	0.046667	0.606144	8.911765
0.6	158172	841828	0.164311	0.486540	1.287415	0.048193	0.684193	10.178571	0.048193	0.565601	10.178571
0.7	156462	843536	0.186441	0.487472	1.105341	0.047490	0.685271	9.205882	0.047490	0.546812	9.205882
0.8	158104	841896	0.178368	0.487436	1.132653	0.045860	0.685932	9.058824	0.045860	0.527135	9.058824
percPairInter	countInterCC	countNoInterCC	minInterCC	avgInterCC	maxInterCC	minNoInterCC	avgNoInterCC	maxNoInterCC	minTotalCC	avgTotalCC	maxTotalCC
0.1	52952	197382	0.468610	0.718656	1.303819	0.074148	0.500861	2.867925	0.074148	0.522641	2.867925
0.2	53434	196902	0.431211	0.718460	1.045375	0.074148	0.500623	3.057692	0.074148	0.544190	3.057692
0.3	53262	196728	0.620896	0.718637	1.151724	0.074656	0.500689	2.932642	0.074656	0.566073	2.932642
0.5	53168	196712	0.466073	0.718508	1.006885	0.074899	0.499391	2.814103	0.074899	0.608949	2.814103
0.6	52946	196932	0.483759	0.718585	1.287415	0.076132	0.500995	3.405063	0.076132	0.631549	3.405063
0.7	52640	197904	0.452563	0.718558	1.105341	0.075665	0.499523	2.860759	0.075665	0.652847	2.860759
0.8	53254 52590	197410	0.466298	0.718531	1.132653	0.074747	0.500948	2.899371	0.074747	0.675015	2.899371
percPairInter	countInterCT	countNoInterCT	minInterCT	avgInterCT	maxInterCT	minNoInterCT	avgNoInterCT	maxNoInterCT	minTotalCT	avgTotalCT	maxTotalCT
0.1	39402	210000	0.267073	0.414551	0.604426	0.053412	0.663886	9.000000	0.053412	0.638953	9.000000
0.3	39348	210330	0.263094	0.414530	0.625509	0.053857	0.662285	9.058824	0.053857	0.512574	9.058824
0.4	39088	210874	0.244121	0.414463	0.620408	0.053492	0.663645	8.911765	0.053492	0.563972	
0.5	39304	210870	0.208606	0.414445	0.593284	0.052941	0.661224	9.000000	0.052941	0.537835	9.000000
0.6	39242	211414	0.206290	0.414482	0.591022	0.053492	0.659726	9.058824	0.053492	0.512579	
0.8	39120	209694	0.202237	0.414450	0.815860	0.051650	0.662584	9.058824	0.051650	0.464077	9.058824
0.9	39738	210748	0.228733	0.414689	0.624654	0.053412	0.662841	9.235294	0.053412	0.439504	9.235294
percPairInter	countInterTC	countNoInterTC	minInterTC	avgInterTC	maxInterTC	minNoInterTC	avgNoInterTC	maxNoInterTC	minTotalTC	avgTotalTC	maxTotalTC
0.1	39494	210806	0.218235	0.414549	0.700375	0.051799	0.663922	8.970588	0.051799	0.638985	8.970588
0.3	39278	210008	0.269663	0.414540	0.642247	0.053097	0.662761	9.117647	0.053097	0.588295	9.117647
0.4	39554	211146	0.217972	0.414305	0.685259	0.048209	0.663129	8.911765	0.048209	0.563600	8.911765
0.0	39260	210140	0.270101	0.414436	0.969697	0.054/11	0.665216	9.441176	0.054/11	0.539826	9.441176
0.7	39090	210916	0.249720	0.414441	0.595862	0.054135	0.664241	9.205882	0.054135	0.489381	9.205882
0.8	39416	210426	0.265031	0.414439	0.895408	0.052098	0.663060	9.058824	0.052098	0.464164	9.058824
nercPairInter	39324	COUNT NO INTEST	minInterTT	0.414455	mayInterTT	minNoInterTT	0.554374	mayNoInterTT	minTotalTT	0.43944b	mayTotalTT
0.1	26100	223864	0.156250	0.237556	0.359564	0.045977	0.892526	8.640000	0.045977	0.827029	8.640000
0.2	26262	224632	0.187699	0.237765	0.332544	0.046605	0.888818	8.346154	0.046605	0.758607	8.346154
0.3	26926	224120	0.171701	0.237807	0.400932	0.048452	0.889393	8.384615	0.048452	0.693917	8.384615
0.6	26078	223358	0.174074	0.237764	0.367273	0.046667	0.888433	8.269231	0.046667	0.628165	8.269231
0.6	26560	223396	0.164311	0.237549	0.374136	0.048193	0.889446	10.178571	0.048193	0.498308	10.178571
0.7	25870	224220	0.186441	0.237576	0.381356	0.047490	0.890793	8.346154	0.047490	0.433541	8.346154
0.00	26314	224366	0.178368	0.237596	0.394221	0.045860	0.891962	8.384615	0.045860	0.368469	8.384615
0.9	26340	223252	0.183221	0.237568	0.317857	0.047745	0.891102	8.500000	0.047745	0.302922	8.500000



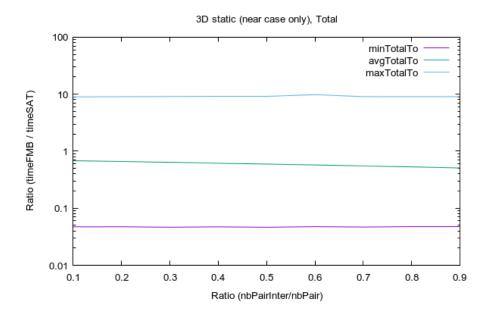


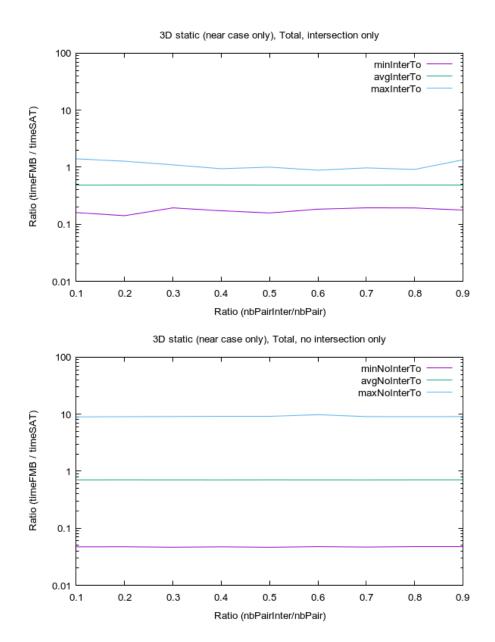


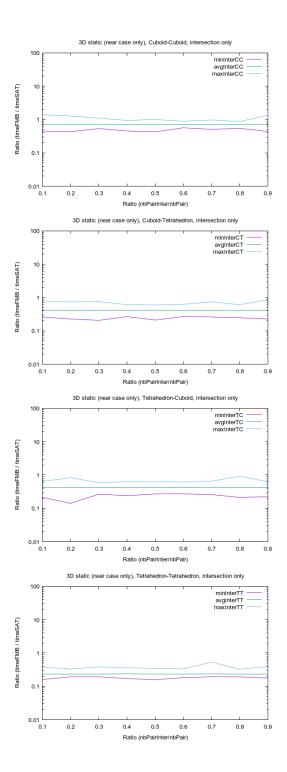


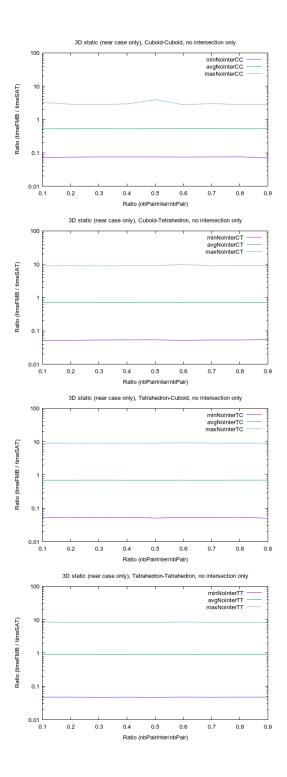
# 8.2.4 3D static (near case only)

0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0	percPairInter	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	nercPairInter	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	percPairInter	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	percPairInter	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	percrairinter	
							+	$\dashv$									+	╢									$\dashv$	-																		+	+
26222 26382	26340	26176	26236	26370	25724	26484	26.394	countInterTT	39320	39216	39378	39440	39702	39182	39266	39030	39700	count.InterTC	39372	39172	39546	39002	38976	39012	39634	39630	39474	countInterCT	53074	53708	53194	53278	52634	53450	53338	52820	countInterCC	158148	158318	158458	157896	157548	158014	158146	158482	countinterio	
70128 70580	70018	69866	70072	70732	70560	70124	70702	countNoInterTT	77108	76528	76496	77212	76668	76432	77440	76588	76770	countNoInterTC	77146	76592	76612	76946	76782	77056	76372	76840	76954	countNoInterCT	80762	80846	81502	80392	81558	81100	80720	81278	countNoInterCC	305596	304094	304628	304416	305080	305320	305448	304272	CountNoInterlo	
0.192810 0.177021	0.193619	0.183604	0.157313	0.172227	0.193443	0.193665	0.160169	minInterTT	0.223896	0.212786	0.259259	0.272050	0.271040	0.239654	0.266178	0.141229	0.213185	minInterTC	0.227768	0.246925	0.260241	0.269327	0.210427	0.267990	0.206157	0.226847	0.260819	minInterCT	0.435451	0.544980	0.507299	0.565860	0.427544	0.535575	0.430584	0.449134	minInterCC	0.177021	0.192810	0.193619	0.183604	0.157313	0.172227	0.193443	0.141229	nininterio	
0.237184 0.237093	0.237404	0.237125	0.237276	0.237311	0.237228	0.237205	0.237149	avgInterTT	0.414329	0.414192	0.414223	0.414165	0.414329	0.414352	0.414178	0.414171	0.414318	aveInterTC	0.414593	0.414370	0.414375	0.414374	0.414498	0.414469	0.414422	0.414414	0.414680	avgInterCT	0.718650	0.718575	0.718535	0.718374	0.718441	0.718488	0.718478	0.718774	avgInterCC	0.486958	0.488178	0.487026	0.487514	0.486485	0.487713	0.488531	0.487075	avginterio	1
0.325175	0.534279	0.334146	0.342324	0.363855	0.383051	0.330952	0.379562	maxInterTT	0.626050	0.913272	0.654422	0.615979	0.635744	0.630155	0.589212	0.827238	0.646116	maxInterTC	0.868914	0.608458	0.741758	0.624675	0.595716	0.609890	0.752294	0.735493	0.780933	maxInterCT	1.345455	0.870017	0.973262	0.886441	1.003339	0 940226	1.273973	1.401709	maxInterCC	1.345455	0.913272	0.973262	0.886441	1.003339	0.940226	1.098958	1.273973	1 A01709	1
0.047306 0.047306	0.046753	0.047493	0.046296	0.047182	0.046392	0.047306	0.047120	minNoInterTT	0.050477	0.054094	0.052863	0.053019	0.051064	0.053812	0.052478	0.054094	0.052402	minNoInterTC	0.054173	0.053019	0.053097	0.051873	0.053571	0.053492	0.053019	0.052098	0.050754	minNoInterCT	0.070076	0.075975	0.075203	0.074380	0.075356	0.074297	0.074074	0.071804	minNoInterCC	0.047306	0.047306	0.046753	0.047493	0.046296	0.047182	0.046392	0.047306	n nointerio	
0.901590 0.903559	0.896396	0.898816	0.902495	0.897513	0.897335	0.900178	0.900661	avgNoInterTT	0.704519	0.705127	0.700219	0.703640	0.701723	0.702652	0.704352	0.703784	0.703555	avgNoInterTC	0.702877	0.702691	0.705489	0.702696	0.704798	0.702303	0.702836	0.707476	0.700736	avgNoInterCT	0.530595	0.529703	0.530926	0.531219	0.531720	0.531762	0.530195	0.529669	avgNoInterCC	0.704110	0.703182	0.701342	0.702662	0.703164	0.701391	0.702742	0.703927	0 702000	
8.269231 8.307692	8.269231	8.520000	8.346154	8.269231	8.269231	8.230769	8.560000	maxNoInterTT	9.058824	8.970588	9.058824	9.303030	9.058824	9.029412	9.090909	9.029412	8.970588	maxNoInterTC	9.029412	9.029412	8.970588	9.800000	9.029412	9.058824	8.911765	9.029412	8.970588	maxNoInterCT	2.831169	2.825806	3.000000	2.801282	3.930693	2.634395	2.884146	3.251572	maxNoInterCC	9.058824	9.029412	9.058824	9.800000	9.058824	9.058824	9.090909	9.029412	maxNoInterio	
0.047306 0.047306	0.046753	0.047493	0.046296	0.047182	0.046392	0.047306	0.047120	minTotalTT	0.050477	0.054094	0.052863	0.053019	0.051064	0.053812	0.052478	0.054094	0.052402	minTotalTC	0.054173	0.053019	0.053097	0.051873	0.053571	0.053492	0.053019	0.052098	0.050754	minTotalCT	0.070076	0.075975	0.075203	0.074380	0.075356	0.074297	0.074074	0.071804	minTotalCC	0.047306	0.047306	0.046753	0.047493	0.046296	0.047182	0.046392	0.047306	miniotalio	
0.370065	0.435102	0.501801	0.569885	0.633432	0.699303	0.767583	0.834310	avgTotalTT	0.443348	0.472379	0.500022	0.529955	0.558026	0.587332	0.617299	0.645862	0.674631	aveTotalTC	0.443422	0.472034	0.501709	0.529703	0.559648	0.587169	0.616312	0.648864	0.672130	avgTotalCT	0.699844	0.680800	0.662253	0.643512	0.625080	0.587856	0.567852	0.548579	avgTotalCC	0.508673	0.531179	0.551321	0.573573	0.594824	0.615920	0.638479	0.660557	avgiotatio	3
8.269231 8.307692	8.269231	8.520000	8.346154	8.269231	8.269231	8.230769	8.560000	maxTotalTT	9.058824	8.970588	9.058824	9.303030	9.058824	9.029412	9.090909	9.029412	8.970588	maxTotalTC	9.029412	9.029412		9.800000			8.911765	9.029412	8.970588	maxTotalCT	2.831169	2.825806	3.000000	2.801282	3.930693	2.834395	2.884146	3.251572	maxTotalCC	9.058824	9.029412	9.058824	9.800000	9.058824	9.058824	9.090909	9.029412	maxiotatio	3



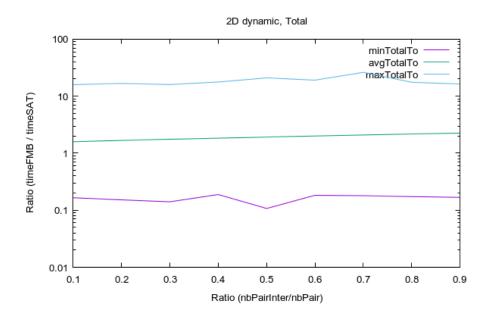


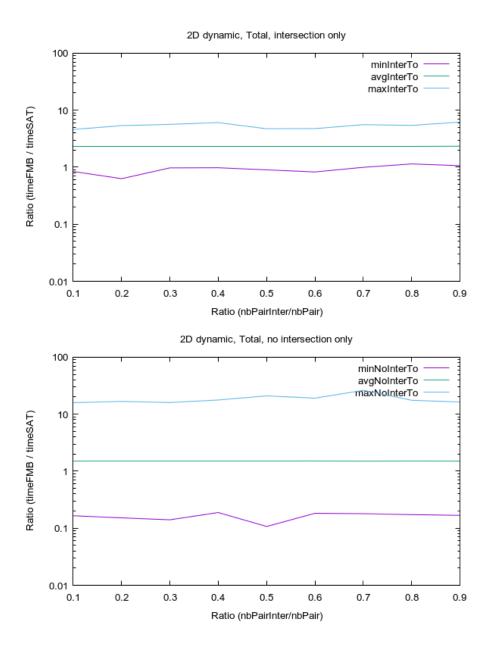


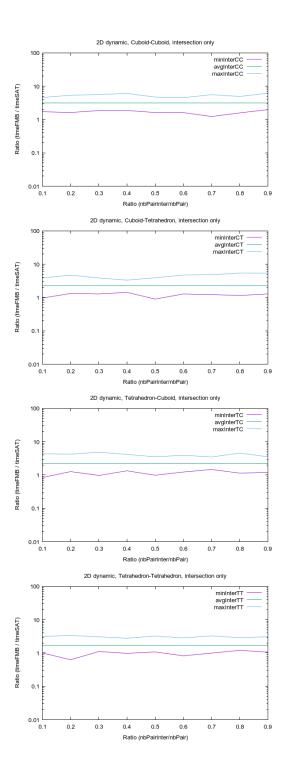


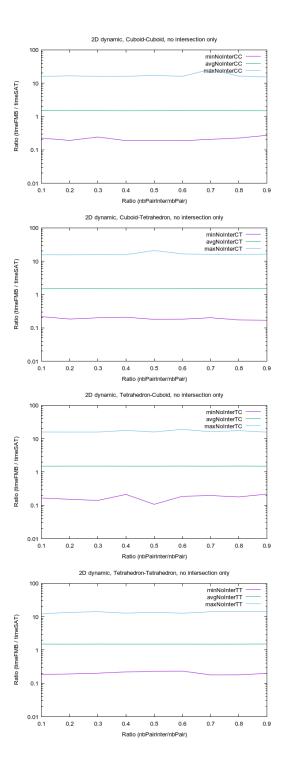
# 8.2.5 2D dynamic

	14.521739	1.511396	0.180556	2.887417	1.671666	1.206573	163814	86332	0.8
14.090909		1.499663	0.179856	3.266234	1.671794	0.996183	163676	86130	0.7
12.739130		1.514325	0.232323	2.842932	1.671585	0.826498	164750	86480	0.6
12.826087		1.502068	0.220339	2.786164	1.671791	0.978417	163254	85990	0.4
14.166667		1.515801	0.201550	3.063953	1.671596	1.112069	164048	86204	0.3
13.5217391		1.502368	0.186207	3.141935	1.671790	0.629187	164168 163412	86198	0.2
maxNoInterTT	_	avgNoInterTT	minNoInterTT	maxInterTT	avgInterTT	minInterTT	countNoInterTT	countInterTT	percPairInter
15.818182		1.494669	0.216667	3.531646	2.222690	1.199170	156270	93214	0.9
17.538462		1.517567	0.179688	4.556391	2.223055	1.141221	156024	93238	0.8
16.260870		1.496165	0.196850	3.476190	2.222838	1.466321	157042	93414	0.7
19 120000		1.49/913	0.107296	3 927007	2.223659	1 231441	157050	93072	o .
17.739130		1.502227	0.212598	4.152672	2.222929	1.339450	156944	93620	0.4
15.875000		1.504568	0.140541	4.846154	2.222912	0.972789	155870	93306	0.3
15.863636		1.505052	0.152047	4.209302	2.223137	1.267857	157246	92654	0.2
15.920000	$\perp$	1.496023	0.165563	4.369231	2.222869	0.841176	156894	93594	0.1
EO: OOOOO	ЦL	THE TOTAL	minWoIntorTo	Tr+crTC	DTr+CTT	minIn+orTo	COURT NO TRACTO	CONT THE OTT	por Doi: Ta+or
15.956522		1.500918	0.173333	5.414062	2.222338	1.153543	157568 157438	93954	0.0
15.920000		1.502706	0.200913	4.825758	2.222665	1.225108	157870	93158	0.7
16.636364		1.506979	0.182482	4.750000	2.222663	1.278626	156648	92256	0.6
20.958333		1.494050	0.179856	3.924242	2.223212	0.898734	156796	93072	0.5
15.791667		1.496510	0.208333	3.333333	2.223032	1.430108	156584	94078	0.4
15.875000		1.509303	0.184000	3.868217	2.222674	1.276786	157354	93728	0.3
15.695652		1.502581	0.216981	3.874286	2.222490	0.967213	156302	92498	0.1
maxNoInterCT	Ш	avgNoInterCT	minNoInterCT	maxInterCT	avgInterCT	minInterCT	countNoInterCT	countInterCT	percPairInter
15.576923		1.500313	0.272727	6.172414	3.126678	1.978142	150446	98944	0.9
16.280000		1.514238	0.226087	4.921739	3.126/63	1.232919	149332 150208	99810	0.8
16.076923		1.509111	0.188406	4.521739	3.126678	1.615044	150158	99556	0.6
17.320000		1.507327	0.188406	4.719298	3.126663	1.622222	150730	99610	0.5
16.040000		1.496123	0.188525	6.061404	3.126433	1.871134	150696	98800	0.4
16.000000		1.509934	0.242991	5.637931	3.126985	1.857868	149818	99644	0.3
16.720000		1.509154	0.225225	5.365217	3.126790	1.623318	151064	99450	0.2
maxNoInterCC	-	avgNoInterCC	minNoInterCC	maxInterCC	avgInterCC	minInterCC	countNoInterCC	countInterCC	percPairInter
16.360000	_	1.505057	0.167883	6.172414	2.335133	1.065306	628198	371770	0.9
17.538462		1.508474	0.173333	5.414062	2.337335	1.141221	627614	372334	0.8
26.200000		1.503019	0.179856	5.581197	2.336610	0.996183	627920	372054	0.7
19.120000		1.510485	0.182482	4.750000	2.336793	0.826498	628606	371364	0.6
20.958333		1.500344	0.107296	4.719298	2.337030	0.898734	627596	372374	0.5
17.739130		1.499293	0.188525	6.061404	2.335371	0.978417	627478	372488	0.4
16.000000		1.509977	0.140541	5.637931	2.337013	0.972789	627090	372882	0.3
16.720000		1.509628	0.152047	5.365217	2.337671	0.629187	628912	371038	0.2
100000									



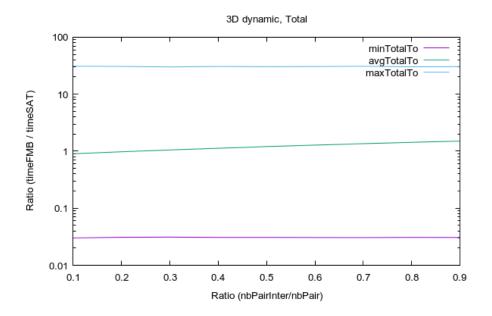


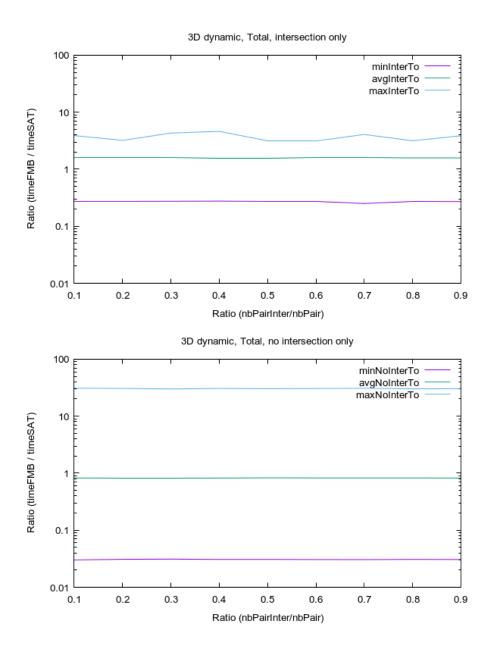


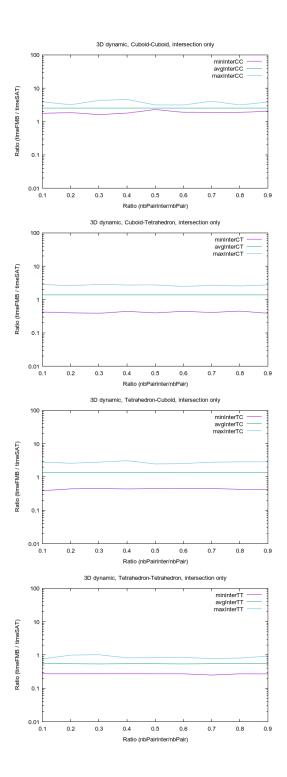


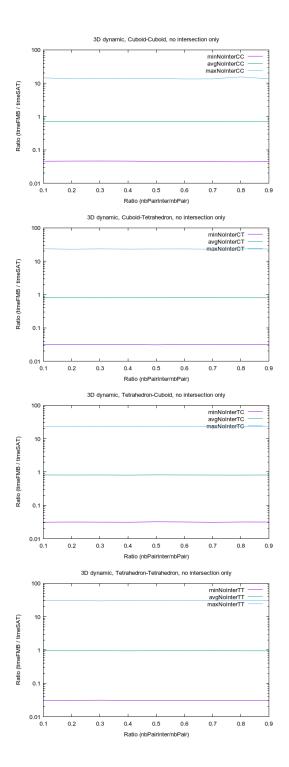
# 8.2.6 3D dynamic

0.030860 0.030590 0.030501	30.941176	0 0/0103		00000	O. 04000	0. Z/ T230	200020	144,00	
		0.955406	0.030501	0.781110	0.542665	0.250503	198874	50756	
	30.542857	0.951476	0.030590	0.849780	0.541696	0.271636	199178	50620	0.6
	30.342857	0.953658	0.030860	0.842747	0.542179	0.271644	199126	51302	0.5
	30.647059	0.946459	0.030724	0.822251	0.542126	0.275510	199594	50820	0.4
	30.705882	0.949663	0.030928	1 019949	0.542131	0.272670	198302	50288	O C.
	31.058824	0.951824	0.030021	0.764244	0.542323	0.272840	199138	51236	0.1
T	maxNoInterTT	avgNoInterTT	minNoInterTT	maxInterTT	avgInterTT	minInterTT	countNoInterTT	countInterTT	percPairInter
L	23.895833	0.812602	0.031484	2.860674	1.376366	0.430467	184066	65726	0.9
	23.080000	0.808994	0.031571	2.848915	1.376377	0.430012	184696	65564	0.8
	23.680851	0.810005	0.030973	2.801187	1.377563	0.449612	184196	65942	0.7
	23.061224	0.814424	0.031603	2.541979	1.375559	0.443908	185352	65806	0.6
	23.604167	0.822639	0.032037	2.479042	1.375641	0.445885	184292	65748	0.5
	23. 387755	0.804804	0.031114	3.087842	1.376058	0.438875	184124	65670	0.4
	23 520833	0.816350	0.001000	2 804787	1 376625	0.448031	184433	65138	0 0
	23.166667	0.809641	0.031555	2 602056	1 375880	0.369926	184364	65964	0.5
2	maxNoInterTC	avgNoInterTC	minNoInterTC	maxInterTC	avgInterTC	minInterTC	countNoInterTC	countInterTC	percPairInter
1	23.333333	0.806429	0.031818	2.756757	1.376281	0.388941	184734	65264	0.9
	23.404255	0.815030	0.031722	2.562735	1.376599	0.448743	184002	65598	0.8
0.031019	22.959184	0.810863	0.031019	2.674735	1.377702	0.409984	184532	65856	0.7
0.031579	23.437500	0.811526	0.031579	2.467057	1.377508	0.441748	184054	65072	0.6
0.030769	23.354167	0.817254	0.030769	2.753569	1.376893	0.399425	183972	65980	0.5
0.031508	23.145833	0.812901	0.031508	2.732479	1.376676	0.440220	184546	65736	0.4
0.031970	23.479167	0.807982	0.031970	2.834586	1.377168	0.386951	184558	65822	0.3
0.031548	23.625000	0.816739	0.031548	2.825038	1.377077	0.422029	184162 184144	65588	0.1
+	maxNoInterCT	avgNoInterCT	minNoInterCT	maxInterCT	avgInterCT	minInterCT	countNoInterCT	countInterCT	percPairInter
╬	T3.5/04/5	0.708212	0.044052	3.051097	7.0/0100	6T0000.7	TIOIO#	0466/	0.8
0.044044	15.358079	0.717938	0.044044	3.153713	2.576015	1.872865	169488	79882	0.0
0.044898	13.528634	0.705756	0.044898	4.064198	2.576050	1.868863	169696	80146	0.7
0.044534	13.461538	0.710288	0.044534	3.139757	2.575839	1.892630	169750	80168	0.6
0.044400	13.900433	0.708803	0.044400	3.138502	2.575838	2.290867	169574	80006	0.5
0.045738	13.669643	0.704660	0.045738	4.606457	2.575948	1.789272	170060	79450	0.4
0.046018	13 709801	0.705785	0.045001	4 301336	2 575821	1 608437	171196	79920	0 0
0.045168	13 558036	0.701647	0.045168	3.888405	2.5/650/	1.757151	169652	80510	0.1
	maxNoInterCC	avgNoInterCC	minNoInterCC	maxInterCC	avgInterCC	minInterCC	countNoInterCC	countInterCC	percPairInter
0.030657	30.470588	0.823369	0.030657	3.851097	1.582064	0.270507	738552	261446	0.9
0.030792	30.200000	0.827578	0.030792	3.153713	1.580861	0.271930	738212	261788	0.8
0.030501	30.941176	0.825445	0.030501	4.064198	1.581929	0.250503	737298	262700	0.7
0.030590	30.542857	0.826732	0.030590	3.139757	1.582467	0.271636	738334	261666	0.6
0.030769	30.342857	0.830502	0.030769	3.138502	1.578455	0.271644	736964	263036	0.5
0.030724	30.647059	0.822055	0.030724	4.606457	1.578566	0.275510	738324	261676	0.4
0.031204	30.028571	0.825611	0.031204	4.301226	1.581505	0.273651	738488	261512	0.3
0.030928	30.705882	0.825782	0.030928	3.204188	1.582669	0.272670	738092	261908	0.2
+	31 058834	0.856710	0 030001	3 88805	1 581974	0.070840	736808	263100	0 1









# 9 Comments about the qualification results

For the 2D static case:

- FMB is in average 1.3 times slower than SAT to detect intersection and non intersection between Tetrahedrons.
- FMB is in average 1.9 times slower than SAT to detect intersection between a Tetrahedron and a Cuboid, and 1.3 times slower to detect non intersection.
- FMB is in average 2.5 times slower than SAT to detect intersection between Cuboids, and 1.2 times slower to detect non intersection.

FMB is then in average always slower (from 2.5 times to 1.2 times) than SAT whatever the combinaison of Tetrahedron and Cuboid and the percentage of intersection.

For the 3D static case:

- FMB is in average 4.2 times faster than SAT to detect intersection between Tetrahedrons, and 1.1 times faster to detect non intersection.
- FMB is in average 2.4 times faster than SAT to detect intersection between a Tetrahedron and a Cuboid, and 1.5 times faster to detect non intersection.
- FMB is in average 1.4 times faster than SAT to detect intersection between Cuboids, and 2.0 times faster to detect non intersection.

FMB is then in average always faster (from 4.2 times to 1.1 times) than SAT whatever the combinaison of Tetrahedron and Cuboid and the percentage of intersection.

For the 2D dynamic case:

- FMB is in average 1.7 times slower than SAT to detect intersection between Tetrahedrons, and 1.5 times slower to detect non intersection.
- FMB is in average 2.2 times slower than SAT to detect intersection between a Tetrahedron and a Cuboid, and 1.5 times slower to detect non intersection.
- FMB is in average 3.1 times slower than SAT to detect intersection between Cuboids, and 1.5 times slower to detect non intersection.

FMB is then in average always slower (from 3.1 times to 1.5 times) than SAT whatever the combinaison of Tetrahedron and Cuboid and the percentage of intersection.

For the 3D dynamic case:

- FMB is in average 1.8 times faster than SAT to detect intersection between Tetrahedrons, and 1.05 times faster to detect non intersection.
- FMB is in average 1.4 times slower than SAT to detect intersection between a Tetrahedron and a Cuboid, and 1.2 times faster to detect non intersection.
- FMB is in average 2.6 times slower than SAT to detect intersection between Cuboids, and 1.4 times faster to detect non intersection.

FMB is then in average always faster (from 1.8 times to 1.05 times) than SAT for a set of Tetrahedron, and faster than SAT for a combinaison of Tetrahedrons and Cuboids containining less than around 35% of intersection, or a combinaison of Cuboids containining less than around 15% of intersection.

Overall, FMB is faster than SAT, at least if the percentage of intersecting Frames is low, for the 3D cases. But it is always slower for the 2D dynamic cases. In practice, for example in applications where the Frames represents real world objects supposedly normally not in intersection, FMB would be a

better choice than SAT for 3D applications.

In a real world collision detection system the pair of Frames would be pruned by first applying a rough but fast detection algorithm. The slower but accurate SAT and FMB algorithms would be then only applied to pairs of Frames closed together. To ensure the results stay valid on this subset of possible cases, I've also run the qualification for 2D and 3D static cases in 'near case only' mode. In this mode, only pairs of Frames whose AABBs are intersecting are used. The results are as follow.

For the 2D static near only case:

- FMB is in average 1.3 times slower than SAT to detect intersection between Tetrahedrons, and 1.4 times slower to detect non intersection.
- FMB is in average 1.9 times slower than SAT to detect intersection between a Tetrahedron and a Cuboid, and 1.4 times slower to detect non intersection.
- FMB is in average 2.5 times slower than SAT to detect intersection between Cuboids, and 1.3 times slower to detect non intersection.

There is no significant difference with the general cases.

For the 3D static near only case:

- FMB is in average 4.3 times faster than SAT to detect intersection between Tetrahedrons, and 1.1 times faster to detect non intersection.
- FMB is in average 2.4 times faster than SAT to detect intersection between a Tetrahedron and a Cuboid, and 1.5 times faster to detect non intersection.
- FMB is in average 1.4 times faster than SAT to detect intersection between Cuboids, and 2.0 times faster to detect non intersection.

There is no significant difference with the general cases.

SAT and FMB follows the same strategy: assume that the pair of Frames is in intersection and try to prove it is false by checking a list of conditions. These conditions are the difference between the two algorithms. The results of the qualification show that in average the conditions used by FMB allows to detect a non intersection faster than those of SAT.

For one given pair in intersection, all the conditions must be checked before the algorithms give their answer. The algorithm with the smallest execution time of all these conditions is then the fastest, and the results shows that this is in general SAT (the exceptions are the 3D static case and 3D dynamic case for Tetrahedrons pairs). This is shown in the results by the low variability of the ratio timeFMB/timeSAT for intersecting pairs.

For one given pair not in intersection, the algorithms reply as soon as one condition is verified. This may be the first one, as it may be the last one depending on the geometry of the pair of Frames. Then, the variability of the ratio timeFMB/timeSAT varies widely as shown in the results, from 50 times faster to 29 times slower, but the results shows that in general the advantage goes to the FMB algorithm (the exception is the 2D dynamic case).

In the SAT algorithm, one must perform the projection of all vertices on one axis and then check the result which is the intersection condition. Every axis comes from the geometry of the Frames and one cannot preview which one will be lead to the checked condition for a non intersecting pair. In the FMB algorithm, the conditions depends on the way the system of linear inequation is built. Then, for best performances, it must be done in such a way that inequality (41) is encountered as soon as possible. With the FMB representation, contrary to the SAT one, it is possible to do so independently of the geometry of the pair of Frames by reordering the inequalities of the system. For example, the  $X_i \leq 1.0$  inequalities must be moved down to the end of the system of the linear inequalities for better performance, as they will never lead to '(41) is true' at the first step of the Fourier-Motzkin algorithm.

Looking for other rearrangement of the inequations, I've come to the conclusion that the best possible case (in term of speed) is, when checking Frame A against Frame B, to have:

- B's origin is the nearest vertex of B relative to A's origin
- the projection of B's origin in A's coordinate system is such as components of  $\overrightarrow{AB_A}$  are all positive

This the best possible case because it minimised the  $a_i$  in (41) in the initial system or during Fourier-Motzkin algorithm, which leads quickly to '(41) is true' if the Frames are not in intersection. The Frame representation is invariant of the vertex choosen as origin, so it's possible to rearrange them to try to fit the conditions above (however it's not always possible to fit both). I've checked that it effectively leads to slightly better performances by first modifying the qualification program to generate only these cases, and then by adding a rearrangement of the origins at the beginning of the FMB algorithm. Unfortunately, the cost of the origin rearrangement is heavier than its benefit. Still, I believe one may find some clever rearrangement which would lead to even better performance for the FMB algorithm.

## 10 Conclusion

In this paper I've introduced the FMB algorithm which solve efficiently the intersection detection problem of 2D/3D static/dynamic cuboid/tetrahedron by using the Fourier-Motzkin elimination method. All information necessary to implement and use the FMB algorithm, or reproduce the results introduced in this paper are included in this paper, and available on the GitHub repository https://github.com/BayashiPascal/FMB/ .

Validation and qualification against the SAT algorithm prove the correctness of the results from the FMB algorithm and prove it's a valid alternative in term of performance to the SAT algorithm, especially when applied to tetrahedrons and/or in the 3D static case. It is also important to note its simplicity to implement, and the fact that the FMB algorithm returns a bounding box of the intersection, if any, while the SAT algorithm only returns a boolean answer.

Idea on direction to explore with the view to improve the FMB algorithm is given. Steps of the Fourier-Motzkin could also be easily parallelized on an appropriate architecture to improve performance. Tests of implementation with others programming languages, or on other runtime environments, or against other algorithms (such as CJK) would also be interesting to perform. Finally, while the algorithm is introduced here in 2D and 3D, its extension

to upper dimensions is straightforward.

# 11 Annex

## 11.1 Runtime environment

Results introduce in this paper have been produced by compiling and running the corresponding algorithms in the following environment:

```
uname -v
#40~18.04.1-Ubuntu SMP Thu Nov 14 12:06:39 UTC 2019
```

lshw	-short

H/W path	Device	Class	Description
		system	VC65-C1
/0		bus	VC65-C1
/0/0		memory	64KiB BIOS
/0/2f		memory	16GiB System Memory
/0/2f/0		memory	[empty]
/0/2f/1		memory	16GiB SODIMM DDR4 Synchronous 2400
MHz (0.4	ns)	J	
/0/39		memory	384KiB L1 cache
/0/3a		memory	1536KiB L2 cache
/0/3b		memory	12MiB L3 cache
/0/3c		processor	<pre>Intel(R) Core(TM) i7-8700T CPU @</pre>
2.40GHz		-	
/0/100		bridge	8th Gen Core Processor Host Bridge
/DRAM Regi	sters		
/0/100/2		display	Intel Corporation
/0/100/12		generic	Cannon Lake PCH Thermal Controller
/0/100/14		bus	Cannon Lake PCH USB 3.1 xHCI Host
Controller			
/0/100/14/0	usb1	bus	xHCI Host Controller
/0/100/14/0/5		input	ELECOM Wired Keyboard
/0/100/14/0/6		input	PTZ-630
/0/100/14/0/7		generic	USB2.0-CRW
/0/100/14/0/e		communication	Bluetooth wireless interface
/0/100/14/1	usb2	bus	xHCI Host Controller
/0/100/14.2		memory	RAM memory
/0/100/14.3	wlo1	network	Wireless-AC 9560 [Jefferson Peak]
/0/100/16		communication	Cannon Lake PCH HECI Controller
/0/100/17		storage	Cannon Lake PCH SATA AHCI
Controller			
/0/100/1f		bridge	Intel Corporation
/0/100/1f.3		multimedia	Cannon Lake PCH cAVS
/0/100/1f.4		bus	Cannon Lake PCH SMBus Controller
/0/100/1f.5		bus	Cannon Lake PCH SPI Controller
/0/100/1f.6	eno2	network	Ethernet Connection (7) I219-V
/0/1	scsi0	storage	
/0/1/0.0.0	/dev/sda	disk	128GB HFS128G39TND-N21

```
/0/1/0.0.0/1
                         volume
                                        99MiB Windows FAT volume
/0/1/0.0.0/2
             /dev/sda2
                         volume
                                        15MiB reserved partition
/0/1/0.0.0/3
              /dev/sda3
                         volume
                                        83GiB Windows NTFS volume
                                        499MiB Windows NTFS volume
             /dev/sda4
/0/1/0.0.0/4
                         volume
/0/1/0.0.0/5
             /dev/sda5 volume
                                        35GiB EXT4 volume
/0/2
              scsi2
                         storage
/0/2/0.0.0
              /dev/sdh
                                        500GB ST500LM034-2GH17
                         disk
/0/2/0.0.0/1
             /dev/sdb1
                         volume
                                        463GiB EXT4 volume
/0/2/0.0.0/2
              /dev/sdb2
                         volume
                                        499MiB Windows FAT volume
/0/3
              scsi5
                          storage
/0/3/0.0.0
              /dev/cdrom disk
                                        BD-RE BU50N
                         power
/1
                                        To Be Filled By O.E.M.
_____
```

#### lscpu

Architecture: x86\_64 32-bit, 64-bit CPU op-mode(s): Byte Order: Little Endian

CPU(s): 12 On-line CPU(s) list: 0-11 Thread(s) per core: Core(s) per socket: 6 Socket(s): 1 NUMA node(s): 1

Vendor ID: GenuineIntel

CPU family: 6 158 Model:

Intel(R) Core(TM) i7-8700T CPU @ 2.40GHz Model name:

Stepping: 10 CPU MHz: 2216.548 CPU max MHz: 4000.0000 CPU min MHz: 800,0000 BogoMIPS: 4800.00 Virtualization: VT - x L1d cache: 32K L1i cache: 32K

L2 cache: 256K L3 cache: 12288K NUMA nodeO CPU(s): 0-11

Flags: fpu vme de pse tsc msr pae mce cx8 apic sep mtrr pge  ${\tt mca}$  cmov pat pse36 clflush dts acpi  ${\tt mmx}$  fxsr sse sse2 ss ht  ${\tt tm}$  pbe syscall nx pdpe1gb rdtscp lm constant\_tsc art arch\_perfmon pebs bts rep\_good nopl xtopology nonstop\_tsc cpuid aperfmperf tsc\_known\_freq pni pclmulqdq dtes64 monitor ds\_cpl vmx smx est tm2 ssse3 sdbg fma cx16 xtpr  ${\tt pdcm\ pcid\ sse4\_1\ sse4\_2\ x2apic\ movbe\ popcnt\ tsc\_deadline\_timer\ aes}$ xsave avx f16c rdrand lahf\_lm abm 3dnowprefetch cpuid\_fault epb invpcid\_single pti ssbd ibrs ibpb stibp tpr\_shadow vnmi flexpriority ept vpid ept\_ad fsgsbase tsc\_adjust bmi1 hle avx2 smep bmi2 erms invpcid rtm mpx rdseed adx smap clflushopt intel\_pt xsaveopt xsavec xgetbv1 xsaves dtherm ida arat pln pts hwp hwp\_notify hwp\_act\_window hwp\_epp md\_clear flush\_l1d

-----

#### gcc -v

Using built-in specs. COLLECT\_GCC=gcc COLLECT\_LTO\_WRAPPER=/usr/lib/gcc/x86\_64-linux-gnu/7/lto-wrapper OFFLOAD\_TARGET\_NAMES=nvptx-none

```
OFFLOAD_TARGET_DEFAULT=1
Target: x86_64-linux-gnu
Configured with: ../src/configure -v --with-pkgversion='Ubuntu 7.4.0-1
   ubuntu1~18.04.1' --with-bugurl=file:///usr/share/doc/gcc-7/README.Bugs
    --enable-languages=c,ada,c++,go,brig,d,fortran,objc,obj-c++ --prefix=/
   usr --with-gcc-major-version-only --program-suffix=-7 --program-prefix= x86_64-linux-gnu---enable-shared --enable-linker-build-id --libexecdir
    =/usr/lib --without-included-gettext --enable-threads=posix --libdir=/
    usr/lib --enable-nls --with-sysroot=/ --enable-clocale=gnu --enable-
    libstdcxx-debug --enable-libstdcxx-time=yes --with-default-libstdcxx-abi
    =new --enable-gnu-unique-object --disable-vtable-verify --enable-libmpx
    --enable-plugin --enable-default-pie --with-system-zlib --with-target-
    system-zlib --enable-objc-gc=auto --enable-multiarch --disable-werror --
    with-arch-32=i686 --with-abi=m64 --with-multilib-list=m32,m64,mx32 --
    enable-multilib --with-tune=generic --enable-offload-targets=nvptx-none
    --without-cuda-driver --enable-checking=release --build=x86_64-linux-gnu
     --host=x86_64-linux-gnu --target=x86_64-linux-gnu
Thread model: posix
gcc version 7.4.0 (Ubuntu 7.4.0-1ubuntu1~18.04.1)
```

## 11.2 SAT implementation

In this section I introduce the code of the implementation of the SAT algorithm, used to validate and qualify the FMB algorithm.

#### 11.2.1 Header

```
#ifndef __SAT_H_
#define __SAT_H_
#include <stdbool.h>
#include <string.h>
#include "frame.h"
// ----- Functions declaration -----
// Test for intersection between 2D Frame that and 2D Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
bool SATTestIntersection2D(
 const Frame2D* const that,
 const Frame2D* const tho);
// Test for intersection between moving 2D Frame that and 2D
// Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
bool SATTestIntersection2DTime(
 const Frame2DTime* const that,
 const Frame2DTime* const tho);
// Test for intersection between 3D Frame that and 3D Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
bool SATTestIntersection3D(
  const Frame3D* const that
 const Frame3D* const tho);
```

```
// Test for intersection between moving 3D Frame that and 3D \,
// Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
bool SATTestIntersection3DTime(
  const Frame3DTime* const that,
const Frame3DTime* const tho);
#endif
11.2.2
         Body
#include "sat.h"
// ----- Macros -----
#define EPSILON 0.000001
// ----- Functions declaration -----
// Check the intersection constraint along one axis for 3D Frames
bool CheckAxis3D(
  const Frame3D* const that,
  const Frame3D* const tho,
  const double* const axis);
// Check the intersection constraint along one axis for moving 3D Frames
bool CheckAxis3DTime(
  const Frame3DTime* const that,
  const Frame3DTime* const tho,
  const double* const axis,
  const double* const relSpeed);
// ----- Functions implementation -----
// Test for intersection between 2D Frame that and 2D Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
bool SATTestIntersection2D(
  const Frame2D* const that,
  const Frame2D* const tho) {
  // Declare a variable to loop on Frames and commonalize code
  const Frame2D* frameEdge = that;
  // Loop to commonalize code when checking SAT based on that's edges
  // and then tho's edges
  for (
    int iFrame = 2;
    iFrame--;) {
    FrameType frameEdgeType = frameEdge->type;
    const double* frameEdgeCompA = frameEdge->comp[0];
const double* frameEdgeCompB = frameEdge->comp[1];
    // Declare a variable to memorize the number of edges, by default 2
    int nbEdges = 2;
```

// Declare a variable to memorize the third edge in case of

// tetrahedron

```
double thirdEdge[2];
// If the frame is a tetrahedron
if (frameEdgeType == FrameTetrahedron) {
  // Initialise the third edge
  thirdEdge[0] = frameEdgeCompB[0] - frameEdgeCompA[0];
thirdEdge[1] = frameEdgeCompB[1] - frameEdgeCompA[1];
  \ensuremath{//} Correct the number of edges
  nbEdges = 3;
}
// Loop on the frame's edges
  int iEdge = nbEdges;
  iEdge--;) {
  // Get the current edge
  const double* edge =
    (iEdge == 2 ? thirdEdge : frameEdge->comp[iEdge]);
  // Declare variables to memorize the boundaries of projection
  // of the two frames on the current edge
  double bdgBoxA[2];
  double bdgBoxB[2];
  // Declare two variables to loop on Frames and commonalize code
  const Frame2D* frame = that;
  double* bdgBox = bdgBoxA;
  // Loop on Frames
  for (
    int iFrame = 2;
    iFrame--;) {
    // Shortcuts
    const double* frameOrig = frame->orig;
    const double* frameCompA = frame->comp[0];
    const double* frameCompB = frame->comp[1];
    FrameType frameType = frame->type;
    // Get the number of vertices of frame
int nbVertices = (frameType == FrameTetrahedron ? 3 : 4);
    // Declare a variable to memorize if the current vertex is
    // the first in the loop, used to initialize the boundaries
    bool firstVertex = true;
    // Loop on vertices of the frame
    for (
      int iVertex = nbVertices;
      iVertex--;) {
      // Get the vertex
      double vertex[2];
      vertex[0] = frameOrig[0];
vertex[1] = frameOrig[1];
      switch (iVertex) {
         case 3:
```

```
vertex[0] += frameCompA[0] + frameCompB[0];
                                           vertex[1] += frameCompA[1] + frameCompB[1];
                                           break;
                                 case 2:
                                          vertex[0] += frameCompA[0];
                                          vertex[1] += frameCompA[1];
                                          break:
                                 case 1:
                                          vertex[0] += frameCompB[0];
vertex[1] += frameCompB[1];
                                default:
                                          break;
                     }
                     // Get the projection of the vertex on the normal of the edge
                     // Orientation of the normal doesn't matter, so we
                     // use arbitrarily the normal (edge[1], -edge[0])
                     double proj = vertex[0] * edge[1] - vertex[1] * edge[0];
                     // If it's the first vertex
                     if (firstVertex == true) {
                                 // Initialize the boundaries of the projection of the
                                 // Frame on the edge
                                 bdgBox[0] = proj;
                                bdgBox[1] = proj;
                                // Update the flag to memorize we did the first vertex
                                firstVertex = false;
                     // Else, it's not the first vertex
                     } else {
                                 // Update the boundaries of the projection of the Frame on
                                 // the edge
                                 if (bdgBox[0] > proj) {
                                          bdgBox[0] = proj;
                               }
                                 if (bdgBox[1] < proj) {</pre>
                                          bdgBox[1] = proj;
                               }
                     }
          // Switch the frame to check the vertices of the second Frame
          frame = tho;
          bdgBox = bdgBoxB;
// If the projections of the two frames on the edge are // not intersecting % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right
if (
```

}

```
bdgBoxB[1] < bdgBoxA[0] ||
        bdgBoxA[1] < bdgBoxB[0]) {
        \ensuremath{//} There exists an axis which separates the Frames,
        // thus they are not in intersection
        return false;
      }
    }
    // Switch the frames to test against the second Frame's edges
    frameEdge = tho;
  }
  // If we reaches here, it means the two Frames are intersecting
  return true;
}
// Test for intersection between moving 2D Frame that and 2D
// Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
bool SATTestIntersection2DTime(
  const Frame2DTime* const that,
  const Frame2DTime* const tho) {
  // Declare a variable to loop on Frames and commonalize code
  const Frame2DTime* frameEdge = that;
  // Declare a variable to memorize the speed of tho relative to that
  double relSpeed[2];
  relSpeed[0] = tho->speed[0] - that->speed[0];
relSpeed[1] = tho->speed[1] - that->speed[1];
  // Loop to commonalize code when checking SAT based on that's edges
  // and then tho's edges
  for (
    int iFrame = 2;
    iFrame --;) {
    FrameType frameEdgeType = frameEdge->type;
    const double* frameEdgeCompA = frameEdge -> comp[0];
    const double* frameEdgeCompB = frameEdge -> comp[1];
    // Declare a variable to memorize the number of edges, by default 2
    int nbEdges = 2;
    // Declare a variable to memorize the third edge in case of
    // tetrahedron
    double thirdEdge[2];
    // If the frame is a tetrahedron
    if (frameEdgeType == FrameTetrahedron) {
      \ensuremath{//} Initialise the third edge
      thirdEdge[0] = frameEdgeCompB[0] - frameEdgeCompA[0];
      thirdEdge[1] = frameEdgeCompB[1] - frameEdgeCompA[1];
      // Correct the number of edges
```

```
nbEdges = 3;
// If the current frame is the second frame
if (iFrame == 1) {
            // Add one more edge to take into account the movement
            // of tho relative to that
            ++nbEdges;
}
// Loop on the frame's edges
for (
           int iEdge = nbEdges;
           iEdge--;) {
            // Get the current edge
            const double* edge = 0;
            if (iEdge == 3) {
                         edge = relSpeed;
            } else if (iEdge == 2) {
                        if (frameEdgeType == FrameTetrahedron) {
                                     edge = thirdEdge;
                        } else {
                                     edge = relSpeed;
            } else {
                         edge = frameEdge->comp[iEdge];
            \ensuremath{//} Declare variables to memorize the boundaries of projection
            // of the two frames on the current edge
            double bdgBoxA[2];
            double bdgBoxB[2];
            // Declare two variables to loop on Frames and commonalize code % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 
            const Frame2DTime* frame = that;
            double* bdgBox = bdgBoxA;
            // Loop on Frames
            for (
                      int iFrame = 2;
                        iFrame--;) {
                        // Shortcuts
                        const double* frameOrig = frame->orig;
                        const double* frameCompA = frame ->comp[0];
const double* frameCompB = frame ->comp[1];
                        FrameType frameType = frame->type;
```

```
// Get the number of vertices of frame
 int nbVertices = (frameType == FrameTetrahedron ? 3 : 4);
 // Declare a variable to memorize if the current vertex is
 // the first in the loop, used to initialize the boundaries
bool firstVertex = true:
 // Loop on vertices of the frame
for (
              int iVertex = nbVertices;
                iVertex--;) {
                // Get the vertex
                 double vertex[2];
                 vertex[0] = frameOrig[0];
                 vertex[1] = frameOrig[1];
                 switch (iVertex) {
                                 case 3:
                                                  vertex[0] += frameCompA[0] + frameCompB[0];
                                                  vertex[1] += frameCompA[1] + frameCompB[1];
                                                break;
                                  case 2:
                                                vertex[0] += frameCompA[0];
vertex[1] += frameCompA[1];
                                                 break;
                                  case 1:
                                                vertex[0] += frameCompB[0];
                                                vertex[1] += frameCompB[1];
                                                break;
                                  default:
                                                  break;
                 // \ensuremath{\mathsf{Get}} the projection of the vertex on the normal of the edge
                 // Orientation of the normal doesn't matter, so we
                 // use arbitrarily the normal (edge[1], -edge[0])
                 double proj = vertex[0] * edge[1] - vertex[1] * edge[0];
                 // If it's the first vertex % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1
                 if (firstVertex == true) {
                                  // Initialize the boundaries of the projection of the
                                  // Frame on the edge
                                 bdgBox[0] = proj;
                                  bdgBox[1] = proj;
                                  // Update the flag to memorize we did the first vertex % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right
                                  firstVertex = false;
                  // Else, it's not the first vertex
                 } else {
                                  // Update the boundaries of the projection of the Frame on
                                  // the edge
                                 if (bdgBox[0] > proj) {
                                                bdgBox[0] = proj;
                                 }
```

```
if (bdgBox[1] < proj) {</pre>
                                                                                   bdgBox[1] = proj;
                                                                     }
                                                       }
                                                        // If we are checking the second frame's vertices % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 
                                                        if (frame == tho) {
                                                                       // Check also the vertices moved by the relative speed
                                                                      vertex[0] += relSpeed[0];
                                                                      vertex[1] += relSpeed[1];
                                                                      proj = vertex[0] * edge[1] - vertex[1] * edge[0];
                                                                       if (bdgBox[0] > proj) {
                                                                                   bdgBox[0] = proj;
                                                                     }
                                                                      if (bdgBox[1] < proj) {</pre>
                                                                                    bdgBox[1] = proj;
                                                                     }
                                                       }
                                          // Switch the frame to check the vertices of the second Frame
                                         frame = tho;
bdgBox = bdgBoxB;
                            }
                            // If the projections of the two frames on the edge are
                            // not intersecting
                                         bdgBoxB[1] < bdgBoxA[0] ||
bdgBoxA[1] < bdgBoxB[0]) {
                                         // There exists an axis which separates the Frames, // thus they are not in intersection \,
                                          return false;
                            }
            }
             // Switch the frames to test against the second Frame's edges
             frameEdge = tho;
// If we reaches here, it means the two Frames are intersecting
return true;
```

}

```
}
// Test for intersection between 3D Frame that and 3D Frame tho
^{\prime\prime} // Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
bool SATTestIntersection3D(
  const Frame3D* const that,
  const Frame3D* const tho) {
  // Declare two variables to memorize the opposite edges in case
  // of tetrahedron
  double oppEdgesThat[3][3];
  double oppEdgesTho[3][3];
  // Declare two variables to memorize the number of edges, by default 3
  int nbEdgesThat = 3;
  int nbEdgesTho = 3;
  // If the first Frame is a tetrahedron
  if (that->type == FrameTetrahedron) {
     // Shortcuts
     const double* frameCompA = that->comp[0];
     const double* frameCompB = that->comp[1];
const double* frameCompC = that->comp[2];
     // Initialise the opposite edges
     oppEdgesThat[0][0] = frameCompB[0] - frameCompA[0];
     oppEdgesThat[0][1] = frameCompB[1] - frameCompA[1];
oppEdgesThat[0][2] = frameCompB[2] - frameCompA[2];
     oppEdgesThat[1][0] = frameCompB[0] - frameCompC[0];
oppEdgesThat[1][1] = frameCompB[1] - frameCompC[1];
     oppEdgesThat[1][2] = frameCompB[2] - frameCompC[2];
     oppEdgesThat[2][0] = frameCompC[0] - frameCompA[0];
oppEdgesThat[2][1] = frameCompC[1] - frameCompA[1];
     oppEdgesThat[2][2] = frameCompC[2] - frameCompA[2];
     // Correct the number of edges
     nbEdgesThat = 6;
  // If the second Frame is a tetrahedron
  if (tho->type == FrameTetrahedron) {
     // Shortcuts
     const double* frameCompA = tho->comp[0];
     const double* frameCompB = tho->comp[1];
     const double* frameCompC = tho->comp[2];
     // Initialise the opposite edges
     oppEdgesTho[0][0] = frameCompB[0] - frameCompA[0];
     oppEdgesTho[0][1] = frameCompB[1] - frameCompA[1];
oppEdgesTho[0][2] = frameCompB[2] - frameCompA[2];
     oppEdgesTho[1][0] = frameCompB[0] - frameCompC[0];
oppEdgesTho[1][1] = frameCompB[1] - frameCompC[1];
     oppEdgesTho[1][2] = frameCompB[2] - frameCompC[2];
     oppEdgesTho[2][0] = frameCompC[0] - frameCompA[0];
     oppEdgesTho[2][1] = frameCompC[1] - frameCompA[1];
```

```
oppEdgesTho[2][2] = frameCompC[2] - frameCompA[2];
  // Correct the number of edges
  nbEdgesTho = 6;
}
// Declare variables to loop on Frames and commonalize code
const Frame3D* frame = that;
const double (*oppEdgesA)[3] = oppEdgesThat;
// Loop to commonalize code when checking SAT based on that's edges
// and then tho's edges
for (
  int iFrame = 2;
  iFrame--;) {
  // Shortcuts
  FrameType frameType = frame->type;
  const double* frameCompA = frame->comp[0];
  const double* frameCompB = frame->comp[1];
  const double* frameCompC = frame->comp[2];
  // Declare a variable to memorize the number of faces, by default 3
  int nbFaces = 3;
  // Declare a variable to memorize the normal to faces
  // Arrangement is normFaces[iFace][iAxis]
  double normFaces[4][3];
  // Initialise the normal to faces
  normFaces[0][0] =
    frameCompA[1] * frameCompB[2] -
    frameCompA[2] * frameCompB[1];
  normFaces[0][1] =
    frameCompA[2] * frameCompB[0] -
frameCompA[0] * frameCompB[2];
  normFaces[0][2] =
    {\tt frameCompA[0] * frameCompB[1] -} \\
    frameCompA[1] * frameCompB[0];
  normFaces[1][0] =
    frameCompA[1] * frameCompC[2] -
    frameCompA[2] * frameCompC[1];
  normFaces[1][1] =
    frameCompA[2] * frameCompC[0] -
    frameCompA[0] * frameCompC[2];
  normFaces[1][2] =
    frameCompA[0] * frameCompC[1] -
    frameCompA[1] * frameCompC[0];
  normFaces[2][0] =
    frameCompC[1] * frameCompB[2] -
    frameCompC[2] * frameCompB[1];
  normFaces[2][1] =
    frameCompC[2] * frameCompB[0] -
    frameCompC[0] * frameCompB[2];
  normFaces[2][2] =
    frameCompC[0] * frameCompB[1] -
    frameCompC[1] * frameCompB[0];
  // If the frame is a tetrahedron
```

```
if (frameType == FrameTetrahedron) {
     // Shortcuts
     const double* oppEdgeA = oppEdgesA[0];
const double* oppEdgeB = oppEdgesA[1];
     // Initialise the normal to the opposite face
     normFaces[3][0] =
       oppEdgeA[1] * oppEdgeB[2] -
oppEdgeA[2] * oppEdgeB[1];
     normFaces[3][1] =
       oppEdgeA[2] * oppEdgeB[0] -
oppEdgeA[0] * oppEdgeB[2];
     normFaces[3][2] =
       oppEdgeA[0] * oppEdgeB[1] -
oppEdgeA[1] * oppEdgeB[0];
     \ensuremath{//} Correct the number of faces
     nbFaces = 4;
  }
  // Loop on the frame's faces % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) ^{2}
  for (
     int iFace = nbFaces;
     iFace--;) {
    // Check against the current face's normal bool isIntersection = \ensuremath{\mbox{\scriptsize T}}
       CheckAxis3D(
          that,
          tho,
          normFaces[iFace]);
     // If the axis is separating the Frames
     if (isIntersection == false) {
       // The Frames are not in intersection,
       // terminate the test
       return false;
     }
  }
  // Switch the frame to test against the second Frame
  frame = tho;
  oppEdgesA = oppEdgesTho;
// Loop on the pair of edges between the two frames
for (
  int iEdgeThat = nbEdgesThat;
  iEdgeThat --;) {
  // Get the first edge
  const double* edgeThat = NULL;
  if (iEdgeThat < 3) {</pre>
     edgeThat = that->comp[iEdgeThat];
```

```
} else {
      edgeThat = oppEdgesThat[iEdgeThat - 3];
    }
    for (
      int iEdgeTho = nbEdgesTho;
      iEdgeTho --;) {
      // Get the second edge
      const double* edgeTho = NULL;
if (iEdgeTho < 3) {</pre>
         edgeTho = tho->comp[iEdgeTho];
      } else {
         edgeTho = oppEdgesTho[iEdgeTho - 3];
      // Get the cross product of the two edges
      double axis[3];
      axis[0] = edgeThat[1] * edgeTho[2] - edgeThat[2] * edgeTho[1];
axis[1] = edgeThat[2] * edgeTho[0] - edgeThat[0] * edgeTho[2];
axis[2] = edgeThat[0] * edgeTho[1] - edgeThat[1] * edgeTho[0];
      // Check against the cross product of the two edges
      bool isIntersection =
         CheckAxis3D(
           that,
           tho,
           axis);
      // If the axis is separating the Frames
      if (isIntersection == false) {
         // The Frames are not in intersection,
         // terminate the test
         return false;
      }
    }
  }
  // If we reaches here, it means the two Frames are intersecting
  return true;
// Test for intersection between moving 3D Frame that and 3D
// Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
bool SATTestIntersection3DTime(
  const Frame3DTime* const that,
  const Frame3DTime* const tho) {
  // Declare two variables to memorize the opposite edges in case
  // of tetrahedron
```

```
double oppEdgesThat[3][3];
double oppEdgesTho[3][3];
// Declare a variable to memorize the speed of tho relative to that
double relSpeed[3];
relSpeed[0] = tho->speed[0] - that->speed[0];
relSpeed[1] = tho->speed[1] - that->speed[1];
relSpeed[2] = tho->speed[2] - that->speed[2];
// Declare two variables to memorize the number of edges, by default 3
int nbEdgesThat = 3;
int nbEdgesTho = 3;
// If the first Frame is a tetrahedron
if (that->type == FrameTetrahedron) {
  // Shortcuts
  const double* frameCompA = that->comp[0];
  const double* frameCompB = that->comp[1];
  const double* frameCompC = that->comp[2];
  // Initialise the opposite edges
  oppEdgesThat[0][0] = frameCompB[0] - frameCompA[0];
oppEdgesThat[0][1] = frameCompB[1] - frameCompA[1];
  oppEdgesThat[0][2] = frameCompB[2] - frameCompA[2];
  oppEdgesThat[1][0] = frameCompB[0] - frameCompC[0];
  oppEdgesThat[1][1] = frameCompB[1] - frameCompC[1];
oppEdgesThat[1][2] = frameCompB[2] - frameCompC[2];
  oppEdgesThat[2][0] = frameCompC[0] - frameCompA[0];
oppEdgesThat[2][1] = frameCompC[1] - frameCompA[1];
  oppEdgesThat[2][2] = frameCompC[2] - frameCompA[2];
  // Correct the number of edges
  nbEdgesThat = 6;
// If the second Frame is a tetrahedron
if (tho->type == FrameTetrahedron) {
  const double* frameCompA = tho->comp[0];
  const double* frameCompB = tho->comp[1];
  const double* frameCompC = tho->comp[2];
  // Initialise the opposite edges
  oppEdgesTho[0][0] = frameCompB[0] - frameCompA[0];
  oppEdgesTho[0][1] = frameCompB[1] - frameCompA[1];
oppEdgesTho[0][2] = frameCompB[2] - frameCompA[2];
  oppEdgesTho[1][0] = frameCompB[0] - frameCompC[0];
  oppEdgesTho[1][1] = frameCompB[1] - frameCompC[1];
oppEdgesTho[1][2] = frameCompB[2] - frameCompC[2];
  oppEdgesTho[2][0] = frameCompC[0] - frameCompA[0];
oppEdgesTho[2][1] = frameCompC[1] - frameCompA[1];
  oppEdgesTho[2][2] = frameCompC[2] - frameCompA[2];
  // Correct the number of edges
  nbEdgesTho = 6;
```

```
}
// Declare variables to loop on Frames and commonalize code
const Frame3DTime* frame = that;
const double (*oppEdgesA)[3] = oppEdgesThat;
// Loop to commonalize code when checking SAT based on that's edges
// and then tho's edges
for (
       int iFrame = 2;
       iFrame--;) {
       // Shortcuts
        FrameType frameType = frame->type;
        const double* frameCompA = frame->comp[0];
        const double* frameCompB = frame->comp[1];
        const double* frameCompC = frame->comp[2];
        // Declare a variable to memorize the number of faces, by default 3
        int nbFaces = 3;
        // Declare a variable to memorize the normal to faces
         // Arrangement is normFaces[iFace][iAxis]
       double normFaces[10][3];
        // Initialise the normal to faces
       normFaces[0][0] =
                frameCompA[1] * frameCompB[2] -
                frameCompA[2] * frameCompB[1];
        normFaces[0][1] =
                frameCompA[2] * frameCompB[0] -
                frameCompA[0] * frameCompB[2];
        normFaces[0][2] =
                frameCompA[0] * frameCompB[1] -
                frameCompA[1] * frameCompB[0];
        normFaces[1][0] =
                frameCompA[1] * frameCompC[2] -
                frameCompA[2] * frameCompC[1];
        normFaces[1][1] =
                frameCompA[2] * frameCompC[0] -
                frameCompA[0] * frameCompC[2];
        normFaces[1][2] =
                frameCompA[0] * frameCompC[1] -
                frameCompA[1] * frameCompC[0];
        normFaces[2][0] =
                frameCompC[1] * frameCompB[2] -
                frameCompC[2] * frameCompB[1];
        normFaces[2][1]
                frameCompC[2] * frameCompB[0] -
                frameCompC[0] * frameCompB[2];
        normFaces[2][2] =
               frameCompC[0] * frameCompB[1] -
                frameCompC[1] * frameCompB[0];
        // If the frame is a tetrahedron % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right)
        if (frameType == FrameTetrahedron) {
                // Shortcuts
                const double* oppEdgeA = oppEdgesA[0];
```

```
const double* oppEdgeB = oppEdgesA[1];
  // Initialise the normal to the opposite face
  normFaces[3][0] =
    oppEdgeA[1] * oppEdgeB[2] -
    oppEdgeA[2] * oppEdgeB[1];
  normFaces[3][1] =
    oppEdgeA[2] * oppEdgeB[0] -
    oppEdgeA[0] * oppEdgeB[2];
  normFaces[3][2] =
    oppEdgeA[0] * oppEdgeB[1] -
    oppEdgeA[1] * oppEdgeB[0];
  // Correct the number of faces
  nbFaces = 4;
// If we are checking the frame 'tho'
if (frame == tho) {
  // Add the normal to the virtual faces created by the speed
  // of tho relative to that
  normFaces[nbFaces][0] =
    relSpeed[1] * frameCompA[2] -
    relSpeed[2] * frameCompA[1];
  normFaces[nbFaces][1] =
    relSpeed[2] * frameCompA[0] -
relSpeed[0] * frameCompA[2];
  normFaces[nbFaces][2] =
    {\tt relSpeed\,[0]} \;\; * \;\; {\tt frameCompA\,[1]} \;\; {\tt -}
    relSpeed[1] * frameCompA[0];
  if (
    fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][0]) > EPSILON ||
    fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][1]) > EPSILON ||
    fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][2]) > EPSILON) {
    ++nbFaces;
  normFaces[nbFaces][0] =
    relSpeed[1] * frameCompB[2] -
relSpeed[2] * frameCompB[1];
  normFaces[nbFaces][1] =
    relSpeed[2] * frameCompB[0] -
    relSpeed[0] * frameCompB[2];
  normFaces[nbFaces][2] =
    relSpeed[0] * frameCompB[1] -
    relSpeed[1] * frameCompB[0];
  if (
    fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][0]) > EPSILON ||
    fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][1]) > EPSILON ||
    fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][2]) > EPSILON) {
    ++nbFaces;
  }
  normFaces[nbFaces][0] =
    relSpeed[1] * frameCompC[2] -
    relSpeed[2] * frameCompC[1];
```

```
normFaces[nbFaces][1] =
  relSpeed[2] * frameCompC[0] -
  relSpeed[0] * frameCompC[2];
normFaces[nbFaces][2] =
  relSpeed[0] * frameCompC[1] -
  relSpeed[1] * frameCompC[0];
if (
  fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][0]) > EPSILON ||
  fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][1]) > EPSILON ||
  fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][2]) > EPSILON) {
  ++nbFaces;
if (frameType == FrameTetrahedron) {
  const double* oppEdgeA = oppEdgesA[0];
  const double* oppEdgeB = oppEdgesA[1];
  const double* oppEdgeC = oppEdgesA[2];
  normFaces[nbFaces][0] =
    relSpeed[1] * oppEdgeA[2] -
relSpeed[2] * oppEdgeA[1];
  normFaces[nbFaces][1] =
    relSpeed[2] * oppEdgeA[0] -
    relSpeed[0] * oppEdgeA[2];
  normFaces[nbFaces][2] =
    relSpeed[0] * oppEdgeA[1] -
    relSpeed[1] * oppEdgeA[0];
  if (
    fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][0]) > EPSILON ||
    fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][1]) > EPSILON ||
    fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][2]) > EPSILON) {
    ++nbFaces;
  normFaces[nbFaces][0] =
    relSpeed[1] * oppEdgeB[2] -
    relSpeed[2] * oppEdgeB[1];
  normFaces[nbFaces][1] =
    relSpeed[2] * oppEdgeB[0] -
    relSpeed[0] * oppEdgeB[2];
  normFaces[nbFaces][2] =
    relSpeed[0] * oppEdgeB[1] -
    relSpeed[1] * oppEdgeB[0];
  if (
    fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][0]) > EPSILON ||
    fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][1]) > EPSILON ||
    fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][2]) > EPSILON) {
    ++nbFaces;
  }
  normFaces[nbFaces][0] =
    relSpeed[1] * oppEdgeC[2] -
    relSpeed[2] * oppEdgeC[1];
  normFaces[nbFaces][1] =
    relSpeed[2] * oppEdgeC[0] -
```

```
relSpeed[0] * oppEdgeC[2];
      normFaces[nbFaces][2] =
         relSpeed[0] * oppEdgeC[1] -
        relSpeed[1] * oppEdgeC[0];
      if (
        fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][0]) > EPSILON || fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][1]) > EPSILON ||
         fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][2]) > EPSILON) {
         ++nbFaces;
      }
    }
  }
  // Loop on the frame's faces
    int iFace = nbFaces;
    iFace--;) {
    // Check against the current face's normal
    bool isIntersection =
      CheckAxis3DTime(
        that,
        tho,
         normFaces[iFace],
         relSpeed);
    // If the axis is separating the Frames
    if (isIntersection == false) {
      \ensuremath{//} The Frames are not in intersection,
      // terminate the test
      return false;
    }
  }
  \ensuremath{//} Switch the frame to test against the second Frame
  frame = tho;
  oppEdgesA = oppEdgesTho;
// Loop on the pair of edges between the two frames
for (
  int iEdgeThat = nbEdgesThat;
  iEdgeThat --;) {
  // Get the first edge
  const double* edgeThat = NULL;
if (iEdgeThat < 3) {</pre>
    edgeThat = that->comp[iEdgeThat];
  } else {
    edgeThat = oppEdgesThat[iEdgeThat - 3];
```

}

```
int iEdgeTho = nbEdgesTho + 1;
       iEdgeTho--;) {
       // \operatorname{Get} the second edge
       const double* edgeTho = NULL;
       if (iEdgeTho == nbEdgesTho) {
         edgeTho = relSpeed;
       } else if (iEdgeTho < 3) {</pre>
         edgeTho = tho->comp[iEdgeTho];
       } else {
          edgeTho = oppEdgesTho[iEdgeTho - 3];
       // Get the cross product of the two edges
       double axis[3];
       axis[0] = edgeThat[1] * edgeTho[2] - edgeThat[2] * edgeTho[1];
axis[1] = edgeThat[2] * edgeTho[0] - edgeThat[0] * edgeTho[2];
axis[2] = edgeThat[0] * edgeTho[1] - edgeThat[1] * edgeTho[0];
       // Check against the cross product of the two edges
       bool isIntersection =
         CheckAxis3DTime(
            that,
            tho,
            axis,
            relSpeed);
       // If the axis is separating the Frames
       if (isIntersection == false) {
         \ensuremath{//} The Frames are not in intersection,
         // terminate the test
         return false;
       }
    }
  // If we reaches here, it means the two Frames are intersecting
  return true;
}
// Check the intersection constraint for Frames that and tho
// relatively to axis
bool CheckAxis3D(
  const Frame3D* const that,
  const Frame3D* const tho,
  const double* const axis) {
  // Declare variables to memorize the boundaries of projection
```

}

```
// of the two frames on the current edge
double bdgBoxA[2];
double bdgBoxB[2];
// Declare two variables to loop on Frames and commonalize code
const Frame3D* frame = that;
double* bdgBox = bdgBoxA;
// Loop on Frames
for (
 int iFrame = 2;
 iFrame --;) {
 // Shortcuts
  const double* frameOrig = frame->orig;
  const double* frameCompA = frame->comp[0];
  const double* frameCompB = frame->comp[1];
  const double* frameCompC = frame->comp[2];
  FrameType frameType = frame->type;
  // Get the number of vertices of frame
  int nbVertices = (frameType == FrameTetrahedron ? 4 : 8);
  // Declare a variable to memorize if the current vertex is
  // the first in the loop, used to initialize the boundaries
 bool firstVertex = true;
  // Loop on vertices of the frame
 for (
   int iVertex = nbVertices;
   iVertex--;) {
    // Get the vertex
    double vertex[3];
    vertex[0] = frameOrig[0];
    vertex[1] = frameOrig[1];
    vertex[2] = frameOrig[2];
    switch (iVertex) {
      case 7:
        vertex[0] +=
         frameCompA[0] + frameCompB[0] + frameCompC[0];
          frameCompA[1] + frameCompB[1] + frameCompC[1];
        vertex[2] +=
         frameCompA[2] + frameCompB[2] + frameCompC[2];
        break;
      case 6:
        vertex[0] += frameCompB[0] + frameCompC[0];
        vertex[1] += frameCompB[1] + frameCompC[1];
        vertex[2] += frameCompB[2] + frameCompC[2];
        break:
      case 5:
        vertex[0] += frameCompA[0] + frameCompC[0];
        vertex[1] += frameCompA[1] + frameCompC[1];
        vertex[2] += frameCompA[2] + frameCompC[2];
        break;
      case 4:
        vertex[0] += frameCompA[0] + frameCompB[0];
        vertex[1] += frameCompA[1] + frameCompB[1];
        vertex[2] += frameCompA[2] + frameCompB[2];
        break;
```

```
case 3:
      vertex[0] += frameCompC[0];
      vertex[1] += frameCompC[1];
      vertex[2] += frameCompC[2];
      break;
    case 2:
      vertex[0] += frameCompB[0];
      vertex[1] += frameCompB[1];
      vertex[2] += frameCompB[2];
      break;
    case 1:
      vertex[0] += frameCompA[0];
vertex[1] += frameCompA[1];
      vertex[2] += frameCompA[2];
      break;
    default:
      break;
  \ensuremath{//} Get the projection of the vertex on the axis
  double proj =
  vertex[0] * axis[0] +
    vertex[1] * axis[1] +
    vertex[2] * axis[2];
  // If it's the first vertex
  if (firstVertex == true) {
    // Initialize the boundaries of the projection of the
    // Frame on the edge
    bdgBox[0] = proj;
bdgBox[1] = proj;
    // Update the flag to memorize we did the first vertex
    firstVertex = false;
  // Else, it's not the first vertex
  } else {
    // Update the boundaries of the projection of the Frame on
    // the edge
    if (bdgBox[0] > proj) {
      bdgBox[0] = proj;
    if (bdgBox[1] < proj) {</pre>
      bdgBox[1] = proj;
    }
  }
// Switch the frame to check the vertices of the second Frame
frame = tho;
bdgBox = bdgBoxB;
```

```
// If the projections of the two frames on the edge are
  // not intersecting
  if (
    bdgBoxB[1] < bdgBoxA[0] ||
    bdgBoxA[1] < bdgBoxB[0]) {
    \ensuremath{//} There exists an axis which separates the Frames,
    // thus they are not in intersection
    return false;
  }
  // If we reaches here the two Frames are in intersection
  return true;
}
// Check the intersection constraint for Frames that and tho
// relatively to axis
bool CheckAxis3DTime(
  const Frame3DTime* const that,
  const Frame3DTime* const tho,
  const double* const axis,
  const double* const relSpeed) {
  // Declare variables to memorize the boundaries of projection
  // of the two frames on the current edge
  double bdgBoxA[2];
  double bdgBoxB[2];
  // Declare two variables to loop on Frames and commonalize code
  const Frame3DTime* frame = that;
  double* bdgBox = bdgBoxA;
  // Loop on Frames
  for (
    int iFrame = 2;
    iFrame--;) {
    // Shortcuts
    const double* frameOrig = frame->orig;
    const double* frameCompA = frame->comp[0];
const double* frameCompB = frame->comp[1];
    const double* frameCompC = frame->comp[2];
    FrameType frameType = frame->type;
    // Get the number of vertices of frame
    int nbVertices = (frameType == FrameTetrahedron ? 4 : 8);
    // Declare a variable to memorize if the current vertex is
    // the first in the loop, used to initialize the boundaries
    bool firstVertex = true;
    // Loop on vertices of the frame
    for (
      int iVertex = nbVertices;
      iVertex --;) {
      // Get the vertex
      double vertex[3];
```

```
vertex[0] = frameOrig[0];
vertex[1] = frameOrig[1];
vertex[2] = frameOrig[2];
switch (iVertex) {
  case 7:
    vertex[0] +=
      frameCompA[0] + frameCompB[0] + frameCompC[0];
    vertex[1] +=
      frameCompA[1] + frameCompB[1] + frameCompC[1];
    vertex[2] +=
      frameCompA[2] + frameCompB[2] + frameCompC[2];
    break:
  case 6:
    vertex[0] += frameCompB[0] + frameCompC[0];
    vertex[1] += frameCompB[1] + frameCompC[1];
    vertex[2] += frameCompB[2] + frameCompC[2];
    break;
    vertex[0] += frameCompA[0] + frameCompC[0];
    vertex[1] += frameCompA[1] + frameCompC[1];
    vertex[2] += frameCompA[2] + frameCompC[2];
    break;
  case 4:
    vertex[0] += frameCompA[0] + frameCompB[0];
    vertex[1] += frameCompA[1] + frameCompB[1];
    vertex[2] += frameCompA[2] + frameCompB[2];
    break;
  case 3:
    vertex[0] += frameCompC[0];
    vertex[1] += frameCompC[1];
    vertex[2] += frameCompC[2];
    break;
  case 2:
    vertex[0] += frameCompB[0];
    vertex[1] += frameCompB[1];
    vertex[2] += frameCompB[2];
    break;
  case 1:
    vertex[0] += frameCompA[0];
    vertex[1] += frameCompA[1];
    vertex[2] += frameCompA[2];
    break;
  default:
    break:
// \ensuremath{\mathsf{Get}} the projection of the vertex on the axis
double proj =
  vertex[0] * axis[0] +
  vertex[1] * axis[1] +
  vertex[2] * axis[2];
// If it's the first vertex
if (firstVertex == true) {
  // Initialize the boundaries of the projection of the
  // Frame on the edge
  bdgBox[0] = proj;
  bdgBox[1] = proj;
```

```
// Update the flag to memorize we did the first vertex
      firstVertex = false;
    // Else, it's not the first vertex
    } else {
      // Update the boundaries of the projection of the {\tt Frame} on
      // the edge
      if (bdgBox[0] > proj) {
        bdgBox[0] = proj;
      if (bdgBox[1] < proj) {</pre>
        bdgBox[1] = proj;
      }
    }
    // If we are checking the second frame's vertices
    if (frame == tho) \{
      // Check also the vertices moved by the relative speed \,
      vertex[0] += relSpeed[0];
      vertex[1] += relSpeed[1];
vertex[2] += relSpeed[2];
      proj =
        vertex[0] * axis[0] +
        vertex[1] * axis[1] +
        vertex[2] * axis[2];
      if (bdgBox[0] > proj) {
        bdgBox[0] = proj;
      if (bdgBox[1] < proj) {</pre>
        bdgBox[1] = proj;
      }
    }
  // Switch the frame to check the vertices of the second Frame
  frame = tho;
  bdgBox = bdgBoxB;
\ensuremath{//} If the projections of the two frames on the edge are
// not intersecting
if (
  bdgBoxB[1] < bdgBoxA[0] ||
  bdgBoxA[1] < bdgBoxB[0]) {
```

}

```
// There exists an axis which separates the Frames,
// thus they are not in intersection
return false;
}
// If we reaches here the two Frames are in intersection
return true;
```

#### 11.3 Makefile

}

In this section I introduce the Makefile used to compile the code given in the previous sections. It also includes command used to run the unit tests, validation and qualification, and to generate the documentation.

```
COMPILER=gcc
OPTIMIZATION = -03
all : compile run plot dynamicAnalysis doc
install :
       sudo apt-get install gnuplot
compile : main unitTests validation qualification
main : main2D main2DTime main3D main3DTime
main2D:
       cd 2D; make main OPTIMIZATION=$(OPTIMIZATION); cd -
main2DTime:
       cd 2DTime; make main OPTIMIZATION=$(OPTIMIZATION); cd -
main3D:
       cd 3D; make main OPTIMIZATION=$(OPTIMIZATION); cd -
main3DTime:
       cd 3DTime; make main OPTIMIZATION=$(OPTIMIZATION); cd -
unitTests: unitTests2D unitTests2DTime unitTests3D unitTests3DTime
unitTests2D:
       cd 2D; make unitTests OPTIMIZATION=$(OPTIMIZATION); cd -
unitTests2DTime:
       cd 2DTime; make unitTests OPTIMIZATION=$(OPTIMIZATION); cd -
unitTests3D:
       cd 3D; make unitTests OPTIMIZATION=$(OPTIMIZATION); cd -
unitTests3DTime:
        cd 3DTime; make unitTests OPTIMIZATION=$(OPTIMIZATION); cd -
validation: validation2D validation2DTime validation3D validation3DTime
validation2D:
```

```
cd 2D; make validation OPTIMIZATION=$(OPTIMIZATION); cd -
validation2DTime:
        cd 2DTime; make validation OPTIMIZATION=$(OPTIMIZATION); cd -
validation3D:
        cd 3D; make validation OPTIMIZATION=$(OPTIMIZATION); cd -
validation3DTime:
        cd 3DTime; make validation OPTIMIZATION=$(OPTIMIZATION); cd -
qualification: qualification2D qualification2DTime qualification3D
   qualification3DTime
qualification2D:
        cd 2D; make qualification OPTIMIZATION=$(OPTIMIZATION); cd -
qualification2DTime:
        cd 2DTime; make qualification OPTIMIZATION=$(OPTIMIZATION); cd -
qualification3D:
        cd 3D; make qualification OPTIMIZATION=$(OPTIMIZATION); cd -
qualification3DTime:
        cd 3DTime; make qualification OPTIMIZATION=$(OPTIMIZATION); cd -
clean : clean2D clean2DTime clean3D clean3DTime
clean2D:
        cd 2D; make clean; cd -
clean2DTime:
        cd 2DTime; make clean; cd -
clean3D:
       cd 3D; make clean; cd -
clean3DTime:
        cd 3DTime; make clean; cd -
valgrind: valgrind2D valgrind2DTime valgrind3D valgrind3DTime
valgrind2D:
        cd 2D; make valgrind; cd -
valgrind2DTime:
        cd 2DTime; make valgrind; cd -
valgrind3D:
        cd 3D; make valgrind; cd -
valgrind3DTime:
        cd 3DTime; make valgrind; cd -
\verb|cppcheck| : cppcheck2D | cppcheck2DTime | cppcheck3D | cppcheck3DTime |
cppcheck2D:
        cd 2D; make cppcheck; cd -
cppcheck2DTime:
```

cd 2DTime; make cppcheck; cd -

```
cppcheck3D:
        cd 3D; make cppcheck; cd -
cppcheck3DTime:
        cd 3DTime; make cppcheck; cd -
run : run2D run2DNearCaseOnly run2DTime run3D run3DNearCaseOnly run3DTime
run2D:
        cd 2D; ./main > ../Results/main2D.txt; ./unitTests > ../Results/
            unitTests2D.txt; ./validation > ../Results/validation2D.txt; ./
            qualification; cd -
run3D:
        cd 3D; ./main > ../Results/main3D.txt; ./unitTests > ../Results/
            unitTests3D.txt; ./validation > ../Results/validation3D.txt; ./
            qualification; cd -
run2DNearCaseOnly:
        cd 2D; ./qualification -nearCaseOnly; cd -
run3DNearCaseOnly:
        cd 3D; ./qualification -nearCaseOnly; cd -
run2DTime:
        cd 2DTime; ./main > ../Results/main2DTime.txt; ./unitTests > ../
            Results/unitTests2DTime.txt; ./validation > ../Results/
            \verb|validation2DTime.txt|; ./qualification|; cd -
run3DTime:
        cd 3DTime; ./main > ../Results/main3DTime.txt; ./unitTests > ../
            Results/unitTests3DTime.txt; ./validation > ../Results/
            validation3DTime.txt; ./qualification; cd -
plot: cleanPlot plot2D plot2DNearCaseOnly plot2DTime plot3D
   plot3DNearCaseOnly plot3DTime
cleanPlot:
       rm -f Results/*.png
plot2D:
        cd Results; gnuplot qualification2D.gnu; cd -
plot2DNearCaseOnly:
        cd Results; gnuplot qualification2DNearCaseOnly.gnu; cd -
plot2DTime:
        cd Results; gnuplot qualification2DTime.gnu; cd -
plot3D:
        cd Results; gnuplot qualification3D.gnu; cd -
plot3DNearCaseOnly:
        cd Results; gnuplot qualification3DNearCaseOnly.gnu; cd -
plot3DTime:
        cd Results; gnuplot qualification3DTime.gnu; cd -
doc:
        cd Doc; make latex; cd -
getRuntimeEnvironment:
```

```
"\n=======\n" >> runtimeEnv.txt; echo "lshw -short\n" >>
           runtimeEnv.txt; sudo lshw -short >> runtimeEnv.txt; echo "\n
           .txt; lscpu >> runtimeEnv.txt; echo "\n======\n" >>
           runtimeEnv.txt; echo "$(COMPILER) -v\n" >> runtimeEnv.txt; $(
           COMPILER) -v 1>> runtimeEnv.txt 2>> runtimeEnv.txt
dynamicAnalysis:
       make valgrind 1> dynamicAnalysis.txt 2> dynamicAnalysis.txt
staticAnalysis:
       make cppcheck 1> staticAnalysis.txt 2> staticAnalysis.txt
11.3.1 2D static
all : main unitTests validation qualification
COMPILER ?= gcc
OPTIMIZATION?=-03
BUILD_ARG=$(OPTIMIZATION) -I../SAT -I../Frame
main : main.o fmb2d.o frame.o Makefile
       $(COMPILER) -o main main.o fmb2d.o frame.o
main.o : main.c fmb2d.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
       $(COMPILER) -c main.c $(BUILD_ARG)
unitTests : unitTests.o fmb2d.o frame.o Makefile
       $(COMPILER) -o unitTests unitTests.o fmb2d.o frame.o $(LINK_ARG)
unitTests.o : unitTests.c fmb2d.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
       $(COMPILER) -c unitTests.c $(BUILD_ARG)
validation : validation.o fmb2d.o sat.o frame.o Makefile
       $(COMPILER) -o validation validation.o fmb2d.o sat.o frame.o
validation.o : validation.c fmb2d.h ../SAT/sat.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
       $(COMPILER) -c validation.c $(BUILD_ARG)
qualification : qualification.o fmb2d.o sat.o frame.o Makefile
       (COMPILER) -o qualification qualification.o fmb2d.o sat.o frame.o 
           (LINK_ARG)
qualification.o : qualification.c fmb2d.h ../SAT/sat.h ../Frame/frame.h
   Makefile
       $(COMPILER) -c qualification.c $(BUILD_ARG)
fmb2d.o : fmb2d.c fmb2d.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
       $(COMPILER) -c fmb2d.c $(BUILD_ARG)
sat.o: ../SAT/sat.c ../SAT/sat.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
       $(COMPILER) -c ../SAT/sat.c $(BUILD_ARG)
frame.o : ../Frame/frame.c ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
       $(COMPILER) -c ../Frame/frame.c $(BUILD_ARG)
clean :
       rm -f *.o main unitTests validation qualification
```

echo "uname -v\n" > runtimeEnv.txt; uname -v >> runtimeEnv.txt; echo

```
valgrind :
        valgrind -v --track-origins=yes --leak-check=full \
        --gen-suppressions=yes --show-leak-kinds=all ./unitTests
cppcheck :
        cppcheck --enable=all ./
11.3.2 3D static
all : main unitTests validation qualification
COMPILER ?= gcc
OPTIMIZATION?=-03
BUILD_ARG=$(OPTIMIZATION) -I../SAT -I../Frame
main : main.o fmb3d.o frame.o Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -o main main.o fmb3d.o frame.o
main.o : main.c fmb3d.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c main.c $(BUILD_ARG)
unitTests : unitTests.o fmb3d.o frame.o Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -o unitTests unitTests.o fmb3d.o frame.o $(LINK_ARG)
unitTests.o : unitTests.c fmb3d.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c unitTests.c $(BUILD_ARG)
validation : validation.o fmb3d.o sat.o frame.o Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -o validation validation.o fmb3d.o sat.o frame.o
validation.o : validation.c fmb3d.h ../SAT/sat.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c validation.c $(BUILD_ARG)
qualification : qualification.o fmb3d.o sat.o frame.o Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -o qualification qualification.o fmb3d.o sat.o frame.o $
            (LINK_ARG)
qualification.o : qualification.c fmb3d.h ../SAT/sat.h ../Frame/frame.h
    Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c qualification.c $(BUILD_ARG)
fmb3d.o : fmb3d.c fmb3d.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c fmb3d.c $(BUILD_ARG)
sat.o : ../SAT/sat.c ../SAT/sat.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c ../SAT/sat.c $(BUILD_ARG)
frame.o : ../Frame/frame.c ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c ../Frame/frame.c $(BUILD_ARG)
clean :
        rm -f *.o main unitTests validation qualification
valgrind :
        valgrind -v --track-origins=yes --leak-check=full \
        --gen-suppressions=yes --show-leak-kinds=all ./unitTests
```

cppcheck --enable=all ./

### 11.3.3 2D dynamic

```
all : main unitTests validation qualification
COMPILER ?= gcc
OPTIMIZATION?=-03
BUILD_ARG=$(OPTIMIZATION) -I../SAT -I../Frame
main : main.o fmb2dt.o frame.o Makefile
       $(COMPILER) -o main main.o fmb2dt.o frame.o
main.o : main.c fmb2dt.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
       $(COMPILER) -c main.c $(BUILD_ARG)
unitTests : unitTests.o fmb2dt.o frame.o Makefile
       $(COMPILER) -o unitTests unitTests.o fmb2dt.o frame.o $(LINK_ARG)
unitTests.o : unitTests.c fmb2dt.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
       $(COMPILER) -c unitTests.c $(BUILD_ARG)
validation : validation.o fmb2dt.o sat.o frame.o Makefile
       $(COMPILER) -o validation validation.o fmb2dt.o sat.o frame.o
validation.o : validation.c fmb2dt.h ../SAT/sat.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
       $(COMPILER) -c validation.c $(BUILD_ARG)
{\tt qualification: qualification.o\ fmb2dt.o\ sat.o\ frame.o\ Makefile}
       $(COMPILER) -o qualification qualification.o fmb2dt.o sat.o frame.o
            $(LINK_ARG)
qualification.o : qualification.c fmb2dt.h ../SAT/sat.h ../Frame/frame.h
   Makefile
       $(COMPILER) -c qualification.c $(BUILD_ARG)
fmb2dt.o : fmb2dt.c fmb2dt.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
       $(COMPILER) -c fmb2dt.c $(BUILD_ARG)
sat.o: ../SAT/sat.c ../SAT/sat.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
       $(COMPILER) -c ../SAT/sat.c $(BUILD_ARG)
frame.o : ../Frame/frame.c ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
       $(COMPILER) -c ../Frame/frame.c $(BUILD_ARG)
clean :
       rm -f *.o main unitTests validation qualification
valgrind :
        valgrind -v --track-origins=yes --leak-check=full \
        --gen-suppressions=yes --show-leak-kinds=all ./unitTests
cppcheck:
        cppcheck --enable=all ./
11.3.4 3D dynamic
all : main unitTests validation qualification
COMPILER ?= gcc
OPTIMIZATION?=-03
BUILD_ARG=$(OPTIMIZATION) -I../SAT -I../Frame
```

```
main : main.o fmb3dt.o frame.o Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -o main main.o fmb3dt.o frame.o
main.o : main.c fmb3dt.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c main.c $(BUILD_ARG)
unitTests : unitTests.o fmb3dt.o frame.o Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -o unitTests unitTests.o fmb3dt.o frame.o $(LINK_ARG)
unitTests.o : unitTests.c fmb3dt.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c unitTests.c $(BUILD_ARG)
validation : validation.o fmb3dt.o sat.o frame.o Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -o validation validation.o fmb3dt.o sat.o frame.o
validation.o : validation.c fmb3dt.h ../SAT/sat.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c validation.c $(BUILD_ARG)
qualification : qualification.o fmb3dt.o sat.o frame.o Makefile
        ({\tt COMPILER}) -o qualification qualification.o fmb3dt.o sat.o frame.o
            $(LINK_ARG)
qualification.o : qualification.c fmb3dt.h ../SAT/sat.h ../Frame/frame.h
    Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c qualification.c $(BUILD_ARG)
fmb3dt.o : fmb3dt.c fmb3dt.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c fmb3dt.c $(BUILD_ARG)
sat.o: ../SAT/sat.c ../SAT/sat.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c ../SAT/sat.c $(BUILD_ARG)
frame.o : ../Frame/frame.c ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c ../Frame/frame.c $(BUILD_ARG)
clean :
        rm -f *.o main unitTests validation qualification
valgrind:
        valgrind -v --track-origins=yes --leak-check=full \
        --gen-suppressions=yes --show-leak-kinds=all ./unitTests
        cppcheck --enable=all ./
11.3.5 Doc
latex:
        pdflatex -synctex=1 -interaction=nonstopmode -shell-escape fmb.tex
       Dynamic analysis
11.4
make[1]: Entering directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB'
cd 2D; make valgrind; cd -
make[2]: Entering directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/2D'
valgrind -v --track-origins=yes --leak-check=full \
--gen-suppressions=yes --show-leak-kinds=all ./unitTests
==8646== Memcheck, a memory error detector
==8646== Copyright (C) 2002-2017, and GNU GPL'd, by Julian Seward et al.
==8646== Using Valgrind-3.13.0 and LibVEX; rerun with -h for copyright info
```

```
==8646== Command: ./unitTests
==8646==
--8646-- Valgrind options:
--8646--
           - v
--8646--
           --track-origins=yes
--8646--
           --leak-check=full
--8646--
           --gen-suppressions=yes
           --show-leak-kinds=all
--8646--
--8646-- Contents of /proc/version:
--8646-- Linux version 5.3.0-46-generic (buildd@lcy01-amd64-013) (gcc
   version 7.5.0 (Ubuntu 7.5.0-3ubuntu1~18.04)) #38~18.04.1-Ubuntu SMP Tue
   Mar 31 04:17:56 UTC 2020
--8646--
--8646-- Arch and hwcaps: AMD64, LittleEndian, amd64-cx16-lzcnt-rdtscp-sse3-
   avx-avx2-bmi
--8646-- Page sizes: currently 4096, max supported 4096
--8646-- Valgrind library directory: /usr/lib/valgrind
--8646-- Reading syms from /home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/2D/unitTests
--8646-- Reading syms from /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/ld-2.27.so
--8646-- Considering /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/ld-2.27.so.
--8646--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 1b7c895e wanted 2943108a)
--8646--
          Considering /usr/lib/debug/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/ld-2.27.so ..
--8646--
          .. CRC is valid
--8646-- Reading syms from /usr/lib/valgrind/memcheck-amd64-linux
--8646--
          Considering /usr/lib/valgrind/memcheck-amd64-linux ...
--8646--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 41ddb025 wanted 9972f546)
--8646--
           object doesn't have a symbol table
           object doesn't have a dynamic symbol table
--8646--
--8646-- Scheduler: using generic scheduler lock implementation.
--8646-- Reading suppressions file: /usr/lib/valgrind/default.supp
==8646== embedded gdbserver: reading from /tmp/vgdb-pipe-from-vgdb-to-8646-
   by-bayashi-on-???
==8646== embedded gdbserver: writing to
                                          /tmp/vgdb-pipe-to-vgdb-from-8646-
   by-bayashi-on-???
==8646== embedded gdbserver: shared mem
                                          /tmp/vgdb-pipe-shared-mem-vgdb
   -8646-by-bayashi-on-???
==8646==
==8646== TO CONTROL THIS PROCESS USING vgdb (which you probably
==8646== don't want to do, unless you know exactly what you're doing,
==8646== or are doing some strange experiment):
==8646==
          /usr/lib/valgrind/../../bin/vgdb --pid=8646 ...command...
==8646==
==8646== TO DEBUG THIS PROCESS USING GDB: start GDB like this
==8646==
          /path/to/gdb ./unitTests
==8646== and then give GDB the following command
==8646== target remote | /usr/lib/valgrind/../../bin/vgdb --pid=8646
==8646== --pid is optional if only one valgrind process is running
==8646==
--8646-- REDIR: 0x401f2f0 (ld-linux-x86-64.so.2:strlen) redirected to 0
    x580608c1 (???)
--8646-- REDIR: 0x401f0d0 (ld-linux-x86-64.so.2:index) redirected to 0
   x580608db (???)
--8646-- Reading syms from /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_core-amd64-linux.so
          Considering /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_core-amd64-linux.so ..
--8646--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 50df1b30 wanted 4800a4cf)
--8646--
            object doesn't have a symbol table
--8646-- Reading syms from /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_memcheck-amd64-linux.
   SO
--8646--
           Considering /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_memcheck-amd64-linux.so
--8646--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed f893b962 wanted 95ee359e)
--8646--
           object doesn't have a symbol table
```

```
==8646== WARNING: new redirection conflicts with existing -- ignoring it
--8646--
            old: 0x0401f2f0 (strlen
                                                  ) R-> (0000.0) 0x580608c1
   ???
                                                   ) R \rightarrow (2007.0) 0 \times 04 c 32 db0
--8646--
             new: 0x0401f2f0 (strlen
   strlen
 -8646- REDIR: 0x401d360 (1d-linux-x86-64.so.2:strcmp) redirected to 0
   x4c33ee0 (strcmp)
--8646-- REDIR: 0x401f830 (ld-linux-x86-64.so.2:mempcpy) redirected to 0
   x4c374f0 (mempcpy)
--8646-- Reading syms from /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.27.so
--8646-- Considering /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.27.so ..
           .. CRC mismatch (computed b1c74187 wanted 042cc048)
--8646--
--8646--
           Considering /usr/lib/debug/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.27.so ..
--8646--
           .. CRC is valid
--8646-- REDIR: 0x4edac70 (libc.so.6:memmove) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8646-- REDIR: 0x4ed9d40 (libc.so.6:strncpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8646-- REDIR: 0x4edaf50 (libc.so.6:strcasecmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8646-- REDIR: 0x4ed9790 (libc.so.6:strcat) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8646- REDIR: 0x4ed9d70 (libc.so.6:rindex) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8646-- REDIR: 0x4edc7c0 (libc.so.6:rawmemchr) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8646-- REDIR: 0x4edade0 (libc.so.6:mempcpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8646-- REDIR: 0x4edac10 (libc.so.6:bcmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8646-- REDIR: 0x4ed9d00 (libc.so.6:strncmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8646-- REDIR: 0x4ed9800 (libc.so.6:strcmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8646-- REDIR: 0x4edad40 (libc.so.6:memset) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8646-- REDIR: 0x4ef80f0 (libc.so.6:wcschr) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8646- REDIR: 0x4ed9ca0 (libc.so.6:strnlen) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8646-- REDIR: 0x4ed9870 (libc.so.6:strcspn) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8646-- REDIR: 0x4edafa0 (libc.so.6:strncasecmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8646-- REDIR: 0x4ed9840 (libc.so.6:strcpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8646-- REDIR: 0x4edb0e0 (libc.so.6:memcpy@@GLIBC_2.14) redirected to 0
    x4a2a6e0 (_vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8646-- REDIR: 0x4ed9da0 (libc.so.6:strpbrk) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8646-- REDIR: 0x4ed97c0 (libc.so.6:index) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8646-- REDIR: 0x4ed9c70 (libc.so.6:strlen) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8646-- REDIR: 0x4ee46c0 (libc.so.6:memrchr) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8646-- REDIR: 0x4edaff0 (libc.so.6:strcasecmp_1) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8646-- REDIR: 0x4edabe0 (libc.so.6:memchr) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8646-- REDIR: 0x4ef8eb0 (libc.so.6:wcslen) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
```

```
--8646-- REDIR: 0x4eda050 (libc.so.6:strspn) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8646-- REDIR: 0x4edaf20 (libc.so.6:stpncpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
     _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8646-- REDIR: 0x4edaef0 (libc.so.6:stpcpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8646-- REDIR: 0x4edc7f0 (libc.so.6:strchrnul) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8646-- REDIR: 0x4edb040 (libc.so.6:strncasecmp_1) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0
    (_vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8646-- REDIR: 0x4fca3c0 (libc.so.6:__strrchr_avx2) redirected to 0x4c32730
     (rindex)
--8646-- REDIR: 0x4ed3070 (libc.so.6:malloc) redirected to 0x4c2faa0 (malloc
    )
--8646-- REDIR: 0x4fca1d0 (libc.so.6:__strchrnul_avx2) redirected to 0
    x4c37020 (strchrnul)
--8646-- REDIR: 0x4fcaab0 (libc.so.6:__mempcpy_avx_unaligned_erms)
    redirected to 0x4c37130 (mempcpy)
--8646-- REDIR: 0x4fca590 (libc.so.6:__strlen_avx2) redirected to 0x4c32cf0
    (strlen)
C_0(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.500000,0.500000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
C_0(-0.500000, -0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) \times (0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.500000,0.500000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
\texttt{Co} \, (\texttt{0.500000}\,, \texttt{0.500000}) \, \, \, \texttt{x} \, (\texttt{1.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{y} \, (\texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{1.000000})
against
C_{0}(-0.500000, -0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) \times (0.000000, 1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.250000, -0.250000) \times (0.500000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, 2.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.250000,0.000000)-maxXY(0.750000,1.000000)
Co(0.250000, -0.250000) \times (0.500000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 2.000000)
against
```

```
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) \times (0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.250000,0.000000)-maxXY(0.750000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co} \hspace{0.1cm} (-0.250000, 0.250000) \hspace{0.1cm} \texttt{x} \hspace{0.1cm} (2.000000, 0.000000) \hspace{0.1cm} \texttt{y} \hspace{0.1cm} (0.000000, 0.500000)
minXY(0.000000,0.250000)-maxXY(1.000000,0.750000)
Co(-0.250000, 0.250000) x(2.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 0.500000)
against
C_0(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.250000)-maxXY(1.000000,0.750000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 1.000000) y(-1.000000, 1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
C_{0}(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 1.000000) y(-1.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(-0.500000, -0.500000) \times (1.000000, 1.000000) y (-1.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(0.500000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
C_0(-0.500000, -0.500000) x(1.000000, 1.000000) y(-1.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
\mathtt{minXY} \, (\mathtt{0.000000}\, \mathtt{,0.000000}) \, \mathtt{-maxXY} \, (\mathtt{0.500000}\, \mathtt{,1.000000})
Co(1.500000, 1.500000) \times (1.000000, -1.000000) y(-1.000000, -1.000000)
against
Co(1.000000, 0.000000) \times (-1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(1.000000,0.000000) x(-1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(1.500000, 1.500000) x(1.000000, -1.000000) y(-1.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(1.000000, 0.500000) \times (-0.500000, 0.500000) y (-0.500000, -0.500000)
against
Co(0.000000, 1.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000,1.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,-1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co(1.000000,0.500000)} \ \ \texttt{x(-0.500000,0.500000)} \ \ \texttt{y(-0.500000,-0.500000)}
Succeed
```

```
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y (1.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(2.000000, -1.000000) \times (0.000000, 1.000000) y(-0.500000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(1.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.666667,1.000000)
Co(2.000000,-1.000000) x(0.000000,1.000000) y(-0.500000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(1.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(1.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(2.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) y (0.500000, 1.000000)
against
Co(1.000000, 1.000000) x(-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(1.000000, 1.000000) \times (-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) y (0.500000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
against
Co(1.000000, 2.000000) \times (-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.500000)
Co(1.000000, 2.000000) \times (-0.500000, -0.500000) \times (0.000000, -1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000, 0.500000) - maxXY(1.000000, 1.500000)
To(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.500000) y(0.500000,1.000000)
against
Co(1.000000, 2.000000) x(-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(1.000000, 2.000000) \times (-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
against
To(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
against
To (1.000000, 2.000000) x(-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,1.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.500000)
To (1.000000, 2.000000) x (-0.500000, -0.500000) y (0.000000, -1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,1.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.500000)
```

```
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) \times (0.000000, 1.000000)
To (0.000000, 0.000000) x (1.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
To(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
{\tt Succeed}
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
T_0(0.000000, -0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,0.500000)
To (0.000000, -0.500000) x (1.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,0.500000)
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) x(-0.500000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, -0.500000)
To(0.000000, -0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(0.500000,0.500000)
To(0.000000, -0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) \times (-0.500000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, -0.500000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(0.500000,0.500000)
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
To (0.000000, 0.000000) x (1.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, 1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
To(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.500000,0.500000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000)
against
To(1.500000, 1.500000) \times (-1.500000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, -1.500000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
To(1.500000,1.500000) x(-1.500000,0.000000) y(0.000000,-1.500000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
To(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000)
against
To (1.010000, 1.010000) x (-1.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, -1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
```

```
To(1.010000,1.010000) x(-1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,-1.000000)
against
T_{0}(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) \times (0.000000, 1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
To(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
T_{0}(1.000000, 1.000000) \times (-0.500000, -0.500000) y (0.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
To (1.000000, 1.000000) x(-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
T_0(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) \times (0.500000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
To(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
To(1.010000, 1.500000) x(-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
To (1.010000, 1.500000) x(-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
To(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
Succeed (no inter)
All unit tests 2D have succeed.
--8646-- REDIR: 0x4ed3950 (libc.so.6:free) redirected to 0x4c30cd0 (free)
==8646==
==8646== HEAP SUMMARY:
==8646==
            in use at exit: 0 bytes in 0 blocks
==8646==
           total heap usage: 1 allocs, 1 frees, 4,096 bytes allocated
==8646==
==8646== All heap blocks were freed -- no leaks are possible
==8646==
==8646== ERROR SUMMARY: 0 errors from 0 contexts (suppressed: 0 from 0)
==8646== ERROR SUMMARY: 0 errors from 0 contexts (suppressed: 0 from 0)
make[2]: Leaving directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/2D'
/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB
cd 2DTime; make valgrind; cd -
make[2]: Entering directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/2DTime'
\verb|valgrind -v -- track-origins= yes -- leak-check= full \  \  \, \\
--gen-suppressions=yes --show-leak-kinds=all ./unitTests
==8650== Memcheck, a memory error detector
==8650== Copyright (C) 2002-2017, and GNU GPL'd, by Julian Seward et al.
==8650== Using Valgrind-3.13.0 and LibVEX; rerun with -h for copyright info
==8650== Command: ./unitTests
==8650==
--8650-- Valgrind options:
--8650--
--8650--
            --track-origins=yes
--8650--
            --leak-check=full
--8650--
            --gen-suppressions=yes
--8650--
            --show-leak-kinds=all
--8650-- Contents of /proc/version:
--8650-- Linux version 5.3.0-46-generic (buildd@lcy01-amd64-013) (gcc
    version 7.5.0 (Ubuntu 7.5.0-3ubuntu1~18.04)) #38~18.04.1-Ubuntu SMP Tue
    Mar 31 04:17:56 UTC 2020
--8650--
--8650-- Arch and hwcaps: AMD64, LittleEndian, amd64-cx16-lzcnt-rdtscp-sse3-
```

```
avx-avx2-bmi
--8650-- Page sizes: currently 4096, max supported 4096
--8650-- Valgrind library directory: /usr/lib/valgrind
--8650-- Reading syms from /home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/2DTime/unitTests
--8650-- Reading syms from /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/ld-2.27.so
--8650--
           Considering /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/ld-2.27.so ...
--8650--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 1b7c895e wanted 2943108a)
--8650--
           Considering /usr/lib/debug/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/ld-2.27.so ...
--8650--
          .. CRC is valid
--8650-- Reading syms from /usr/lib/valgrind/memcheck-amd64-linux
--8650--
          Considering /usr/lib/valgrind/memcheck-amd64-linux ...
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 41ddb025 wanted 9972f546)
--8650--
--8650--
            object doesn't have a symbol table
--8650--
            object doesn't have a dynamic symbol table
--8650-- Scheduler: using generic scheduler lock implementation.
--8650-- Reading suppressions file: /usr/lib/valgrind/default.supp
==8650== embedded gdbserver: reading from /tmp/vgdb-pipe-from-vgdb-to-8650-
   by-bayashi-on-???
==8650== embedded gdbserver: writing to
                                          /tmp/vgdb-pipe-to-vgdb-from-8650-
   by-bayashi-on-???
==8650== embedded gdbserver: shared mem
                                           /tmp/vgdb-pipe-shared-mem-vgdb
    -8650-by-bayashi-on-???
==8650==
==8650== TO CONTROL THIS PROCESS USING vgdb (which you probably
==8650== don't want to do, unless you know exactly what you're doing,
==8650== or are doing some strange experiment):
==8650==
         /usr/lib/valgrind/../../bin/vgdb --pid=8650 ...command...
==8650==
==8650== TO DEBUG THIS PROCESS USING GDB: start GDB like this
==8650== /path/to/gdb ./unitTests
==8650== and then give GDB the following command
==8650== target remote | /usr/lib/valgrind/../../bin/vgdb --pid=8650
==8650== --pid is optional if only one valgrind process is running
==8650==
--8650-- REDIR: 0x401f2f0 (ld-linux-x86-64.so.2:strlen) redirected to 0
   x580608c1 (???)
--8650-- REDIR: 0x401f0d0 (ld-linux-x86-64.so.2:index) redirected to 0
   x580608db (???)
--8650-- Reading syms from /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_core-amd64-linux.so
--8650--
           {\tt Considering /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload\_core-amd64-linux.so ...}
--8650--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 50df1b30 wanted 4800a4cf)
--8650--
           object doesn't have a symbol table
--8650-- Reading syms from /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_memcheck-amd64-linux.
   so
--8650--
           Considering /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_memcheck-amd64-linux.so
--8650--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed f893b962 wanted 95ee359e)
--8650--
           object doesn't have a symbol table
==8650== WARNING: new redirection conflicts with existing -- ignoring it
--8650--
            old: 0x0401f2f0 (strlen
                                                   ) R-> (0000.0) 0x580608c1
   777
--8650--
             new: 0x0401f2f0 (strlen
                                                   ) R \rightarrow (2007.0) 0 \times 04 c 32 db0
   strlen
--8650-- REDIR: 0x401d360 (ld-linux-x86-64.so.2:strcmp) redirected to 0
   x4c33ee0 (strcmp)
--8650-- REDIR: 0x401f830 (ld-linux-x86-64.so.2:mempcpy) redirected to 0
   x4c374f0 (mempcpy)
--8650-- Reading syms from /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.27.so
--8650--
           Considering /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.27.so ..
--8650--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed b1c74187 wanted 042cc048)
--8650--
           Considering /usr/lib/debug/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.27.so ..
--8650--
          .. CRC is valid
```

```
--8650-- REDIR: 0x4edac70 (libc.so.6:memmove) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8650-- REDIR: 0x4ed9d40 (libc.so.6:strncpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8650-- REDIR: 0x4edaf50 (libc.so.6:strcasecmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    vgnU ifunc wrapper)
--8650-- REDIR: 0x4ed9790 (libc.so.6:strcat) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8650-- REDIR: 0x4ed9d70 (libc.so.6:rindex) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8650-- REDIR: 0x4edc7c0 (libc.so.6:rawmemchr) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _{	t vgnU\_ifunc\_wrapper)}
--8650-- REDIR: 0x4edade0 (libc.so.6:mempcpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8650-- REDIR: 0x4edac10 (libc.so.6:bcmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8650-- REDIR: 0x4ed9d00 (libc.so.6:strncmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8650-- REDIR: 0x4ed9800 (libc.so.6:strcmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8650-- REDIR: 0x4edad40 (libc.so.6:memset) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8650-- REDIR: 0x4ef80f0 (libc.so.6:wcschr) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8650-- REDIR: 0x4ed9ca0 (libc.so.6:strnlen) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8650-- REDIR: 0x4ed9870 (libc.so.6:strcspn) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8650-- REDIR: 0x4edafa0 (libc.so.6:strncasecmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    vgnU ifunc wrapper)
--8650-- REDIR: 0x4ed9840 (libc.so.6:strcpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8650-- REDIR: 0x4edb0e0 (libc.so.6:memcpy@@GLIBC_2.14) redirected to 0
   x4a2a6e0 (_vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
 -8650-- REDIR: 0x4ed9da0 (libc.so.6:strpbrk) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8650-- REDIR: 0x4ed97c0 (libc.so.6:index) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8650- REDIR: 0x4ed9c70 (libc.so.6:strlen) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8650-- REDIR: 0x4ee46c0 (libc.so.6:memrchr) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8650-- REDIR: 0x4edaff0 (libc.so.6:strcasecmp_1) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8650-- REDIR: 0x4edabe0 (libc.so.6:memchr) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8650-- REDIR: 0x4ef8eb0 (libc.so.6:wcslen) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8650-- REDIR: 0x4eda050 (libc.so.6:strspn) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8650-- REDIR: 0x4edaf20 (libc.so.6:stpncpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8650-- REDIR: 0x4edaef0 (libc.so.6:stpcpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8650-- REDIR: 0x4edc7f0 (libc.so.6:strchrnul) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
 -8650-- REDIR: 0x4edb040 (libc.so.6:strncasecmp_1) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0
   (_vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8650-- REDIR: 0x4fca3c0 (libc.so.6:__strrchr_avx2) redirected to 0x4c32730
    (rindex)
--8650-- REDIR: 0x4ed3070 (libc.so.6:malloc) redirected to 0x4c2faa0 (malloc
   )
```

```
--8650-- REDIR: 0x4fca1d0 (libc.so.6:__strchrnul_avx2) redirected to 0
    x4c37020 (strchrnul)
--8650-- REDIR: 0x4fcaab0 (libc.so.6:__mempcpy_avx_unaligned_erms)
    redirected to 0x4c37130 (mempcpy)
--8650-- REDIR: 0x4fca590 (libc.so.6:__strlen_avx2) redirected to 0x4c32cf0
    (strlen)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
against
C_0(-1.000000, 0.000000) s(-1.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(-1.000000, 0.000000) s(-1.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(-1.010000, -1.010000) s(1.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(-1.010000, -1.010000) s(1.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000.1.000000)
against
Co(-1.000000, 0.000000) s(1.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXYT(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYT(2.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(-1.000000, 0.000000) s(1.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXYT(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYT(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000.1.000000)
against
Co(-1.000000, 0.250000) s(4.000000, 0.000000) x(0.500000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000, 0.500000)
Succeed
minXYT(-1.500000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYT(2.500000,1.000000,0.500000)
Co(-1.000000, 0.250000) s(4.000000, 0.000000) x(0.500000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,0.500000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
```

```
(0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYT(-0.500000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYT(1.500000,1.000000,0.500000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.250000, -1.000000) s(0.000000, 4.000000) x(0.500000, 0.000000) y
   (0.000000,0.500000)
Succeed
minXYT(0.000000,-1.500000,0.125000)-maxXYT(1.000000,2.500000,0.500000)
Co(0.250000, -1.000000) s(0.000000, 4.000000) x(0.500000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,0.500000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYT(0.000000,-0.500000,0.125000)-maxXYT(1.000000,1.500000,0.500000)
\texttt{Co}(0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{s}(0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{x}(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.900000, -1.000000) s(0.000000, 4.000000) x(0.500000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,0.500000)
Succeed
minXYT(0.000000,-1.500000,0.125000)-maxXYT(1.400000,2.500000,0.500000)
\texttt{Co(0.900000,-1.000000)} \;\; \texttt{s(0.000000,4.000000)} \;\; \texttt{x(0.500000,0.000000)} \;\; \texttt{y}
    (0.000000,0.500000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYT(0.000000,-0.500000,0.125000)-maxXYT(1.400000,1.500000,0.500000)
All unit tests 2DTime have succeed.
--8650-- REDIR: 0x4ed3950 (libc.so.6:free) redirected to 0x4c30cd0 (free)
==8650==
==8650== HEAP SUMMARY:
==8650==
            in use at exit: 0 bytes in 0 blocks
==8650==
           total heap usage: 1 allocs, 1 frees, 4,096 bytes allocated
==8650==
==8650== All heap blocks were freed -- no leaks are possible
==8650==
==8650== ERROR SUMMARY: 0 errors from 0 contexts (suppressed: 0 from 0)
==8650== ERROR SUMMARY: 0 errors from 0 contexts (suppressed: 0 from 0)
make[2]: Leaving directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/2DTime'
/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB
cd 3D; make valgrind; cd -
make[2]: Entering directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/3D'
valgrind -v --track-origins=yes --leak-check=full \
--gen-suppressions=yes --show-leak-kinds=all ./unitTests
==8653== Memcheck, a memory error detector
==8653== Copyright (C) 2002-2017, and GNU GPL'd, by Julian Seward et al.
==8653== Using Valgrind-3.13.0 and LibVEX; rerun with -h for copyright info
==8653== Command: ./unitTests
==8653==
--8653-- Valgrind options:
--8653--
            - √
--8653--
            --track-origins=yes
--8653--
            --leak-check=full
```

```
--8653--
           --gen-suppressions=yes
--8653--
           --show-leak-kinds=all
--8653-- Contents of /proc/version:
--8653-- Linux version 5.3.0-46-generic (buildd@lcy01-amd64-013) (gcc
   version 7.5.0 (Ubuntu 7.5.0-3ubuntu1~18.04)) #38~18.04.1-Ubuntu SMP Tue
   Mar 31 04:17:56 UTC 2020
--8653--
--8653-- Arch and hwcaps: AMD64, LittleEndian, amd64-cx16-lzcnt-rdtscp-sse3-
   avx-avx2-bmi
--8653-- Page sizes: currently 4096, max supported 4096
--8653-- Valgrind library directory: /usr/lib/valgrind
--8653-- Reading syms from /home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/3D/unitTests
--8653-- Reading syms from /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/ld-2.27.so
--8653-- Considering /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/ld-2.27.so ..
--8653--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 1b7c895e wanted 2943108a)
--8653--
          Considering /usr/lib/debug/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/ld-2.27.so ..
--8653--
          .. CRC is valid
--8653-- Reading syms from /usr/lib/valgrind/memcheck-amd64-linux
--8653--
          Considering /usr/lib/valgrind/memcheck-amd64-linux ...
--8653--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 41ddb025 wanted 9972f546)
--8653--
           object doesn't have a symbol table
           object doesn't have a dynamic symbol table
--8653-- Scheduler: using generic scheduler lock implementation.
--8653-- Reading suppressions file: /usr/lib/valgrind/default.supp
==8653== embedded gdbserver: reading from /tmp/vgdb-pipe-from-vgdb-to-8653-
   by-bayashi-on-???
==8653== embedded gdbserver: writing to
                                          /tmp/vgdb-pipe-to-vgdb-from-8653-
   by-bayashi-on-???
==8653== embedded gdbserver: shared mem
                                          /tmp/vgdb-pipe-shared-mem-vgdb
   -8653-by-bayashi-on-???
==8653==
==8653== TO CONTROL THIS PROCESS USING vgdb (which you probably
==8653== don't want to do, unless you know exactly what you're doing,
==8653== or are doing some strange experiment):
==8653==
          /usr/lib/valgrind/../../bin/vgdb --pid=8653 ...command...
==8653==
==8653== TO DEBUG THIS PROCESS USING GDB: start GDB like this
==8653== /path/to/gdb ./unitTests
==8653== and then give GDB the following command
==8653== target remote | /usr/lib/valgrind/../../bin/vgdb --pid=8653
==8653== --pid is optional if only one valgrind process is running
==8653==
--8653-- REDIR: 0x401f2f0 (ld-linux-x86-64.so.2:strlen) redirected to 0
   x580608c1 (???)
--8653-- REDIR: 0x401f0d0 (ld-linux-x86-64.so.2:index) redirected to 0
   x580608db (???)
--8653-- Reading syms from /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_core-amd64-linux.so
--8653--
          Considering /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_core-amd64-linux.so ..
--8653--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 50df1b30 wanted 4800a4cf)
--8653--
           object doesn't have a symbol table
--8653-- Reading syms from /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_memcheck-amd64-linux.
   SO
--8653--
           Considering /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_memcheck-amd64-linux.so
--8653--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed f893b962 wanted 95ee359e)
--8653--
           object doesn't have a symbol table
==8653== WARNING: new redirection conflicts with existing -- ignoring it
--8653--
            old: 0x0401f2f0 (strlen
                                                  ) R \rightarrow (0000.0) 0 \times 580608c1
   ???
--8653--
            new: 0x0401f2f0 (strlen
                                                  ) R \rightarrow (2007.0) 0 \times 04 c 32 db0
   strlen
--8653-- REDIR: 0x401d360 (ld-linux-x86-64.so.2:strcmp) redirected to 0
```

```
x4c33ee0 (strcmp)
--8653-- REDIR: 0x401f830 (ld-linux-x86-64.so.2:mempcpy) redirected to 0
   x4c374f0 (mempcpy)
--8653-- Reading syms from /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.27.so
--8653--
           Considering /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.27.so ...
--8653--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed b1c74187 wanted 042cc048)
--8653--
           Considering /usr/lib/debug/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.27.so ..
--8653--
           .. CRC is valid
--8653-- REDIR: 0x4edac70 (libc.so.6:memmove) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8653-- REDIR: 0x4ed9d40 (libc.so.6:strncpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _{	t vgnU\_ifunc\_wrapper)}
--8653-- REDIR: 0x4edaf50 (libc.so.6:strcasecmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8653-- REDIR: 0x4ed9790 (libc.so.6:strcat) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8653-- REDIR: 0x4ed9d70 (libc.so.6:rindex) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8653-- REDIR: 0x4edc7c0 (libc.so.6:rawmemchr) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8653-- REDIR: 0x4edade0 (libc.so.6:mempcpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8653-- REDIR: 0x4edac10 (libc.so.6:bcmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8653-- REDIR: 0x4ed9d00 (libc.so.6:strncmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8653-- REDIR: 0x4ed9800 (libc.so.6:strcmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8653-- REDIR: 0x4edad40 (libc.so.6:memset) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    vgnU ifunc wrapper)
--8653-- REDIR: 0x4ef80f0 (libc.so.6:wcschr) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8653-- REDIR: 0x4ed9ca0 (libc.so.6:strnlen) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8653-- REDIR: 0x4ed9870 (libc.so.6:strcspn) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8653-- REDIR: 0x4edafa0 (libc.so.6:strncasecmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8653-- REDIR: 0x4ed9840 (libc.so.6:strcpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8653-- REDIR: 0x4edb0e0 (libc.so.6:memcpy@@GLIBC_2.14) redirected to 0
    x4a2a6e0 (_vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8653-- REDIR: 0x4ed9da0 (libc.so.6:strpbrk) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8653-- REDIR: 0x4ed97c0 (libc.so.6:index) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8653-- REDIR: 0x4ed9c70 (libc.so.6:strlen) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8653-- REDIR: 0x4ee46c0 (libc.so.6:memrchr) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8653-- REDIR: 0x4edaff0 (libc.so.6:strcasecmp_l) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8653-- REDIR: 0x4edabe0 (libc.so.6:memchr) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8653-- REDIR: 0x4ef8eb0 (libc.so.6:wcslen) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
 -8653-- REDIR: 0x4eda050 (libc.so.6:strspn) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8653-- REDIR: 0x4edaf20 (libc.so.6:stpncpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8653-- REDIR: 0x4edaef0 (libc.so.6:stpcpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
```

```
--8653-- REDIR: 0x4edc7f0 (libc.so.6:strchrnul) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8653-- REDIR: 0x4edb040 (libc.so.6:strncasecmp_1) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0
    (_vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8653-- REDIR: 0x4fca3c0 (libc.so.6:__strrchr_avx2) redirected to 0x4c32730
     (rindex)
--8653-- REDIR: 0x4ed3070 (libc.so.6:malloc) redirected to 0x4c2faa0 (malloc
--8653-- REDIR: 0x4fca1d0 (libc.so.6:__strchrnul_avx2) redirected to 0
    x4c37020 (strchrnul)
--8653-- REDIR: 0x4fcaab0 (libc.so.6:__mempcpy_avx_unaligned_erms)
    redirected to 0x4c37130 (mempcpy)
--8653-- REDIR: 0x4fca590 (libc.so.6:__strlen_avx2) redirected to 0x4c32cf0
    (strlen)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000.0.000000.0.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000.1.000000.1.000000)
\texttt{Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000)} \quad \texttt{x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000)} \quad \texttt{y}
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000.0.000000.0.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000.1.000000.1.000000)
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.500000, 0.500000, 0.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y(0.500000, 0.000000)
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,0.500000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.500000,0.500000,0.500000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,0.500000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
C_0(-0.500000, -0.500000, -0.500000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,0.500000)
Co(-0.500000, -0.500000, -0.500000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,0.500000)
```

```
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(1.500000, 1.500000, 1.500000) \times (-1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000, -1.000000, 0.000000) z(0.000000, 0.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,0.500000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(1.500000, 1.500000, 1.500000) x(-1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,-1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,-1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.500000.0.500000.0.500000)-maxXYZ(1.000000.1.000000.1.000000)
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.500000, 1.500000, -1.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,-1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.500000, 1.500000, -1.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000, -1.000000, 0.000000) z(0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,-1.000000)
against
Co(0.500000, 1.500000, -1.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,-1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,-1.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,-0.500000)
Co(0.500000, 1.500000, -1.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,-1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,-1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,-1.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,-0.500000)
Co(-1.010000, -1.010000, -1.010000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(-1.010000, -1.010000, -1.010000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
```

```
\texttt{Co} \, (\texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{-0.500000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \texttt{x} \, (\texttt{1.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \texttt{y}
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, -0.500000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
C_0(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
To(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co} \, (\texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{-0.500000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{x} \, (\texttt{1.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{y}
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000, -0.500000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
To(-1.000000,-1.000000,-1.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000, 1.000000, 1.000000) z(0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
against
To(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,0.000000,0.750000)
T_0(0.000000, -0.500000, 0.000000)  x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000)  y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
To(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000)
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
To(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000)
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
To(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
To (-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
To(-0.500000, -1.000000, -0.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
To(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
```

against

```
(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(0.500000,0.000000,0.500000)
T_0(0.000000, -0.500000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
To(-0.500000, -1.000000, -0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000)
   (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(0.500000,0.000000,0.500000)
All unit tests 3D have succeed.
--8653-- REDIR: 0x4ed3950 (libc.so.6:free) redirected to 0x4c30cd0 (free)
==8653==
==8653== HEAP SUMMARY:
==8653==
           in use at exit: 0 bytes in 0 blocks
==8653==
          total heap usage: 1 allocs, 1 frees, 4,096 bytes allocated
==8653==
==8653== All heap blocks were freed -- no leaks are possible
==8653==
==8653== ERROR SUMMARY: O errors from O contexts (suppressed: O from O)
==8653== ERROR SUMMARY: 0 errors from 0 contexts (suppressed: 0 from 0)
make[2]: Leaving directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/3D'
/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB
cd 3DTime; make valgrind; cd -
make[2]: Entering directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/3DTime'
\hbox{\tt valgrind -v --track-origins=yes --leak-check=full } \\
--gen-suppressions=yes --show-leak-kinds=all ./unitTests
==8656== Memcheck, a memory error detector
==8656== Copyright (C) 2002-2017, and GNU GPL'd, by Julian Seward et al.
==8656== Using Valgrind-3.13.0 and LibVEX; rerun with -h for copyright info
==8656== Command: ./unitTests
==8656==
--8656-- Valgrind options:
--8656--
          - v
--8656--
           --track-origins=yes
           --leak-check=full
--8656--
--8656--
           --gen-suppressions=yes
           --show-leak-kinds=all
--8656--
--8656-- Contents of /proc/version:
--8656-- Linux version 5.3.0-46-generic (buildd@lcy01-amd64-013) (gcc
   version 7.5.0 (Ubuntu 7.5.0-3ubuntu1~18.04)) #38~18.04.1-Ubuntu SMP Tue
   Mar 31 04:17:56 UTC 2020
--8656--
--8656-- Arch and hwcaps: AMD64, LittleEndian, amd64-cx16-lzcnt-rdtscp-sse3-
   avx-avx2-bmi
--8656-- Page sizes: currently 4096, max supported 4096
--8656-- Valgrind library directory: /usr/lib/valgrind
--8656-- Reading syms from /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/ld-2.27.so
--8656-- Considering /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/ld-2.27.so
--8656--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 1b7c895e wanted 2943108a)
--8656--
          Considering /usr/lib/debug/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/ld-2.27.so ..
          .. CRC is valid
--8656--
--8656-- Reading syms from /usr/lib/valgrind/memcheck-amd64-linux
--8656--
          Considering /usr/lib/valgrind/memcheck-amd64-linux ...
--8656--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 41ddb025 wanted 9972f546)
--8656--
           object doesn't have a symbol table
--8656--
           object doesn't have a dynamic symbol table
--8656-- Scheduler: using generic scheduler lock implementation.
--8656-- Reading suppressions file: /usr/lib/valgrind/default.supp
```

```
==8656== embedded gdbserver: reading from /tmp/vgdb-pipe-from-vgdb-to-8656-
   by-bayashi-on-???
==8656== embedded gdbserver: writing to
                                           /tmp/vgdb-pipe-to-vgdb-from-8656-
   by-bayashi-on-????
==8656== embedded gdbserver: shared mem /tmp/vgdb-pipe-shared-mem-vgdb
    -8656-by-bayashi-on-???
==8656==
==8656== TO CONTROL THIS PROCESS USING vgdb (which you probably
==8656== don't want to do, unless you know exactly what you're doing,
==8656== or are doing some strange experiment):
==8656== /usr/lib/valgrind/../../bin/vgdb --pid=8656 ...command...
==8656==
==8656== TO DEBUG THIS PROCESS USING GDB: start GDB like this
==8656== /path/to/gdb ./unitTests
==8656== and then give GDB the following command
==8656== target remote | /usr/lib/valgrind/../../bin/vgdb --pid=8656
==8656== --pid is optional if only one valgrind process is running
==8656==
--8656-- REDIR: 0x401f2f0 (ld-linux-x86-64.so.2:strlen) redirected to 0
   x580608c1 (???)
--8656-- REDIR: 0x401f0d0 (ld-linux-x86-64.so.2:index) redirected to 0
   x580608db (???)
--8656-- Reading syms from /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_core-amd64-linux.so
--8656--
           Considering /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_core-amd64-linux.so ..
--8656--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 50df1b30 wanted 4800a4cf)
--8656--
           object doesn't have a symbol table
--8656-- Reading syms from /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_memcheck-amd64-linux.
   SO
--8656--
           Considering /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_memcheck-amd64-linux.so
--8656--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed f893b962 wanted 95ee359e)
--8656--
           object doesn't have a symbol table
==8656== WARNING: new redirection conflicts with existing -- ignoring it
--8656--
            old: 0x0401f2f0 (strlen
                                                   ) R \rightarrow (0000.0) 0 \times 580608c1
   ???
--8656--
                                                   ) R \rightarrow (2007.0) 0 \times 04 c 32 db0
             new: 0x0401f2f0 (strlen
   strlen
--8656-- REDIR: 0x401d360 (ld-linux-x86-64.so.2:strcmp) redirected to 0
   x4c33ee0 (strcmp)
--8656-- REDIR: 0x401f830 (ld-linux-x86-64.so.2:mempcpy) redirected to 0
   x4c374f0 (mempcpy)
--8656-- Reading syms from /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.27.so
--8656-- Considering /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.27.so ..
           .. CRC mismatch (computed b1c7\overline{4}187 wanted 042cc048)
--8656--
--8656--
           Considering /usr/lib/debug/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.27.so ..
--8656--
           .. CRC is valid
--8656-- REDIR: 0x4edac70 (libc.so.6:memmove) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8656-- REDIR: 0x4ed9d40 (libc.so.6:strncpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8656-- REDIR: 0x4edaf50 (libc.so.6:strcasecmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8656-- REDIR: 0x4ed9790 (libc.so.6:strcat) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8656-- REDIR: 0x4ed9d70 (libc.so.6:rindex) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8656-- REDIR: 0x4edc7c0 (libc.so.6:rawmemchr) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8656-- REDIR: 0x4edade0 (libc.so.6:mempcpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8656-- REDIR: 0x4edac10 (libc.so.6:bcmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
```

```
--8656-- REDIR: 0x4ed9d00 (libc.so.6:strncmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8656-- REDIR: 0x4ed9800 (libc.so.6:strcmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8656-- REDIR: 0x4edad40 (libc.so.6:memset) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    vgnU ifunc wrapper)
--8656-- REDIR: 0x4ef80f0 (libc.so.6:wcschr) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8656-- REDIR: 0x4ed9ca0 (libc.so.6:strnlen) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8656-- REDIR: 0x4ed9870 (libc.so.6:strcspn) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _{	t vgnU\_ifunc\_wrapper)}
--8656-- REDIR: 0x4edafa0 (libc.so.6:strncasecmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8656-- REDIR: 0x4ed9840 (libc.so.6:strcpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8656-- REDIR: 0x4edb0e0 (libc.so.6:memcpy@@GLIBC_2.14) redirected to 0
    x4a2a6e0 (_vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
 -8656-- REDIR: 0x4ed9da0 (libc.so.6:strpbrk) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8656-- REDIR: 0x4ed97c0 (libc.so.6:index) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8656- REDIR: 0x4ed9c70 (libc.so.6:strlen) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8656-- REDIR: 0x4ee46c0 (libc.so.6:memrchr) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8656-- REDIR: 0x4edaff0 (libc.so.6:strcasecmp_1) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8656-- REDIR: 0x4edabe0 (libc.so.6:memchr) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8656-- REDIR: 0x4ef8eb0 (libc.so.6:wcslen) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8656-- REDIR: 0x4eda050 (libc.so.6:strspn) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8656-- REDIR: 0x4edaf20 (libc.so.6:stpncpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8656-- REDIR: 0x4edaef0 (libc.so.6:stpcpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8656-- REDIR: 0x4edc7f0 (libc.so.6:strchrnul) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8656-- REDIR: 0x4edb040 (libc.so.6:strncasecmp_1) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0
    (_vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--8656-- REDIR: 0x4fca3c0 (libc.so.6:__strrchr_avx2) redirected to 0x4c32730
     (rindex)
--8656-- REDIR: 0x4ed3070 (libc.so.6:malloc) redirected to 0x4c2faa0 (malloc
   )
--8656-- REDIR: 0x4fca1d0 (libc.so.6:__strchrnul_avx2) redirected to 0
   x4c37020 (strchrnul)
--8656-- REDIR: 0x4fcaab0 (libc.so.6:__mempcpy_avx_unaligned_erms)
    redirected to 0x4c37130 (mempcpy)
--8656-- REDIR: 0x4fca590 (libc.so.6:__strlen_avx2) redirected to 0x4c32cf0
    (strlen)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(-1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(-1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed (no inter)
Co(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) s(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x
```

```
(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) s(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(-1.010000, -1.010000, 0.000000) s(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
\texttt{Co}\left(-1.010000,-1.010000,0.000000\right) \;\; \texttt{s}\left(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000\right) \;\; \texttt{x}
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
\texttt{Co}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{s}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{x}
    (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000)} \ \ \texttt{s(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000)} \ \ \texttt{x}
    (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYZT
    (2.000000,1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(-1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co} \, (\texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{0.0000000}\,, \texttt{0.0000000}) \, \, \texttt{s} \, (\texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{0.0000000}\,, \texttt{0.0000000}) \, \, \texttt{x}
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYZT
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
\texttt{Co(-1.000000,0.250000,0.000000)} \;\; \texttt{s(4.000000,0.000000,0.000000)} \;\; \texttt{x}
    (0.500000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,0.500000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT (-1.500000,0.000000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYZT
    (2.500000, 1.000000, 1.000000, 0.500000)
Co(-1.000000,0.250000,0.000000) s(4.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x
    (0.500000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,0.500000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
```

```
against
\texttt{Co}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{s}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{x}
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT (-0.500000,0.000000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYZT
    (1.500000.1.000000.1.000000.0.500000)
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) s(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.250000, -1.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 4.000000, 0.000000) x
    (0.500000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,0.500000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT(0.000000,-1.500000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYZT
    (1.000000,2.500000,1.000000,0.500000)
Co(0.250000, -1.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 4.000000, 0.000000) x
    (0.500000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 0.500000, 0.000000) \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{s}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{x}
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
minXYZT(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYZT
    (1.000000,1.500000,1.000000,0.500000)
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) s(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x
    (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.900000, -1.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 4.000000, 0.000000) x
    (0.500000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,0.500000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
minXYZT(0.000000,-1.500000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYZT
    (1.400000,2.500000,1.000000,0.500000)
\texttt{Co} \, (0.900000\,, -1.000000\,, 0.000000) \, \, \texttt{s} \, (0.000000\,, 4.000000\,, 0.000000) \, \, \texttt{x}
    (0.500000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,0.500000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) s(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x
    (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ \ y (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) \ \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYZT
    (1.400000, 1.500000, 1.000000, 0.500000)
All unit tests 3DTime have succeed.
--8656-- REDIR: 0x4ed3950 (libc.so.6:free) redirected to 0x4c30cd0 (free)
==8656==
==8656== HEAP SUMMARY:
             in use at exit: 0 bytes in 0 blocks
==8656==
            total heap usage: 1 allocs, 1 frees, 4,096 bytes allocated
==8656==
==8656== All heap blocks were freed -- no leaks are possible
==8656==
==8656== ERROR SUMMARY: 0 errors from 0 contexts (suppressed: 0 from 0)
```

```
==8656== ERROR SUMMARY: 0 errors from 0 contexts (suppressed: 0 from 0)
make[2]: Leaving directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/3DTime'
/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB
make[1]: Leaving directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB'
```

## 11.5 Static analysis

```
make[1]: Entering directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB'
cd 2D; make cppcheck; cd -
make[2]: Entering directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/2D'
cppcheck --enable=all ./
Checking fmb2d.c ..
1/5 files checked 20% done
Checking main.c ...
2/5 files checked 40% done
Checking qualification.c ...
3/5 files checked 60\% done
Checking unitTests.c ...
4/5 files checked 80% done
Checking validation.c ...
5/5 files checked 100% done
(information) Cppcheck cannot find all the include files (use --check-config
     for details)
make[2]: Leaving directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/2D'
/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB
cd 2DTime; make cppcheck; cd -
make[2]: Entering directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/2DTime'
cppcheck --enable=all ./
Checking fmb2dt.c ..
1/5 files checked 20% done
Checking main.c ...
2/5 files checked 40% done
Checking qualification.c ...
3/5 files checked 60\% done
Checking unitTests.c ..
4/5 files checked 80% done
Checking validation.c ...
5/5 files checked 100% done
(information) Cppcheck cannot find all the include files (use --check-config
     for details)
make[2]: Leaving directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/2DTime'
/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB
cd 3D; make cppcheck; cd -
make[2]: Entering directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/3D'
cppcheck --enable=all ./
Checking fmb3d.c .
1/5 files checked 20% done
Checking main.c ..
2/5 files checked 40% done
Checking qualification.c ...
3/5 files checked 60% done
Checking unitTests.c ...
4/5 files checked 80% done
Checking validation.c ...
5/5 files checked 100% done
(information) Cppcheck cannot find all the include files (use --check-config
     for details)
make[2]: Leaving directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/3D'
/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB
cd 3DTime; make cppcheck; cd -
make[2]: Entering directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/3DTime'
```

```
cppcheck --enable=all ./
Checking fmb3dt.c ...
1/5 files checked 20% done
Checking main.c ..
2/5 files checked 40\% done
Checking qualification.c ...
3/5 files checked 60% done
Checking unitTests.c ...
4/5 files checked 80% done
Checking validation.c ..
5/5 files checked 100% done
(information) Cppcheck cannot find all the include files (use --check-config
     for details)
make[2]: Leaving directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/3DTime'
/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB
make[1]: Leaving directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB'
```

# 12 Versions of this paper

This paper has been revised has follow:

- February 5, 2020: Original version
- April 5, 2020: Addition of the 'near-case only' results in qualification.
- April 25, 2020: Update of the qualification results after moving the computation of the inverse of components matrix from outside to inside the intersection detection test for a better comparison with SAT.

## References

- [1] J.J.-B. Fourier. Oeuvres II. Paris, 1890
- [2] T.S. Motzkin. Beiträge zur Theorie der linearen Ungleichungen. Thesis, 1936. Reprinted in: Theodore S. Motzkin: selected papers (D.Cantor et al., eds.), Birkhäuser, Boston, 1983.